

Dwelling in Him

*From the rhema journals of
Sandy Warner*

DWELLING IN HIM

From the 2023 Rhema Journals of Sandy Warner

Published by: SOS Publications®
PO Box 7096 • Eugene, Oregon 97401

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system without written permission from the author.

Copyright © 2023 by Sandy Warner.
Printed in the United States of America.

Scripture quotations marked (NLT) are taken from the Holy Bible, New Living Translation, copyright © 1996. Used by permission of Tyndale House Publishers, Inc., Wheaton, Illinois 60189. All rights reserved.

Scriptures marked (KJ) are taken from The King James Version. Public domain.

Scripture quotations marked “NKJV” are taken from the New King James Version. Copyright © 1979, 1980, 1982 by Thomas Nelson, Inc. Used by permission. All rights reserved.

Scriptures marked “AMP” are taken from the Amplified® New Testament, © Copyright The Lockman Foundation 1954, 1958, 1987. Used by permission.

Greek & Hebrew definitions were taken from Strong's Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible, © 1890 by James Strong, Madison NJ. Public domain.

If any acknowledgment of copyrighted material used in this book has been inadvertently omitted or miscredited in the footnotes, receipt of such information would be appreciated.

To contact author: swauthor@usa.net
WEBSITE: www.thequickenword.com

1/01/23 A FUTURE AND A HOPE WITH ENCOURAGEMENT	7
2023: THE EAGLE IS SET FREE TO SOAR.....	11
1/03/23 GETTING OFF THE MERRY GO ROUND	14
1/09/23 THE WINDS TO YOUR BACK.....	18
1/10/23 HIS RESOURCES TO FILL US UP.....	20
1/11/23 UP A NOTCH THROUGH INCOGNITO SPEECH	23
1/12/23 JEWELLED TREASURES IN HEAVEN.....	26
1/27/23 THROUGH THE SIEVE.....	35
2/07/23 TAKE YOUR THOUGHTS CAPTIVE	39
2/14/23 FIND HIM IN STILLNESS	43
2/14/23 DID YOU LEARN TO LOVE?.....	47
2/20/23 ROBED IN AUTHORITY	51
2/20/23 LITTLE REVELATIONS	54
2/26/23 CALM YOURSELF AND BE STILL	56
3/02/23 HOW TO RULE OVER YOUR OWN SPIRIT	58
3/03/23 THE GOOD FIGHT OF FAITH	61
3/06/23 ABSTAIN FROM THE APPEARANCE OF EVIL ..	66
3/07/23 WORKING OUT THE KINKS IN PRAYING	75
3/07/23 NEW WORKERS TO PLANT SEEDS FOR A NEW HARVEST	77
3/19/23 I WILL MEET YOU WHERE YOU ARE AT.....	80
4/05/23 HEED WHAT YOU HEAR – BE AWARE AND LISTEN.....	82
4/15/23 THE NUMBER OF YOUR DAYS.....	83
4/16/23 GROWING OUR SOULS INTO MATURITY – TO BE ABLE TO SAY NO AND RESIST.....	85
4/19/23 TO INVEST IN CHILDREN.....	94
4/05/23 HEED WHAT YOU HEAR – BE AWARE AND LISTEN.....	95

4/05/23 HIS CROWNING TOUCHES	95
4/20/23 THEY SHALL RECOVER ALL.....	98
4/22/23 MY BRIDE WHO COMFORTS ME.....	109
4/22/23 WAKEUP CALL: DANIEL WITH US UNTIL THE END	110
5/01/23 NEW LIFE FROM WHAT WAS PLANTED	115
5/06/23 FINDING THE SWEET SPOT	117
5/12/23 YOUR CHILDREN: GENERATIONS ARE IN YOUR CARE	119
5/16/23 FOCUS AND ENTER IN.....	120
5/23/23 FAITH TO ENTER IN	124
6/01/23 THE BURNING FLAME OF MY GLORY	128
6/03/23 RULE AND REIGN WITH HEAVEN'S PERSPECTIVE	133
6/03/23 THE VALUE OF INFLUENTIAL SPEECH	135
6/14/23 LOVE DOODLES	137
6/16/23 ZEAL WITH KNOWLEDGE OF GOD'S RIGHTEOUSNESS	139
6/19/23 A SEASON OF LIFTING	142
6/24/23 THE GIFT OF HELPS WILL BE RESTORED AND CELEBRATED	145
6/22/23 BEING A HINGE PERSON IN A KYROS MOMENT	146
6/22/23 ANGELS SALUTING YOU WITH PEACE	148
7/03/23 THE BUTTERFLY ANGEL - THE LAYERS OF OUR SOUL: MIND, WILL, EMOTIONS.....	154
7/04/23: THREE COMPANIES OF BELIEVERS	159
7/06/23 UP AND OUT PLEASE	167
7/08/23 DON'T LET MAN'S OPINIONS AFFECT YOU ...	168
7/18/23 PRESSING UPWARD PAST DISTRACTION	170

7/28/23 THE BIGGER PICTURE: ADVANCING INTO THE FULLNESS OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD	172
8/02/23 THE TRAVAIL OF BEING PARKED AND BENCHED.....	203
8/03/23 HIS GENTLE WIND AND REFRESHING	211
8/04/23 THE SEASON FOR UP AND OUT.....	215
8/11/23 OPENED SENSES	219
8/12/23 TEDDY BEARS - TEDDY BEAR LOVE.....	223
8/15/23 FIND OUR RESTING PLACE IN HIM	227
8/24/23 GOD’S BOOK ABOUT YOU.....	230
8/25/23 WHY IS THE GOD OF THE OLD TESTAMENT SO SEVERE?	232
UNDERSTANDING SALVATION	237
THE JOURNEY OF GOD’S SEED PLANTED WITHIN YOU	264
9/03/23 GOD’S GOAL FOR YOUR FAITH	267
5784: THE YEAR OF THE DOORS	271
9/13/23: 2024: THE MYSTERY OF PSALM 24	279
9/20/23 THE BITTER PAIN OF DELAY	284
9/20/23 DECISIONS: VOLUNTEER COMMITMENTS NEEDED.....	287
9/21/23 PRAY IN TONGUES: TIME TO MOUNT UP AND RISE HIGHER	291
9/22/23 PASSION AND ACCESS TO CLIMB THE MT OF THE LORD	296
9/26/23 HE STRENGTHENS ME IN MY INNER MAN	302
10/01/23 CONFESSION OF SIN OPENS THE WAY TO THE LORD	305
10/01/23 FRIENDLINESS IS A KEY FOR HEALING HEARTS IN 2024	322
10/05/23 MY PROCESS OF CONNECTING WITH THE LORD	325

10/10/23 ADJUSTMENTS MADE, WHAT'S NEXT?.....	338
10/17/23: LET HOPE ARISE.....	ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
10/18/23 BLOCKAGES: PRAYER OVER CONNECTING WITH GOD	342
10/19/23: ON A JOURNEY	343
10/20/23 SETTLED INTO ME	ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
10/22/23 PONDERING HOW TO KEEP THE SABBATH	350
10/27/23 PUT AWAY OLD THOUGHTS	354
10/31/23 THE CLASHES BETWEEN WHAT IS TRUE AND WHAT IS FALSE.....	358
11/08/23 WILL BEAR FRUIT IN OLD AGE	362
11/09/23 TO UNDERSTAND BEING SIFTED AND PROVED	364
11/11/23 RAKING LEAVES	377
11/20/23 WARNING TO PROTECT YOUR HARVEST....	379
11/30/23 THE JOY OF RECIPROCATION WITH THE LORD	382
12/01/23 HIS PROMISE OF JOY	388
12/14/23 SEEING BOTH SIDES BY SEEING WHAT HE SEES.....	390
12/15/23 CONFIRM YOUR VICTORY WITH TANGIBLE EVIDENCE	393
12/16/23 SET YOUR PACE TO KEEP YOUR BALANCED LIFE.....	395

1/01/23 A FUTURE AND A HOPE WITH ENCOURAGEMENT

HEARD AND SAW

LOOKING UP WITH HEAD HELD HIGH

A precious child you are. Welcoming a new year. One day at a time. I am protecting you. Courage. I have granted you courage. Facelift. I saw the action of someone taking a chin and lifting it up. Remember, head held high. No shame. Where you really are and where you think you are, are not the same. It's all about to change. What you went through prepared you. You overcame it. Light. Feather light. Walking without entanglements.

Psalm 24:7 Lift up your heads, O you gates; and be you lifted up, you everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

FACING THE FUTURE WITH HOPE

Not looking back. The future with hope and encouragement. It's spread before you. I saw a very long table being spread with a table cloth and being readied for a banquet. The table was outside in the wilderness, which is His refuge for His bride as in the book of Revelations.

Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare: before they spring forth I tell you of them.

TRANSPARENT SHARING

My purposes for you are unique. It's a lifeline in the making. Reluctant. Did you want to share? [Lord yes I desire Your Word for 2023.] And you shall have it. I saw 4 canisters. Full of love. I have an announcement. The timing is impeccable. Full of love.

CONFIRMATION! Oh my! After typing this in from my recorder, I was reminded that I had intended on buying some more clear canisters for our kitchen counter. I went on line and it took me so long to find the right type and size that I had forgotten that I had heard about it in my rhema. I was shocked when I returned to my rhema and discovered I bought 4 canisters exactly as I had heard!!! Even when He hides things from our memory, it is due to His perfect purposes in our lives. I love even how He hides Himself in plain view and we don't even realize until His Spirit shines light on it.

Luke 24:30-31 And it came to pass, as he sat to eat with them, he took bread, and blessed it, and broke it, and gave to them. 31 And their eyes were opened, and they knew him; and he vanished out of their sight.

COLOR OF THE YEAR – NAVY BLUE

PARABLES: Today I started a brand new page in my memorial journal for 2023. The first page of the year was navy blue with a print out of the Lord's Prayer about His kingdom coming. Prophetically, the color blue represents revelation and since this blue is navy blue, it means deeper revelation.

Matthew 6:9-13 After this manner therefore pray: Our Father who is in heaven, hallowed be your name. 10 Your kingdom come. Your will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. 11 Give us this day our daily bread. 12 And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. 13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For yours is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. Amen.

I needed a tab page for the month and I wanted to match the first page. My stock of blue paper was low so I went into the cupboard to search for more. It was quickened me when a

little slip of blue paper fell out that had gold bells on it. I thought it might be a nice décor for the page, so I brought it with me along with the deep navy blue colored paper; I printed out the new calendar and the attached all onto the blue paper. As I was attaching the little golden bells, the Holy Spirit reminded me of the recent Word He gave me about the [Caroling of the Bells ringing in the new year.](#) Wow, that was perfect since today is 1/01/23.

I got up to go back to my recliner to put the page into my journal so I could start my morning devotions. The precise moment I sat down, my itouch ringer started ringing. It brought me such joy and amazement at the timing!! Last night I heard the Lord say, *The timing is impeccable.* And guess what? The ringer sound is the Caroling of the Bells!! SMILE! I absolutely LOVE His unique and precious ways He speaks to each of us. He is involved in every detail of our lives. His confirmations are such delightful road markers in our path that we are walking with Him and on the right path in following His specific Word for us.

12/18/22 THE CAROLING OF THE WATCHMAN'S BELL

Ringling in the new year. I saw hand bells ringling. The changing of the guard. Seasons change. New assignments given. Watchman on the walls. Bringing forth good news. I will equip you.

Isaiah 52:8 Your watchmen shall lift up their voice; with the voice together shall they sing: for they shall see eye to eye, when the LORD shall bring again Zion.

Psalm 130:6 My soul waits for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning: I say, more than they that watch for the morning.

WORD TO PONDER: OUR BELLS ARE RINGING 1/01/23

Precious ones, My bells are ringing, can you hear them? Heaven celebrates your overcoming of all that you have gone through. Do not listen to the taunts of the enemy over the shakings you have gone through. What you see as failure is really great victory. As you have learned to let go of what shakes inside of you, you have found My unshakable foundation that I built within you. Indeed, heaven rejoices over you My precious ones! Everything I allowed in your past was for your good, to help prepare you for your good future, filled with courage, hope and freedom to walk without the entanglements of the world and your soul. Be free precious children! Walk free!

As you are willing to spend time to sup with Me, even now I am preparing a My table set before you, filled with deep revelations from My Word. I will give to you according to your need and your desire, for your hunger draws Me to you even as My hunger for our fellowship draws you to Me. The closer you walk with Me letting go of the world's cares, the more you will find its truth.

Would you consider sharing the transparent and clear testimony of your life in Me? I will fulfill My purposes for you. You have a unique purpose, a unique destiny and I watch over every detail as you cling to Me. As you offer your empty cups to Me, I will fill them to overflowing. My love will brim to the top and overflow with My goodness over you and over those whose lives you are called to touch. My double portions of love is going to pour into you dear ones. All that you have spent will be returned in double portion. Face your future with hope, encouragement and love. I am with you each and every step.

Jer 29:11 NLT

For I know the plans I have for you," says the LORD. "They are plans for good and not for disaster, to give you a future and a hope.

2023: THE EAGLE IS SET FREE TO SOAR

1/02/23 HEARD AND SAW

You are making the right decision to wait on Me beloved. Bringing you up and out. Immediately I thought of this scripture of being catapulted:

Colossians 1:13 Who has delivered us from the power of darkness, and has translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son:

I saw an eagle that had been in an underground cave. It suddenly broke free and shot straight up into the sky. The sight of it was spectacular and impactful! I heard someone say, I saw it break its fetters and rise up out of the ground.

11/13/22 UNFETTER THE TETHERED EAGLES

This morning I saw a strap tethered to an eagle's foot and it was keeping it from flying. I felt this was a demonic plot against the prophetic giftings that are to rise up and soar in this new day. As I began to ponder how to pray, I heard a riddle: By the power of the beard. I had the impression of [a horn of oil being poured down](#) upon Aaron's head and it running down his beard and even down his clothes.

Exodus 29:4-7 And Aaron and his sons you shall bring unto the door of the tabernacle of meeting, and shall wash them with water. 5 And you shall take the garments, and put upon Aaron the coat, and the robe of the ephod, and the ephod, and the breastplate, and gird him with the skillfully woven band of the ephod: 6 And you shall put the turban upon his head, and put the holy crown upon the turban. 7 Then shall you take the anointing oil, and pour it upon his head, and anoint him.

**WORD TO PONDER: HOW TO RAISE UP A
COURIER OF FAITH 10/27/07**

Precious ones, you may have gone through spiritual hurricanes. You may have even **gone through a great molting** where you lost all your faith feathers to fly. You may have gone through cold times weaving in and out of much opposition. You may feel like you have been so stretched outside your box that safe boundaries will never return. You may feel like all is broken and you don't have the grace to pop up or down, in or out. You may not be sure of anything. But I say don't assume anything about now or in the distance, for things are not always as they appear.

You have been trained, carried and raised to dispatch something very precious to those who would listen. What could be so strong, so durable, so lasting that it could carry you through tribulation, distress, persecution, famine, nakedness, peril, sword, death, principalities, and demonic powers? Three things remain dear one. Faith, hope and love. And when you are done, you will know everything said, everything done, everything believed, everything hoped for was all about the most precious. There is one thing you can be sure of, and that is My love. So let it be said of you, that it was all because of My love.

[Ro 8:35-39](#) NKJV

Who shall separate us from the love of Christ ? Shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? As it is written "For Your sake we are killed all day long; We are accounted as sheep for the slaughter." Yet in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved us. For I am persuaded that neither death nor life, nor angels nor principalities nor powers, nor things present nor things to come, nor height nor depth, nor any other created thing, shall be able to separate us from the love of God which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

QUOTE NEVILLE JOHNSON – PRUNING AND 7 TIMES THE ANOINTING

The anointing that rests upon this end time generation will be 7 times what rested upon William Branham.

I see Smith Wigglesworth, John G Lake. 3, 5, 7 times the anointing will rest. Some people have ardently prayed for particular anointing and mantles. Saints are saying if you are willing to pay the price what the predecessor paid or did not pay surely that anointing multiplied will come upon you.

Only when you allow yourself be pruned, only then can you bring forth more fruit. You must be willing for your ministry and churches to have branches pruned. You must not count the cost that some of the wealthy are pruned out. You appear stark naked like an eagle in **molting**. If you are willing as new feathers grow it will mount in greater strength. It gives more fruit when the leaven is removed.

1/02/23 CONFIRMATION WAYNE: Wayne talked me this morning about the hill of the Lord and reminded me of his vision of climbing straight up a cliff. He was very weary and tired and shaking. He asked himself why am I doing this when I can fly? So he made the decision to let go and fly and he soared up into the sky and viewed the sights below.

WORD TO PONDER YOU ARE RENEWED LIKE THE EAGLE 1/02/23

In your season of death to self, you let go of what was shaking and surrendered all to Me. Yes there was such pain but having spent yourselves, you made the right decision to wait upon Me to restore you! All the pruning you went through has caused you to grow stronger, healthier and much freer than you ever experienced before.

By the power of the anointing within you, I am breaking your fetters and restraints. Just as an eagle after molting, your

perspective and vision will be clear without confusion. You will easily chew and discern what comes to you with understanding. And faith to rise above your circumstances will catapult you up and out of the darkness around you. I will take you high above it all as you soar in peace, knowing I am God over all. Dear hearts, My strength is pouring back into you. Like a rocket shooting up into the sky, My resurrection power is catapulting you straight up and out! Rejoice Me beloveds, it's a new day!

Isaiah 40:28-31 Have you not known? have you not heard, that the everlasting God, the LORD, the Creator of the ends of the earth, faints not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding. 29 He gives power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increases strength. 30 Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall: 31 But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

1/03/23 GETTING OFF THE MERRY GO ROUND

HEARD AND SAW

Strengthening you. I saw a wooden pony that had been on a carrousel; it was no longer on the merry go round.

One of the main battles I went through last fall and into winter was a battle in my thought life. It was coming from both demonic influence and unhealed soul issues that earnestly desired answers to things I wasn't able to resolve. The Lord kept telling me to think with HIS mind and not dwell on the negative. It was like a tug of war of my mind going round and round the same problems without finding answers, and then after lots of prayer I would gain peace and then once again I was back in the same merry go round. I was so tired of this cycling and earnestly pressed through to gain the victory. During this time I had a vision of *a lady riding her bike and it was weaving from the perfect center of*

her lane, over to the gutter, then back again to the center. I knew exactly what that meant! When we want answers from the Lord, we must not waver and halt between 2 opinions.

James 1:5-7 If any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all men liberally, and reproaches not; and it shall be given him. 6 But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavers is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed. 7 For let not that man think that he shall receive anything of the Lord.

One of the prayers I prayed is that the Lord would strengthen my will to resist the negative thoughts (which result in negative emotions). And I prayed that the meditations of my heart be pleasing to Him.

Philippians 2:13 For it is God who works in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure.

Psalms 19:14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in your sight, O LORD, my strength, and my redeemer.

Philippians 4:8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things.

I don't know if the Lord just had mercy on me, or I finally overcame the test or both, but I finally gained the victory of settling these things in HIM. No matter what the problem, He is the answer! He is the only source that can bring us resolutions. He gives us wisdom, knowledge, human and angelic help and it is only in Him that these help us overcome. When my mind would even start to go "there" I would say NO and give it right back to the Lord! I CHOSE to

think about something else. I was given His grace to say NO and get off the merry go round.

1 Corinthians 13:11 When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child: but when I became a man, I put away childish things.

Milk is for the carnal, fleshly temporary thinking and not for the spiritually mature that understands both good and evil and how to separate them. The flesh thinks now, the spirit thinks eternal. So which side does my soul choose?

What has the Lord said about the matter? Separate my emotions from the truth of what He says.

1/17/23 BENS DAVID'S WORD – THE SPINNING TURNTABLE

From Facebook

I saw a very badly scratched record spinning on a turntable, but it was stuck on a certain part, repeating itself over and over again. It was the sounds of depression and despair constantly playing with no break, no pause, no rest. The LORD is replacing it with a new record. The label read, "Zephaniah 3:17"

Zephaniah 3:17 The LORD your God in the midst of you is mighty; he will save, he will rejoice over you with joy; he will quiet you with his love, he will rejoice over you with singing.

God is removing old and broken mindsets that are constantly repeating failure and despair. The spirit of depression that has been plaguing your mind, will be replaced with a new song. The oil of gladness will replace mourning, a garment of praise will replace a spirit of despair. A new song will be heard within you.

This music, this melody, this symphony will surround you, transforming not only you, but those around you.

5/20/14 MERRY GO ROUND

I saw a lineup of painted merry-go-round horses and they were off the merry-go-round and lined up on a sidewalk. They were rocking back and forth and wavering.

INTERP: Merry go rounds represent living a child's life with the sense of movement, but it is moving in endless circles going nowhere. So this means some have gotten off the childish patterns of circular behavior and are making efforts to advance into maturity.

1/10/21 CHANGING PAST CHILDHOOD

Pay attention. I saw a little children's merry-go-round with little train carts. Special assignment coming up. I'm changing you.



1/26/23 UPDATE FROM FACEBOOK

In England, it is not uncommon to see "wavy" brick walls. Interestingly, the design uses fewer bricks than a straight wall. A straight wall that is just one brick thick is not sturdy enough to stand alone & can be easily toppled, so they generally have a thickness of at least two or

more layers of bricks, & are also reinforced at regular intervals with vertical posts serving as buttresses. But a wavy "one-brick" wall stands just fine on its own due to the arch support provided by its shape, which combines both wall & buttress. Such a structure is called a "crinkle crinkle wall" "the Old English version of "zig zag."

=====

As I saw this brick wall it was so quickened to me about wavering thoughts (and thus emotions). God sometimes allows these type of attacks so that our wills to resist become FORTIFIED walls. What a wonderful gift that everything works together for good!

1/24/23: *Fortified. We will set you into place. Establishing My daughter with strong faith.*

Deuteronomy 3:5 All these cities were fortified with high walls, gates, and bars; besides unwalled towns a great many.

PRAYER: Lord whatever we are wrestling to overcome this season, we ask that You will fortify our wills to resist negative, hopeless thinking and expectations. Grant us grace to say NO to the devil's influence and say NO to our own souls. We give what is not resolved into Your capable hands and give us peace to leave it there and be totally content to wait upon You, for only You are our salvation from all that assails us. Thank You that You are fortifying our wills in this season. In Jesus Name.

Philippians 2:13 For it is God who works in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure.

1/09/23 THE WINDS TO YOUR BACK

I saw a vision of a lady with her hands stretched outwards like wings to fly. I heard the Lord say, Enlargement is coming. Territory. Expanse.

I have heard the Lord say *Enlargement is coming*, one time each month for the last 4 months. He is keeping that topic on the front burner of His heavenly stove as it is being prepared.

CONFIRMATION 1/11/23

Today I wrote a thank you note to one of our contributors. I realized after writing it that it was the Lord answer to seeing the lady's arms outstretched. He filled my mouth with the answer as I had asked Him what it meant!

SANDY: *May He lift your sails to catch His wind. May His wind be at your back to propel you forward in His path. And may the contrary winds be still in Jesus name. Woosh.*

When I was growing up, we used to boat down the river for 3 days. We camped along the banks and rode the white water towards the ocean. On the last day, the water became quite flat and wide because it was so close to the ocean. The contrary ocean winds would blow up river and it was very hard to row against the wind on that last day. On rare occasions the wind would blow at our backs! My mom and I would hold up a tarp to catch the wind while my dad used an oar like rudder on the back of the boat. Oh such wonderful relief it was!!!

CONFIRMATION 1/13/23

The Lord is so precious. I was reminded of this W2P when the Lord gave me the above but couldn't find it. Today it popped up "at random" on the website! He loves to tickle me and bring confirmations!

WORD TO PONDER: WINDS TO YOUR BACK 4/21/05

You have gone through a time when it was difficult to plow through towards your goal. I have heard your prayers and am blowing against the wind and turning it to your favor. It shall reverse and come along behind your backside. As you lift your weary arms up to me, they shall become like sails. I shall fill your sails of faith and this shall propel you forward into place. Great grace, this is My great grace.

NKJ Isaiah 40:29-31

He gives power to the weak, And to those who have no might He increases strength. Even the youths shall faint and be weary, And the young men shall utterly fall, But those who wait on the LORD Shall renew their strength; They shall mount up with wings like eagles, They shall run and not be weary, They shall walk and not faint.

1/10/23 HIS RESOURCES TO FILL US UP

HEARD AND SAW

FUEL IS COMING

Just rest sweet one. It will be better tomorrow. I saw a long line of fuel trucks on a road. And I saw a new tank being put onto one of them.

1/13/23: *Strength promised.*

Sometimes we are just spent and need to be refueled! I am reminded that in this Hebraic year 5783, that the #3 is the word for Gimel which means camels with provisions coming!

1/06/23: DE-STRESS

I saw myself laying down over a school desk. The desk was an old fashioned ones from grade school. This is something I have done throughout my life, stemming from childhood. We were told to put our heads down on our hands and rest on our desks. I have done that even into adulthood as a form of comfort and let down. Sometimes we are left in a place of having to hold our breath while we wait for help to come. Twice last month I heard Exhale! Exhaling is a way to de-stress, let down and let go.

Psalm 55:22 Cast your burden upon the LORD, and he shall sustain you: he shall never permit the righteous to be moved.

1/23/23 FILLED UP WITH A WAKE UP CALL

I saw a hand holding a white coffee cup that was sitting in a white saucer. Then I saw coffee being poured into the cup until the coffee overflowed the cup and into the saucer plate. It looked like a fountain and I thought “an overflowing wake up call.”

Jonah 2:3 For you had cast me into the deep, in the midst of the seas; and the floods surrounded me: all your billows and your waves passed over me.

SEEING BOTH SIDES

I think it is a strong meat riddle that when I saw both the long line of gas trucks and the coffee wake up call. In the natural, USA has fuel, but much was capped over during 2020 when demand/ supply was affected. Now the supply and laborers are too scarce, causing prices to go up and things to back up.

On the good side the Lord is promising us that He is going to bring us the fuel we need to keep going whether it be natural or spiritual.

RESERVOIRS FILLING

I am reminded of recent Calif weather (Dec 27-Jan 17) where 6 atmospheric river storms came up from the tropics bringing a huge amount of rain, causing flooding and mudslides. On the other side, the same rains filled many drying reservoirs and put snow on the mountains bringing help to the drought.

Matthew 5:45 That you may be the children of your Father who is in heaven: for he makes his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sends rain on the just and on the unjust.

Isaiah 41:17-18 When the poor and needy seek water, and there is none, and their tongues fail for thirst, I the LORD will hear them, I the God of Israel will not forsake them. 18 I will open rivers in high places, and fountains in the midst of the valleys: I will make the wilderness a pool of water, and the dry land springs of water.

1/10/23 CONFIRMATION: FILL OUR MOUTHS

Today my SOAP Bible study was on Mark 11 where Jesus spoke to the tree and told us to speak to the mountain. I said He is filling our mouths with the authority of His Words.

- Jesus spoke to creation
- He spoke to what God has created – OUR BODIES
- We are called to SPEAK to what God has created.
- Trees, clouds, mountains, rivers, bodies, body parts, animals, plants.

1/12/23 UPDATE CONFIRMATION

Today Wayne talked about the Lord FILLING his mouth and that it was much more than just Words. It was about all kinds of revelations the Lord gives about various things in the earth.

1/13/23: CONFIRMATION: FILLMORE

Today Tao sent me this quickened eye glance that he had on 1/12/23 and he felt he was to send it to me:

FILLMORE AVENUE

As I (Tao) came to Fillmore ave, Fillmore was quickened to me. It is the intention of the LORD to fill you with more of HIM.

QUICKENED TITLE: A GREATER CAPACITY IS NEEDED IN 2023!

by Veronkia West

“A new Wineskin is forming, that will bring forth a greater Capacity to carry greater Measures, Levels and deeper Dimensions of My Glory and Power on the earth!”

WORD TO PONDER MY RESOURCES WILL FILL YOU UP 1/10/23

Dear ones, My wakeup call is pouring forth upon the earth. I hear your thirsty cries for My help, for sustenance and provision. I hear your needs for more strength and help to fill all that has been depleted. I have set up long lines of resources coming and they will fill all that is lacking. Open wide your lives and I will fill them!

John 2:7 Jesus said unto them, Fill the water pots with water. And they filled them up to the brim.

Romans 15:13 Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that you may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Spirit.

1/11/23 UP A NOTCH THROUGH INCOGNITO SPEECH

This month I heard the Lord say He was *moving us up a notch*. He has many strategies to advance His people forward into position. This week I have had 3 instances where the Lord spoke to me through 2nd hand speech. In these situations, they were things like prayer requests and topics about other people's issues. As the topics emerged into clarity, I could clearly see the Lord was speaking to ME about past issues that have caused me pain, trauma, insecurity. These were unresolved issues that were not resolved through dedicated prayer and effort and thus were left to wait upon the Lord for Him to fix.

As an example Bob Jones used to talk about messes that prophets made when they gathered. The Lord was in the midst of these meetings, with His purposes

to bring His prophetic into alignment to His intent both personally and corporately. He often quoted this passage as related to prophetic roundtables where the prophets gathered and hashed out issues.

Proverbs 14:4 Where no oxen are, the crib is clean: but much increase is by the strength of the ox.

Bob also used to say that wherever the spirit of prophesy abided, it would shake people's spirit's (like Pepsi cans) so that what was buried underneath the surface would come up and out. This was both good and bad!

When people gather, (especially families around holidays) sometimes there are clashes that have caused a lot of pain in the past. Sometimes topics are just too close to our trigger points because they bring up old injuries and trauma that did not heal properly. From my own experience I know to the degree we submit to the Lord in those times, we become freer and freer on the inside so that we do not have things attached to our soul (mind/will/emotions) that keep us distracted from His purpose and path.

Selah.

Now that Selah means, stop and don't think about me and wonder what my issues are! (Big smile.) Rather stop and pray and ask the Lord to make you more sensitive to what He is saying to YOU this season about past issues that you have been waiting on Him to resolve.

1/1/23 THE INCOGNITO SUBMARINE

Last night I saw some student desks sitting inside a submarine. The desks were up against a wall, all facing one direction. The submarine was submerged and incognito. The desks were in school learning lessons underneath the surface. It was not exposed above ground. The lessons were for people whose

backs was against the wall and they had nowhere to go! Their freedom to move was very limited within their schooling. Yet overall the submarine was advancing them forward as they learned.

1/08/23: I saw a demonic spy and heard the Lord say He had a purpose for radio silence. Immediately I thought of a submarine passing underneath the surface with the intent of being undetected by going silent.

WORD TO PONDER: SPEAKING DIRECTLY THROUGH INDIRECT SPEECH 1/11/23

Dear ones, I am going to bring stories and topics to you where you will become aware of situations that don't directly touch your life, but they are fitting and relevant to your own circumstances. My purposes are to use these to heal your soul. These topics might be past trauma that did not heal properly, for instance issues in your soul that are in pain and do not line up with My image, failed relationships and jobs, and accidents that caused much pain but could not be remedied. I want you to be free and walk with a genuine smile on your face and your head held high. I want My joy, joy, joy to replace all the pain and mistakes you and others have made in the past. I don't want you wallowing in remorse.

You already know My mercies are new each and every day! I never condemn you dear one, never. I do give you mirrors so that you can see yourself and how you measure up to My image. I want your thoughts, your emotions and your desires to be always filtered through My love and not through negativity caused from past injury. I give you mirrored reflections so you can grow up and become like Me.

When you see someone else's mirror where another is standing, look to Me in their mirror. I will teach you how to align with My image by your learning from another's

reflection. This will help heal you without directly touching your own problems. It will bring balm to your soul as you witness Me bring these issues to you in such a way. You will secretly smile knowing that I am there in your midst. Together we will have the joy of intimacy without causing you more pain of addressing things directly. Precious one, I bring you into green pastures and promise to restore your soul.

Mark 4:11 And he said unto them, Unto you it is given to know the mystery of the kingdom of God: but unto them that are outside, all these things are done in parables:

1/12/23 JEWELED TREASURES IN HEAVEN

HEARD: *You have so much reward coming. It's piling up. It's different here. What we esteem. The treasures. Why we treasure them. [I thought about chests of gemstones] They have value. Worth. It's not for what they are, but for what they represent.*

Culture of honor. Esteem. How heaven operates.

Romans 12:10 Be tender loving one to another with brotherly love; in honor preferring one another;

When I heard these things, I knew some of our rewards are in the form of gemstones. The Holy Spirit brought back the memory of Rick Joyner holding stones and each stone had something beautiful in knowing more about God, experiencing Him and understanding Him. That is the most precious treasure we can ever have is to know and be with Him. Oh how small I feel, simple, ignorant and without the capacity to know Him! How I want Him.

Isaiah 54:11-13 O you afflicted, tossed with tempest, and not comforted, behold, I will lay your stones with colorful gems, and lay your foundations with sapphires. 12 And I will make your pinnacles of

agate, and your gates of carbuncles, and all your walls of precious stones. 13 And all your children shall be taught of the LORD; and great shall be the peace of your children.

1/02/23 REWARDED

Today I was thinking about whether we are ever rewarded on earth because the scriptures says when He returns He comes with His rewards for what we have done on the earth.

Matthew 16:27 For the Son of man shall come in the glory of his Father with his angels; and then he shall reward every man according to his works.

Revelation 22:12 And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

QUOTE RICK JOYNER THE CALL

There were beautiful jewels that I did not recognize, but they were so compelling that it was hard to turn my gaze from them. **They were all alive.**

QUOTE RICK JOYNER THE TREASURES OF HEAVEN

Now the door was drawing me like a magnet. I opened it and entered. The glory I beheld was so stunning that I immediately fell to my knees. The gold, silver, and precious stones were far more beautiful than can be described. They actually rivaled the glory of the Tree of Life. The room was so large that it seemed to be without end. The floor was silver, the pillars were gold, and the ceiling was a **single pure diamond** that reflected every color I had ever known and many that I had not known. Angels without number were all around, dressed in various robes and uniforms that were of no earthly origin.

As I began to walk through the room, the angels all bowed in salute. One stepped forward and welcomed me by name. He explained that I could go anywhere in the room and see anything I wanted. Nothing was withheld from those who came through the door.

I was so overwhelmed by the beauty that I could not even speak. I finally remarked that this was even more beautiful than the Garden had been. Surprised, the angel responded, "This is the Garden! This is one of the rooms in your Father's house. We are your servants."

As I walked, a great company of angels followed me. I turned and asked the leader why they were following. "Because of the mantle," he said. "We have been given to you, to serve you here and in the battle to come."

I did not know what to do with the angels so I just continued walking. I was attracted to a large **blue stone** that appeared to have the sun and clouds inside of it. When I touched it, the same **feelings** flooded over me as when I had eaten the fruit of the Tree of Life. I felt **energy, unearthly mental clarity, and love** for everyone and everything. I started to behold the glory of the Lord. **The longer I touched the stone, the more the glory increased.** I never wanted to take my hand off the stone, but the glory became so intense that I finally had to draw away. Then my eyes fell on a **beautiful green stone**. "What does that one have in it?" I asked the angel standing nearby.

"All of these stones are the treasures of salvation. You are now touching the heavenly realm, and that one is the **restoration of life,**" he continued.

As I touched the green stone, I began to see the earth in rich and spectacular colors. They grew in richness

the longer I had my hand on the stone, and my love for all that I saw also grew. Then I began to see a **harmony among all living things** on a level that I had never seen before. I began to see the **glory of the Lord in the creation**. It began to grow until again I had to step away because of the intensity.

Losing Track of Time

It occurred to me that I had no idea how long I had been there. I did know that **my comprehension of God and His universe had grown substantially as I merely touched these two stones**, and there were many, many more to touch. There was more in that one room than a person could have absorbed in a whole lifetime. “How many more rooms are there?” I asked the angel.

“There are rooms like this on every level of the mountain you climbed.”

“How can one ever experience all that is in just one of these rooms, much less all of them?” I asked.

“You have forever to do this. The treasures contained in the most basic truths of the Lord Jesus are enough to last for more lifetimes than you can measure. No man can know all there is to know about any of them in just one lifetime, but you must take what you need and keep proceeding toward your destiny.”

...I turned away from that door and quickly retreated. There was a beautiful **red stone** nearby, which I almost lunged at to lay my hands on. Immediately I was in the Garden of **Gethsemane beholding the Lord in prayer**. The agony I beheld was even more terrible than the door I had just seen. Shocked, I jerked my hand away from the stone and fell to the floor in exhaustion.

I wanted so badly to return to the blue or green stones, but I had to regain my energy and my sense of direction. The angels were quickly all around me, serving me. I was given a drink that began to revive me. Soon I was feeling well enough to stand and begin walking back to the other stones. However, the recurring vision of the Lord praying finally compelled me to stop.

“What was that back there?” I asked.

“When you touch the stones we are able to see a little of what you see and feel a little of what you feel,” said the angel. “We know that all these stones are great treasures, and the revelations they contain are priceless. We beheld for a moment the agony of the Lord before His crucifixion, and we briefly felt what He felt that terrible night. It is hard for us to understand how our God could ever suffer like that. It makes us appreciate much more what an honor it is to serve the men for whom He paid such a terrible price.”

The angel's words were like lightning bolts straight to my soul. I had fought in the great battle. I had climbed to the top of the mountain. I had become so familiar with the spiritual realm that I hardly noticed angels anymore, and I could speak on nearly equal terms with the great eagles. Yet I could not bear to share even a moment of the sufferings of the Lord without wanting to flee to a more pleasurable experience. “I should not be here,” I almost shouted. “I, more than anyone, deserve to be a prisoner of the evil one!”

“Sir,” the angel said apprehensively, “we understand that no one is here because he deserves it. You are here because you were chosen before the foundation of the world for a purpose. We do not know what your specific purpose is, but we know that it is very great for everyone on this mountain.”

“Thank you,” I replied. “You are helpful. My emotions are being greatly stretched by this place, and they tend to overcome my understanding. You are right. No one is here because he is worthy. Truly, the higher we climb on this mountain, the more unworthy we are to be here and the more grace we need to stay. How did I ever make it to the top the first time?”

“Grace,” my angel responded.

“If you want to help me,” I said, “please keep repeating that word to me whenever you see me in confusion or despair. I am coming to understand that word better than any other.

“Now I must go back to the red stone,” I continued. “I know now it is the greatest treasure in this room, and I must not leave until I am carrying that treasure in my heart.”

The Truth of Grace

The time I spent at the red stone was the most painful ordeal I have ever experienced. Many times I simply could not take any more and had to withdraw my hand. Several times I went back to the blue or green stone to rejuvenate my soul before I returned. It was harder to return to the red stone each time, but my love for the Lord was growing more through this than anything I had ever learned or experienced.

Finally, when I saw the presence of the Father depart from Jesus on the cross, I could stand it no longer. I quit. I could tell that the angels, who were also experiencing what I was to a degree, were in full agreement with me. The willpower to touch the stone again simply was no longer in me. I did not even feel like going back to the blue stone. I just lay prostrate on the floor, weeping over what the Lord had gone through. I also wept because I knew that I had deserted Him just like His disciples. I failed Him when He needed me the most, just as they did.

After what seemed like several days, I opened my eyes. Another eagle was standing beside me. In front of him were three stones: one blue, one green, and one red.

“Eat them,” the eagle said. When I did, my whole being was renewed, and great joy and great soberness flooded my soul.

When I stood up, I caught sight of the same three stones set into the handle of my sword and on each of my shoulders.

“These are now yours forever,” the eagle said. “They cannot be taken from you, and you cannot lose them.”

“But I did not finish this last one,” I protested.

“Christ alone will ever finish that test,” he replied. “You have done well enough, and you must go on now.”

{END RICK EXCERPTS}

xx

1/25/23 BACK IN THE SADDLE AGAIN

HEARD AND SAW:

The prophet mount. I saw someone lunge up onto a horse and heard the Lord say, Get back into your saddle.

Last night I watched When Calls the Heart episode where the Mouny was teaching his niece how to mount a horse. The horse seems so tall in comparison to her. She put her foot into the stirrup and held onto the horn. Then her uncle gave her support as she lunged upward.

QUOTE RICK JOYNER FROM THE TORCH AND THE SWORD

Then suddenly I was sitting on a huge white horse. It seemed to be the one that I had found in the valley with the little girl. Even so, it seemed too big for me. I was very high off of the ground to be on a normal-sized horse. Then I noticed the Lord standing next to me.

“Now you have found your seat,” He remarked. When He said this, I looked down at the saddle. It was a western-style saddle, and it felt like leather with a deep purple color which was almost black. It had a golden border around its edge. It seemed to fit me perfectly and was as comfortable as an old chair. “Lord, the saddle is perfect,” I said.

I wondered how I would get on and off the horse because it was so tall. Then, as I looked at the horse’s feet, I saw that they were not touching the ground, but we were hovering several feet in the air.

“This is not a normal horse,” the Lord continued. “It can lift you above the earth. When you are on this horse, your journey does not have to follow the contour of the earth, but you can rise above any earthly conditions.”

“Lord, is this the same horse I saw with the little girl in the valley?”

“Yes, it is the same, and it is your mission. It is from the one I will ride when I return, the one that I was given by My Father. They are given to those who are preparing the way for My return.

“Many have ridden them in the past, and many must yet ride them in your time. This is the mission that has been given to you from above. When you have learned to ride this horse, you must then teach others how to ride their horses.”

1/02/23 STAY YOUR COURSE AND RUN YOUR RACE

I saw oats being poured through a wide funnel into a clear plastic canister. Follow through sweet heart. You have been anointed to stay the course. My Word is sure in your life.

Oats are for the Lord's thoroughbred race horse. The funnel was quickened me as an important detail. The other day I was thinking we needed a large spout to be able to pour contents into our clear canisters without spilling all over the counter. This funnel represents boundaries for strength and nourishment to stay the course.

1 Corinthians 9:24 Know you not that they who run in a race all run, but one receives the prize? So run, that you may obtain.

1/7/23 TAO'S VISION

Vision of night (1/7/23): A powerful horse ran swiftly like in a race, a few more horses followed and ran swiftly too, I saw a few people as the horses came out, I could not recognize them. Each horse is very focused and looks serious, they looked like they were on an urgent mission. After a while, a powerful lion came out; the lion looked focused, determined and urgent on a mission too.

1/28/23 CONFIRMATION GARBE

Hi Sandy, For the past week or more, I kept having my eyes drawn to a song called: *Back in the Saddle*. Guess it's time to get moving or almost time in moving on...

I was scrolling down on You Tube and I kept seeing this title. It was no accident!

I didn't know the singer, or the song, but I like that Papa has confirmed this. Amazing.
Thank You, Jesus.

EXHORTATION: For a season, that Lord put things on the back burner while He refined you, your walk and life so that you would be free to do what He has called you to do. You graduated your lessons from that season. The spirit of prophesy is saying it is time to mount your horse and get back into the saddle again! Go for it!

Luke 19:33-34 And as they were loosing the colt, the owners thereof said unto them, Why loose you the colt? 34 And they said, The Lord has need of him.

1/27/23 THROUGH THE SIEVE

HEARD AND SAW

Not forsaken. I am your Friend. Always will be. I saw a wire sieve for something to pass through. The hard places would be separated, like a what a flour sifter does in baking. I heard Him say, What remains is My work. What I planned all along. I saw you through the other side. (Mindy's song came to mind: Finally I surrender.

Amos 9:9 For, lo, I will command, and I will sift the house of Israel among all nations, like grain is sifted in a sieve, yet shall not the least grain fall upon the earth.

Hebrews 12:27-29 And this word, Yet once more, signifies the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain. 28 Therefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, by which we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear: 29 For our God is a consuming fire.

1 Peter 5:10 But the God of all grace, who has called us unto his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that you have suffered a while, restore, establish, strengthen, settle you.

=====

WORD TO PONDER: SIFTED 8/6/91

This thing the enemy has desired and perpetrated has not thwarted My purposes. Your life is under Divine restraints and nothing can touch you without My permission.

Back and forth, back and forth. The sieve vacillated back and forth. Up and down, round and round, you went in circles, ever closer to the wire. When the time came you left the hard and stubborn places behind. You came through.

This was not without pain. I interceded for you and suffered with you. Even your most difficult hours were not without My mercy and grace. I covered you. Part of My mercy was to give you spiritual Novocain and I also allowed you to sleep. If I had given you your desired senses to understand, your pain would have been too great. Even in the midst of chaotic enemy invasion, I operate with complete control. My grace let you fall through the sieve, My grace caught you on the other side.

I alone hold you up. You cannot stand in independence and ever hope to succeed. Even the most simple task will fail if you stand in your own power. You have great strength before the enemy, but it is not your strength. I have given you many gifts, but you cannot use them without My help.

There are valuable treasures that come from sifting. For you, it is humility. If you carry its lesson in an

important place of remembrance and cut your own pride before it sprouts roots, you will never be sifted again. That is My promise.

Yet an even dearer treasure has been given to Me. Your garden has been weeded and your heart is soft and fluffy. This is your yieldedness. I have longed for this quality to come to fruition in your life. I AM teaching you what it accomplishes in the spiritual realm. You have yet to see the fruition of what this can accomplish on earth. I will give you eyes to see what the participation of your yieldedness produces. It will be My gift to you.

"...Break up your fallow ground for it is time to seek the Lord till he come and rain righteousness upon you." (Ho 10:12)

=====

5/19/02 THROUGH THE FIRE AND OUT THE OTHER SIDE

*Cancellation of all debts. Just as though we had not sinned. For You will perfect that which concerns me. **Sifted exam.** Clarion call. I saw an angel pointing to a sign that said "Simple faith."*

I saw this gold chalice surrounded in flames. Then I saw men walking around in there. Then I saw a spirit Man walking around in the chalice like Shadrack's story and I knew it was Jesus. Then I realized I was also in the cup. I heard, It fell off of her in the fire. Painful lessons. When to say no. I can do without that.

I saw you through it. I AM WITH YOU. I never left you. I want you to know that.

WORD TO PONDER: IN THE FIRE 5/19/02

While you have been in this fiery chalice, it has been like the furnace heated 7 times hotter. As you have embraced the cup and allowed Me to do My cleansing work, your heart has blessed Me, My love. I know these have been painful lessons, but great chunks of debris are falling off in the fire. Follow your conscience closely and listen to My Word. I have been with you all the way and have never left you. I am suffering with you, so lean your heart upon My breast as we go through the flames unto the other side.

“Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter. Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us. For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.” ([Ro 8:35-39](#) KJV)

=====

ANNIE’S VISIONS BOOK 4: THE PLACE OF LIBERATION

The Place of Liberation

During a precious outpouring of His Spirit in the evening service, I was taken into the heavenlies, where He showed me one of His works that had already been determined and accomplished in the heavens. Before me was a great **sieve**, through which He was sifting His own ones. Only a small portion of them, who were small enough to pass through that

fine sifting, were falling through the large **sieve**. The rest of them who did not pass through that great **sieve**, stayed inside and were later vomited from the place of sifting, having lost this opportunity.

Then God took those who had passed through the **sieve** into another place, which I had seen before without knowing what it was. He told me that He had never taken His people into this place before, nor had He done this to them at any other time. This place in God, into which His own ones had now been given permission to enter, was the most complete place of liberation ever given - liberation from the enemy and from sin - in which not even a tiny shadow from the enemy could ever disturb them in this high and holy place. This was something that His own ones had lacked so far, for God had never before permitted them to come into this place; but now He was fulfilling promises already given to His own sons of light, for the time had come for their fulfillment. The only way to enter this complete liberation from the enemy and from the spots of sin was to be taken into this place in God, a glorious place and greatly to be desired. God greatly longed that His loved ones should enter this place, and it filled Him with joy to take them there.

Although God had given permission for His own to enter this place, this permission was now coming to an end; it was urgent that they enter now, for the allotted time would shortly end. The Lord was moving swiftly upon them to bring them into this high and holy place of such purity in Him, as the time was limited and the things determined would be accomplished in the fulfilling of His promises.

2/07/23 TAKE YOUR THOUGHTS CAPTIVE

HEARD: *The wells. Keep them clean. Replenished. [Lord I choose to use my tongue to praise You.] I love you dear daughter.*

[Lord let the mediations of my heart and thoughts be acceptable to You.]

Psalm 19:14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in your sight, O LORD, my strength, and my redeemer.

1/25/2000: TAKE THOUGHTS CAPTIVE

*I saw the flashing lights of angels. Excellent. We agree. Wrestle. Taking **thoughts** captive. Defeated.*

*2 Corinthians 10:5 Casting down arguments, and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, and **bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;***

SELF CONTROL OVER THOUGHT LIFE 8/19/21

Dear ones, a sound mind begins with a choice. A sound mind is a result of choosing self-restraint in what you think about. Nurturing negative thoughts is like watering seeds. Those seeds grow into sad emotions that spiral downward into black holes of oppression. You really don't want to fall into that hole do you? Learn to take authority over negative thoughts. Many of those stray thoughts begin with the influence of demons, drawing you to revisit old wounds, painful memories, self pity and many other damaging reminiscences. Speak to those mountains of your past telling them to be removed and cast into the sea! Take those negative thoughts captive, just like prisoners. Treat those thoughts like demons and let your fighting faith rise up and take back the control over your mind, will and emotions!

Precious heart, I desire the good fruit of My Spirit to be nurtured within your life: love, joy, peace, patience, gentleness, goodness, faith and self control. Always remember, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things. It is My great desire for you that your giftedness not wane or fall behind in your fellowship with Me. I want you to flow with My life giving waters. I want you to be fully enriched in My gifts and for you to have a fruitful sound mind in all things.

Ro 12:2 And be not conformed to this world: but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

2Ti 1:7 For God has not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

2Co 10:3-6 For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war according to the flesh: 4 (For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strongholds;) 5 Casting down arguments, and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; 6 And having a readiness to punish all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

8/24/21 TAKE THOUGHTS CAPTIVE

Comfort My beloved. Don't quit. Your authority. The power of God behind your words. Words of faith. A lifeline to the needy. To cast down strongholds. To set the captives free. To make a difference. Continue.

Remember it's not you when you feel that way. Bind them. Take them captive. Set free. Here's how it's done. Bring every thought captive. You were sent dear one. A fiery ball. Tearing down and building up. Good job. Simply give what you have. You share and angels arrange circumstances to line up.

Ps 116:1-2 I love the LORD, because he has heard my voice and my supplications. 2 Because he has inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as

12/01/22 WATCH YOUR THOUGHTS, DON'T NURTURE BAD ONES

Your **thoughts**, what you think about. Imagination. What you dwell on grows. You must resist these **thoughts**. Random or otherwise. Don't nurture them.

WORD TO PONDER: 4/29/05 CATCH THE FOXES

The devourer is at work when you see sudden massive losses in physical, mechanical and spiritual things breaking down in your life; but seldom is there the sudden alarm of major breakdowns unless an open door has been opened to the demonic through blatant sin or through not taking one's **thoughts captive**. It is rather through the small subtle inroads into your life that nibble away your hedge, increments at a time. So catch the little foxes that steal your self discipline and compromise your conscience. Do not harden your sensitivity to the subtle call of My voice in your heart. You may not hear Words, but you know what is right and safe, pure and holy in regards to keeping your hedge safe. So catch the foxes as they crouch.

Song 2:14-3:1 NLT

"My dove is hiding behind some rocks, behind an outcrop on the cliff. Let me see you; let me hear your voice. For your voice is pleasant, and you are lovely."

"Quick! Catch all the little foxes before they ruin the vineyard of your love, for the grapevines are all in blossom." "My lover is mine, and I am his. He feeds among the lilies! Before the dawn comes and the shadows flee away, come back to me, my love. Run like a gazelle or a young stag on the rugged mountains."

ANNA RHEMA 5/15/94 THOUGHTS CAPTIVE

*Butter. Back to basics. **Thoughts captive**. Stuffing. Memories. Let go of the old. Bury the dead. Rise in newness of life.*

SELAH WORD: BURY THE DEAD THINGS IN LIFE

Beloved ones, you are wanting an increased anointing. You must go back to the basic premises of your walk with Me. You have stuffed memories that should have been released long ago. Take those old memories captive and let go of them. Bury those dead things and rise in newness of life. And then you will find yourselves well buttered.

"Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; (2Co 10:5 KJV)

2/14/23 FIND HIM IN STILLNESS

[Lord I miss hearing from You!] *In the secret place. I will reach you. Stillness is the key. Just Me. I heard the song, In the secret, in the quiet place.*

In The Secret, In The Quiet Place
In The Stillness You Are There.
In The Secret, In The Quiet Hour I Wait,
Only For You,'Cause I Want To Know You More;

I Want To Know You,

I Want To Hear Your Voice
I Want To Know You More.
I Want To Touch You,
I Want To See Your Face
I Want To Know You More.

I Am Reaching For The Highest Goal,
That I Might Receive The Prize.
Pressing Onward, Pushing Every Hindrance Aside,
Out Of My Way, 'Cause I Want To Know You More

I Want To Know You,
I Want To Hear Your Voice
I Want To Know You More.
I Want To Touch You,
I Want To See Your Face
I Want To Know You More.

Distraction seeks you. Put it aside. I will help you. Keep your focus on Me. What I want. [Lord are You wanting me to back to bed to hear You?] I will meet you there.

QUICKENED EXCERPT FROM WORD TO PONDER:

Sometimes you run from what your heart KNOWS is the truth. Sometimes you try to drown it out with much noise and activity. But when all is **quiet** and you are once again alone in the stillness, your spirit shines brightly and the path is made clear. This is beyond hearing a voice dear one, it is the process of KNOWING. Ask for My grace to be able to make the connection and learn the process.

[Jas 1:5](#) *If any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all men liberally, and reproaches not; and it shall be given him.*

I went back to bed and heard Him. Thank You Lord.

RETURN TO OUR QUIET PLACE

Return to your resting place sweet one. I am here, mellow out. I saw the action of peeking under my covers to enter my secret quiet place in bed. You and Me beloved. No one else.

Please be still. My bride. The one who seeks Me above all else. Abide Beloved. It's what I desire. To spend time with my bride every day. Quality time.

Isaiah 30:15 For thus says the Lord GOD, the Holy One of Israel; In returning and rest shall you be saved; in quietness and in confidence shall be your strength: ~~but you would not.~~

QUIETNESS

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

8252. שָׁקֵט shaqat (shâqat)

Search for H8252 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

שָׁקֵט shâqat, shaw-kat'

a primitive root; to repose (usually figurative):—
appease, idleness, (at, be at, be in, give) quiet(-ness),
(be at, be in, give, have, take) rest, settle, be still.

Verb

WORD TO PONDER: A QUIET PLACE (1985)

I miss you. I miss our times together. Set aside all that concerns you and come to Me and I will give you rest. I created you for fellowship and when you are so busy, it grieves Me when we have so little time together. Our passing moments are precious to Me, but sometimes we just need to sit down and talk to one another longer than a moment. Give Me that time and you will not regret it. Together we will whisper secrets and commune in tender wooing. I have things on My mind and I AM waiting for the right time to tell you. I AM waiting for you.

"For thus saith the Lord GOD, the Holy One of Israel; In returning and rest shall ye be saved; in quietness and in confidence shall be your strength..." (Isa 30:15)

I pondered His truth of our being still in order to hear Him. Sometimes our activities compete with that. I remembered the Psalm of the year is Psalm 23 and that this year He will focus on still waters to help restore our soul! We have gone through some rough waters and He wants to restore our souls and bring us back into our resting places in Him.

Psalm 23:2-3 He makes me to lie down in green pastures: he leads me beside the still waters. 3 He restores my soul: he leads me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

WORD TO PONDER: RETURN TO YOUR RESTING PLACE 5/19/05

Are you desperate to hear Me, My love? It is only as your heart, body, soul and spirit are at rest that you will be able to find that deep place of peace to connect with Me. It is there when all striving is set aside and all is still that you know without a doubt that I have spoken.

When confusion comes, return to your last Word which was the most prominent and anchored with confirmation. Then you will be able to stand and say, "God said." You will be able to hang on without doubt and without wavering. My Words are your resting place. I AM your resting place. Return to Me, dear one. If you can not find Me where you are, then remember where you last found Me. Return and we will move forward together into a new place and seasoned with great grace.

"The LORD preserves the simple; I was brought low, and He saved me. Return to your rest, O my soul, For the LORD has dealt bountifully with you. For You

have delivered my soul from death, My eyes from tears, And my feet from falling. I will walk before the LORD In the land of the living.” (Ps 116:6-9 NKJV)

2/14/23 DID YOU LEARN TO LOVE?

I remembered Bob graduated to heaven on this day and thanked him for his sacrifices for us. And then I remembered his personal Word to me: *It's too heavy for you. Lay it all down at the foot of the cross and I remembered the W2P that I posted this month when my clothes rod fell. Both Bob and Anna always stood on this verse:*

Galatians 2:20 I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ lives in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

LEARN TO HEAVE THE WEIGHTY MATTERS

Beloved one, many issues are weighing at your soul and your body. I see you doing everything you can to walk above it with great courage. But My heart breaks for you as I hear your heavy sighing and feel your deep sorrows.

Learn to take the emotions and tears that are too deep for words, and turn them into prayers. I know this is difficult for you, but you need to express them to Me and get them OUT of your soul and ONTO ME. I AM the One Who wants to carry your weighty burdens. I wait every day for you to pour these out upon Me so that I may pour My peace back into you and give you relief. Yes let the tears flow and the groans pour forth. Do not quench and hold back My Spirit, just release it all to Me, precious one.

1 Thess 5:17-19 NKJV

Pray without ceasing, in everything give thanks; for

this is the will of God in Christ Jesus for you. Do not quench the Spirit.

THE PAST FOR HIS PURPOSE

Where the rubber meets the road. What you did for Me. Soul surgeries and sacrifice. What you let go of precious child. I saw a shovel digging into some fiery coals. Its all behind you in your past. [I thought of Him being a consuming fire and grateful I don't have to repeat my past tests that the Lord allowed for good.]

*Hebrews 12:27-29 And this word, Yet once more, signifies the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain. 28 Therefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, by which we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear: 29 **For our God is a consuming fire.***

When you please Me, everything else falls into place. It all aligns properly. Did you learn to love?

I thought of my past trials and said, Lord if love is patient, yes I learned to love. If love is kindness, yes I learned. If love is forgiveness, yes I learned to love. If love is death to self, then yes Lord I have learned to love.

Are you sure? [To the best of my knowledge at this point, yes I am sure.] Then you are mature dear one. It is the greatest gift. It's what you gave to Me.

1 Corinthians 13:1-13 Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not love, I am become as sounding brass, or a clanging cymbal. 2 And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove

mountains, and have not love, I am nothing. 3 And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, and have not love, it profits me nothing. 4 Love suffers long, and is kind; love envies not; love vaunts not itself, is not puffed up, 5 Does not behave itself rudely, seeks not her own, is not easily provoked, keeps no record of evil; 6 Rejoices not in iniquity, but rejoices in the truth; 7 Bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things. 8 Love never fails: but whether there be prophecies, they shall fail; whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away. 9 For we know in part, and we prophesy in part. 10 But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away. 11 When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child: but when I became a man, I put away childish things. 12 For now we see in a mirror dimly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known. 13 And now abides faith, hope, love, these three; but the greatest of these is love.

REVELATION: I suddenly remembered that in honoring Bob Jones today, he was known as the prophet of love and his life Word was *Did you learn to love?* We seek so many things in life, but when the Lord calls us to grow up and become mature, He has one thing in mind. We go through what we go through so that we may grow up and learn to love.

8/05/04 REDUCED TO LOVE

Reduced to love. That is always My answer. I have not changed.

Matthew 22:37-40 Jesus said unto him, You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your mind. 38 This is the first and great commandment. 39 And the second is like unto

it, You shall love your neighbor as yourself. 40 On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

MISTY EDWARDS SONG: ARMS WIDE OPEN

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bHiZ-kfAmTE>

Lyrics

"What does love look like?" is the question I've been pondering. "What does love look like?" "What does love look like?" is the question I've been asking of You.

I once believed that love was romance, just a chance. I even thought that love was for the lucky and the beautiful. I once believed that love was a momentary bliss, but love is more than this.

All You ever wanted was my attention. All You ever wanted was love from me. All You ever wanted was my affections, to sit here at Your feet.

Then I sat down, a little frustrated and confused. If all of life comes down to love then love has to be more than sentiment, more than selfishness and selfish gain.

And then I saw Him there, hanging on a tree, looking at Me. I saw Him there, hanging on a tree, looking at me. He was looking at me, looking at Him, staring through Me. I could not escape those beautiful eyes and I began to weep and weep.

He had arms wide open, a heart exposed. Arms wide open; He was bleeding, bleeding. Love's definition, love's definition was looking at me. Looking at Him, hanging on a tree

I began to weep and weep and weep and weep. This is how I know what love is, this is how I know what love is.

And as I sat there weeping, crying those beautiful eyes, full of desire and love. He said to me, "You shall love Me, You shall love Me. You shall love Me, You shall love Me"

With arms wide open, a heart exposed. With arms wide open, bleeding, sometimes bleeding.

If anybody's looking for love in all the wrong place, if you've been searching for love, come to Me, come to Me. Take up your cross, deny yourself. Forget your father's house and run, run with Me. You were made for abandonment, wholeheartedness. You were made for someone greater, someone bigger, so Follow Me. And You'll come alive when you learn to die.

2/20/23 ROBED IN AUTHORITY

SAW AND HEARD

I saw the color eggplant purple. I heard to understand it. I saw a turquoise cover on my Bible and saw someone slip on a jacket like a cover on my Bible. I saw full length purple coats and sweaters hanging on racks and women standing in line to pick out what they were drawn to. [He is wanting to clothe us with His enduement of royalty to rule and reign.]

2/05/23 PARABLE: Today when I opened my closet, I gasped as I saw the entire rod of clothes on the floor! Ok Lord, what are You saying? The clothes were fine, still on their hangers and rod, but were all laying on the ground in order. Clothing represent our anointing (be endued/ clothed) that we walk in.

Luke 24:49 And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you: but tarry you in the city of Jerusalem, until you are endued with power from on high.

ENDUED – TO PUT ON A GARMENT OF CLOTHING

Strong's Greek Dictionary

1746. ἐνδύω endyo (endýō)

Search for G1746 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

ἐνδύω endýō, en-doo'-o

from G1722 and G1416 (in the sense of sinking into a garment); to invest with clothing (literally or figuratively):—array, clothe (with), endue, have (put) on.

The rod was unbroken and fine. A rod represents our authority to rule and reign over what we walk in.

Psalm 110:2 The LORD shall send the rod of your strength out of Zion: rule you in the midst of your enemies.

The screw was still securely in place mounted into the wall. A nail/ screw represents being established/ confirmed/ strengthened to do what He has called us to do. We have been equipped.

Mark 16:20 And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen.

CONFIRMED IS FROM A WORD: TO STABILIZE

Strong's Greek Dictionary

949. βέβαιος bebaios (bébaios)

Search for G949 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

βέβαιος bébaios, beb'-ah-yos

from the base of G939 (through the idea of basality); stable (literally or figuratively):—firm, of force, stedfast, sure.

Adjective

But the mount for the rod broken. It was cracked in half and had fallen to the ground. What does the mount represent? The mount is the hole for which the rod fits. A clothes rod either rests on or in the mount depending on what type of mount. Mine looked like a little plastic hole and reminded me of past Words where He spoke to me of a square hole trying to be plugged into a round place. It reminded me of the peg vs hole Words about being His living stones and being fit into place.

Lord there are many who have been washed, dried and hanging onto You, waiting on You to fit them into the right place. Lift them up Lord and send forth Your Word and angels to move them into position, into the right place. Your enduement of anointed authority is waiting for them. I ask that You will give them expectant hearts. Draw Your own. Open their eyes and ears to what You have given them to plug into. Fit them into the positions that You have prepared them to take charge. Plug them in Lord to exercise the anointing and authority You have already given them in Jesus Name.

WORD TO PONDER – MANTLES OF AUTHORITY 2/20/23

You are in line dear one, to see the mantle of authority I have prepared for you. I have called you to rule and reign over spheres placed within your life. What are you drawn to? All around you I have given you things to see, hear and take care of. What captures your attention, your heart? You are instinctively drawn to areas of concern and areas to nurture with your words and deeds. Learn to put these to prayer and take authority over anything that disturbs the peace of what has been put into your charge. I have given you places to be accountable. Plug in precious ones.

Speak My Word of situations. Rule in peace. Overcome evil with good. Candle your heart. Are you measuring up? Submit to Me and the devil will flee. Bind the devil and loose

the angels to go forth on assignments regarding all that you see is in need. Wear your endued mantle daily and keep the charge that I have given you to walk in.

Proverbs 29:2 When the righteous are in authority, the people rejoice: but when the wicked bears rule, the people mourn.

Matthew 8:9 For I am a man under authority, having soldiers under me: and I say to this man, Go, and he goes; and to another, Come, and he comes; and to my servant, Do this, and he does it.

2/20/23 LITTLE REVELATIONS

HEARD AND QUICKENED EYE GLANCE: *I am leading you sweet one. Bringing joy in the most unusual places. Little gems. I glanced at my little drop of crayon glued in my pallet.*

2/17/23: *My daughter watching and waiting at My door. You shall find great treasures. Little gems to show you that I am there. Even in the small details. School house.*

2/27/23 CONFIRMATION: Today Wayne shared how special it was when his eyes and ears are opened to see little nuggets of revelation from the Lord via various sources.

2/28/23: I laughed outloud this morning when after pondering the delight from His tiny details and I looked up and the air was filled with masses of little snow flakes raining down!

WORD TO PONDER: LITTLE WORDS, LITTLE PIECES 5/7/03

Dear One, I have given you many morsels from My vault in heaven. These little gems may appear small

and insignificant, but when quickened by My Spirit, they explode with life and living color. My daily Words are rarely boulders, for the magnificence of Who I AM is much too large for anyone to hold. I rejoice in the smallest, tiniest **details**. It gives Me great joy and laughter when I experience your joys as you receive these little pieces. Every time you swallow these morsels, you are swallowing a portion of Me and it gives Me great satisfaction to be so loved and appreciated. Taste and see that I AM good.

“How sweet are your words to my taste; they are sweeter than honey.” ([Ps 119:103](#) NLT)

WORD TO PONDER: THE CANVAS OF YOUR LIFE 12/17/04

Do not forsake Me in the little gifts. I have lovingly placed each one of them in perfect order into your life. Whoosh, like a canvas in the sky, I paint every little detail. Always remember that within the complexities of life, there is nothing too complicated that My love cannot fix. If you are looking down, I will send you a penny for you to know you are sent. If you are looking up, I will give you a rainbow. Always, in every detail, I will reach you with the tiniest of **details** to paint your life with the color of My ever-loving kindness. I give you these little reminders to say that you are never alone, never forgotten, and always on My heart. Let Me paint your life with My color and beauty and let Me fill in all the **details**. I AM building My temple within you and have promised to raise you up.

[1Ki 6:37-38](#) NLT

The foundation of the LORD's Temple was laid in midspring of the fourth year of Solomon's reign. The entire building was completed in every detail by midautumn of the eleventh year of his reign. So it took seven years to build the Temple.

PRAYER: Thank You Lord for highlighting to that You are the God of details and are wanting to highlight little gems this season. Let us take joy in seeing and hearing them from various sources, knowing You are the One Who quickens and brings to life Your messages in so many ways. Let Your morsels of truth open doors to freedom and change in our lives.

Psalm 51:6 Behold, you desire truth in the inward parts: and in the hidden part you shall make me to know wisdom.

2/26/23 CALM YOURSELF AND BE STILL

HEARD: *I understand your needs. It shall go well with thee. Boat. You're in My ark. Let Me carry you to your destination. All aboard. You are equipped sweet one. You know how to enter in. Calm yourself. Be still.*

Psalm 46:10 Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the nations, I will be exalted in the earth.

STILL; To slacken, abate, cease.

To relax, let go of your striving, exhale and know He is God. He has got this. Let him carry you.

DAILY VERSE

James 4:8A Draw near to God, and he will draw near to you.

1. Set time aside to be with Him.
2. Put away distractions

CONFIRMATION WORD TO PONDER WEBSITE

DRAW UPON THE LORD

You are in a season where I AM leading you to draw

upon Me; just as you would draw liquid from a straw. Breathe in deeply and receive My Presence. Let My Spirit fill you. Draw yourself into My deeper things. How? Draw upon ME. When you need refreshing, when you need understanding, when you need wisdom, when you need provision, DRAW. Call out to Me or call it forth! Just like priming a pump connected to a deep well. Pump, pump, draw, draw and siphon the resources that you need up, Up UP.

When Israel wandered the desert I could have prepared everything they needed ahead of time. They could have moved from oasis to oasis resorts. But instead they moved from need to need. When they called upon Me, I performed the miracle they needed. I did this so they would learn to trust Me, and know Who I AM. I did this so they would learn they could not accomplish their goal without Me. Will you be My people who draw upon Me for you all? I AM ready and willing to provide exactly what you ask for to accomplish what I have asked of you.

De 32:10-13 He found him in a desert land, and in the wasteland of the howling wilderness; he led him about, he instructed him, he kept him as the apple of his eye. 11 As an eagle stirs up its nest, flutters over its young, spreads abroad its wings, takes them, bears them on its wings: 12 So the LORD alone did lead him, and there was no strange god with him. 13 He made him ride on the high places of the earth, that he might eat the increase of the fields; and he made him to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock;

Yesterday when I went to the Word to Ponder website, this one popped up:

BENEFITS OF SITTING WITH ME

Dear ones, I give you My Word for fellowship, communion, meditation, guidance, comfort, rest, stability, encouragement, correction, warning, confirmation, and simply the JOY of knowing you are walking with Me and I AM walking with you. This cannot happen unless you spend time with Me soaking in the Words that I have given you. As you bring what is quickened back to Me, I open your eyes, your ears, your heart too experience a deeper depth of all that I want to build within your life.

The more time you spend with Me, the more I will give to you precious one!
What I build in you on earth makes a recognizable difference in your life in eternity. As you spend time with Me on earth, your eternity gets even more beautiful and purposeful. You have no idea what amazing things I have in store for you!

1Co 2:9 But as it is written, Eye has not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God has prepared for them that love him.

3/02/23 HOW TO RULE OVER YOUR OWN SPIRIT

HEARD: *Pleasant borders. To rule over your own spirit. Yes with a sound mind in how you think and what you choose.*

Proverbs 25:28 He that has no rule over his own spirit is like a city that is broken down, and without walls.

2 Timothy 1:7 For God has not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

SOUND = DISCIPLINED SELF CONTROL

Strong's Greek Dictionary

4995. σωφρονισμός sophronismos (sōphronismós)
Search for G4995 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.
σωφρονισμός sōphronismós, so-fron-is-mos'
from G4994; discipline, i.e. self-control:—sound mind.

11/04/17 SELF DISCIPLINE IN ALL THINGS

I saw the side view of the pretty blue house in my Bible and then I saw a low brick wall in front of it. (The wall represents boundaries in saying NO.)

Do you want to hear more? I will tell you the most important first. Temperance. What really matters? Being obedient.

Ga 5:22-25 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, 23 Meekness, self-control: against such there is no law. 24 And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. 25 If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

9/01/13: OBEDIENCE IN RULING OVER OUR OWN SPIRIT

*Know where you were going and keep your plans going. It's set in the right direction. I tell you what. Clear words. **I will treat you clearly as you obey me clearly.***

9/02/13: *Settle it in your own spirit first. Rule.*

The way to build up our personal walls from being plundered is to make efforts to mature in self discipline. This is temperance and moderation in all things, letting nothing take hook in our soul. If we cannot lay it down without hesitation, there is a hook.

Philippians 4:5 Let your moderation be known unto all men. The Lord is at hand.

PRAYER: Lord I pray that You will continue to change our appetites in what gives us comfort & pleasure and help us to yield to the prompting of Your Spirit in all things. May we be led by Your Spirit to choose what is helpful and building towards the abundant life You have promised us in our body, mind and souls.

3/05/23 CONFIRMATION FROM WORD TO PONDER WEBSITE:

TEMPERANCE IS NOT THE LAW

What are you digesting, what are you reading, what are you watching? Communion with Me does not mix with the fellowship of devils, nor with fellowship with the world and its carnal pleasures. Your conscience is cognizant of all that.

I understand that you have fought to find your freedom between grace and law. And you know that all things outside of biblical sin are lawful, but not all things are loving or edifying. Remember, there is no law against Temperance. When you have matured into adulthood, the fruit of Temperance will finally have matured in your life. It is in that place that you will find a great release of authority and power. To a people without mixture, I will give My power without measure.

Gal 5:22-25 KJV

But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, Meekness, temperance against such there is no law . And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

Luke 5:17-18 NKJV

And the power of the Lord was present to heal them.

3/03/23 THE GOOD FIGHT OF FAITH

Today as I was reading the following I was pondering that scripture says that the fight for our faith is GOOD. He says that in whatever we do, if we do not have faith, it is sin. If we want to please Him, we FIGHT for our faith. God is good and He tells us to overcome evil with GOOD.

1 Timothy 6:12 Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on eternal life, to which you are also called, and have professed a good profession before many witnesses.

3/16/23 GUARD YOUR FAITH

Your faith is precious to Me. Guard it well.

1 Timothy 1:19 Holding faith, and a good conscience; which some having put away concerning faith have made it shipwreck:

1 Timothy 1:19 Holding faith, and a good conscience; which some having put away concerning faith have made it shipwreck:

How To Fight The Good Fight Of Faith

- Overcome evil with good:
 - *Romans 12:21 Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.*
- Abhor (detest) evil, cleave to that which is good.
 - *Romans 12:9 Let love be without hypocrisy. Abhor that which is evil; cleave to that which is good.*
- Abstain from the appearance of evil

- *1 Thessalonians 5:22 Abstain from all appearance of evil. (The view or sight of)*
- Never repay evil with evil but instead bless and live peaceably with all men.
 - *1 Peter 3:9 Not rendering evil for evil, or railing for railing: but on the contrary blessing; knowing that you are unto this called, that you should inherit a blessing.*
 - *Romans 12:17-18 Recompense to no man evil for evil. Provide things honest in the sight of all men. 18 If it be possible, as much as lies in you, live peaceably with all men.*
- Love and pray for those who persecute you. Bless them, don't curse them. Do good to them.
 - *Matthew 5:44 But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them who despitefully use you, and persecute you;*
- When reviled and suffering, commit yourself to God.
 - *1 Peter 2:23 Who, when he was reviled, reviled not again; when he suffered, he threatened not; but committed himself to him that judges righteously:*
- Submit to God then you can resist the devil.
 - *James 4:7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.*

WHO DO YOU SAY I AM? 7/23/07

When I labored and created the earth, I looked over everything that I made and saw that it was very

GOOD. I also gave gifts of creativity so that mankind could understand that what is created comes out of the heart of the person creating. The creation is a message that in some way represents the person behind it. What I created was GOOD, because I AM GOOD.

Live in such a way that men will see your GOOD works and glorify Me, for a GOOD man will bring forth GOOD things from the GOOD treasure stored in his heart. When I walked the earth, I went about doing GOOD and healing all who were oppressed by the devil. I give GOOD gifts to My children and I do not change; I AM GOOD. Every GOOD and perfect gift comes from Me. I AM and always will be, the GOOD Shepherd.

Remove your focus off the devil. **Overcome evil** with GOOD. Abhor evil and cling to GOOD. Never repay evil with evil. But instead pursue GOOD. If you want to see GOOD days, refrain from speaking evil. Turn away from evil and do GOOD. Beloved, all in the world is very simple. You have only 2 choices GOOD or evil, coming from the kingdoms of light or darkness. You need to make your choice and stick to it until the end, knowing Who I AM and Who keeps you. Separate and discern what you are listening to. You need to separate the mixture and choose the GOOD part. A GOOD report makes My body healthy for I know the plans I have for you, to give you a future and a hope.

[Ex 33:12-13,18-19; 34:5-7](#) NKJV

Then Moses said to the LORD, "See, You say to me, 'Bring up this people.' But You have not let me know WHOM You will send with me. Yet You have said, 'I know you by name, and you have also found grace in My sight.' 13 Now therefore, I pray, if I have found grace in Your sight, show me now Your way, that I

may know You and that I may find grace in Your sight... 18 And he said, "Please, show me Your glory." 19 Then He said, "I will make all My GOODness pass before you, and I will proclaim the name of the LORD before you. ... 34:5 Now the LORD descended in the cloud and stood with him there, and proclaimed the name of the LORD. 6 And the LORD passed before him and proclaimed, "The LORD, the LORD God, merciful and gracious, longsuffering, and abounding in GOODness and truth, 7 keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving iniquity and transgression and sin, by no means clearing the guilty, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children and the children's children to the third and the fourth generation."

LEARNING TO STAND IN THE POWER OF MY MIGHT 12/4/02

You may feel as though you have been tossed upside down by evil storms, but I want you to know that I am pleased with you! There are many ways to overcome the evil one and above all, your shield of faith has grown strong and enduring. You are fighting the **good fight** of faith and I AM well pleased with your stand.

In this process of abiding faith, you are learning what it means to fear the Lord. It is better to fear Me than the devil. If you live to please Me, then you have nothing to fear, for divine restraints are put into place and nothing touches you except through My loving mercy and compassion. It is in the knowledge of the fear of the Lord that your faith can finally come to rest. What does it mean to fear Me? It means to really know that I AM Boss and I mean what I say and I do what I promise.

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the

devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints.” ([Eph 6:10-18](#) KJV)

PUT ON THE ARMOR OF GOD

- Pray and live in the truth of His Word.
- Live righteously in alignment with God by pleasing Him. Tighten your belt and be obedient to His Word.
- Walk in quiet rest and peace without striving with God, men and devils.
- Stand in your persuaded convictions and belief in God’s truth.
- Think wholesome thoughts in accordance to His Zoey life.
- Speak, decree and pray The Word of God which refutes all evil.

Ephesians 6:10-18 Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. 11 Put on the whole armor of God, that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in heavenly places. 13 Therefore take unto you the whole armor of God, that you may be able to withstand in

the evil day, and having done all, to stand. 14 Stand therefore, having your loins girded about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; 15 And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; 16 Above all, taking the shield of faith, with which you shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked one. 17 And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: 18 Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thus with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

3/06/23 ABSTAIN FROM THE APPEARANCE OF EVIL

This week I studied the following scripture and was very shocked. Obviously the word appearance means something seen or viewed. But I did not realize that the word evil means HURTFUL. That very word sheds light on this question: What are you looking at and listening to? How are you treating others in your words, thoughts and deeds?

1 Thessalonians 5:22 Abstain from all appearance of evil.

EVIL = HURTFUL

Strong's Greek Dictionary

4190. πονηρός poneros (ponērós)

Search for G4190 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

πονηρός ponērós, pon-ay-ros'

from a derivative of G4192; **hurtful**, i.e. evil (properly, in effect or influence, and thus differing from G2556, which refers rather to essential character, as well as from G4550, which indicates degeneracy from original virtue); figuratively, calamitous; also (passively) ill, i.e. diseased; but especially (morally) culpable, i.e. derelict, vicious, facinorous; neuter (singular) mischief, malice, or (plural) guilt; masculine (singular)

the devil, or (plural) sinners:—bad, evil, grievous, harm, lewd, malicious, wicked(-ness). See also G4191.

Instead we are to prove all things and hold onto what is good. What are you looking at and listening to that is beautiful? What are you thinking, saying and doing that is beautiful?

1 Thessalonians 5:21 Test all things; hold fast that which is good.

GOOD = BEAUTIFUL

Strong's Greek Dictionary

2570. καλός kalos (kalós)

Search for G2570 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

καλός kalós, kal-os'

of uncertain affinity; properly, **beautiful**, but chiefly (figuratively) good (literally or morally), i.e. valuable or virtuous (for appearance or use, and thus distinguished from G18, which is properly intrinsic):— x better, fair, good(-ly), honest, meet, well, worthy.

LIST OF VERSES THAT USE THIS GREEK WORD

EVIL: The Lord has been focusing on our character this year. Candle your life in what you say, think, do according to His Word. Now substitute HURTFUL when you read through this list:

Matthew 5:11 Blessed are ye, when [men] shall revile you, and persecute [you], and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.

Matthew 5:37 But let your communication be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay: for whatsoever is more than these cometh of evil.

Matthew 5:39 But I say unto you, That ye resist not

evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also.

Matthew 5:45 That ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust.

Matthew 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen.

Matthew 6:23 But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great [is] that darkness!

Matthew 7:11 If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?

Matthew 7:17 Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit.

Matthew 7:18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither [can] a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.

Matthew 9:4 And Jesus knowing their thoughts said, Wherefore think ye evil in your hearts?

Matthew 12:34 O generation of vipers, how can ye, being evil, speak good things? for out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.

Matthew 12:35 A good man out of the good treasure of the heart bringeth forth good things: and an evil man out of the evil treasure bringeth forth evil things.

Matthew 12:39 But he answered and said unto them,

An evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas:

Matthew 12:45 Then goeth he, and taketh with himself seven other spirits more wicked than himself, and they enter in and dwell there: and the last [state] of that man is worse than the first. Even so shall it be also unto this wicked generation.

Matthew 13:19 When any one heareth the word of the kingdom, and understandeth [it] not, then cometh the wicked [one], and catcheth away that which was sown in his heart. This is he which received seed by the way side.

Matthew 13:38 The field is the world; the good seed are the children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked [one];

Matthew 13:49 So shall it be at the end of the world: the angels shall come forth, and sever the wicked from among the just,

Matthew 15:19 For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts, murders, adulteries, fornications, thefts, false witness, blasphemies:

Matthew 16:4 A wicked and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given unto it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas. And he left them, and departed.

Matthew 18:32 Then his lord, after that he had called him, said unto him, O thou wicked servant, I forgave thee all that debt, because thou desiredst me:

Matthew 20:15 Is it not lawful for me to do what I will with mine own? Is thine eye evil, because I am good?

Matthew 22:10 So those servants went out into the highways, and gathered together all as many as they found, both bad and good: and the wedding was furnished with guests.

Matthew 25:26 His lord answered and said unto him, [Thou] wicked and slothful servant, thou knewest that I reap where I sowed not, and gather where I have not strawed:

Mark 7:22 Thefts, covetousness, wickedness, deceit, lasciviousness, an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness:

Mark 7:23 All these evil things come from within, and defile the man.

Luke 3:19 But Herod the tetrarch, being reprov'd by him for Herodias his brother Philip's wife, and for all the evils which Herod had done,

Luke 6:22 Blessed are ye, when men shall hate you, and when they shall separate you [from their company], and shall reproach [you], and cast out your name as evil, for the Son of man's sake.

Luke 6:35 But love ye your enemies, and do good, and lend, hoping for nothing again; and your reward shall be great, and ye shall be the children of the Highest: for he is kind unto the unthankful and [to] the evil.

Luke 6:45 A good man out of the good treasure of his heart bringeth forth that which is good; and an evil man out of the evil treasure of his heart bringeth forth that which is evil: for of the abundance of the heart his mouth speaketh.

Luke 7:21 And in that same hour he cured many of [their] infirmities and plagues, and of evil spirits; and unto many [that were] blind he gave sight.

Luke 8:2 And certain women, which had been healed of evil spirits and infirmities, Mary called Magdalene, out of whom went seven devils,

Luke 11:4 And forgive us our sins; for we also forgive every one that is indebted to us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil.

Luke 11:13 If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children: how much more shall [your] heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him?

Luke 11:29 And when the people were gathered thick together, he began to say, This is an evil generation: they seek a sign; and there shall no sign be given it, but the sign of Jonas the prophet.

Luke 11:34 The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when [thine eye] is evil, thy body also [is] full of darkness.

Luke 19:22 And he saith unto him, Out of thine own mouth will I judge thee, [thou] wicked servant. Thou knewest that I was an austere man, taking up that I laid not down, and reaping that I did not sow:

John 3:19 And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil.

John 7:7 The world cannot hate you; but me it hateth, because I testify of it, that the works thereof are evil.

John 17:15 I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but that thou shouldest keep them from the evil.

Acts 17:5 But the Jews which believed not, moved with envy, took unto them certain lewd fellows of the baser sort, and gathered a company, and set all the city on an uproar, and assaulted the house of Jason, and sought to bring them out to the people.

Acts 18:14 And when Paul was now about to open [his] mouth, Gallio said unto the Jews, If it were a matter of wrong or wicked lewdness, O [ye] Jews, reason would that I should bear with you:

Acts 19:12 So that from his body were brought unto the sick handkerchiefs or aprons, and the diseases departed from them, and the evil spirits went out of them.

Acts 19:13 Then certain of the vagabond Jews, exorcists, took upon them to call over them which had evil spirits the name of the Lord Jesus, saying, We adjure you by Jesus whom Paul preacheth.

Acts 19:15 And the evil spirit answered and said, Jesus I know, and Paul I know; but who are ye?

Acts 19:16 And the man in whom the evil spirit was leaped on them, and overcame them, and prevailed against them, so that they fled out of that house naked and wounded.

Acts 28:21 And they said unto him, We neither received letters out of Judaea concerning thee, neither any of the brethren that came shewed or spake any harm of thee.

Romans 12:9 [Let] love be without dissimulation.

Abhor that which is evil; cleave to that which is good.

1 Corinthians 5:13 But them that are without God judgeth. Therefore put away from among yourselves that wicked person.

Galatians 1:4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us from this present evil world, according to the will of God and our Father:

Ephesians 5:16 Redeeming the time, because the days are evil.

Ephesians 6:13 Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.

Ephesians 6:16 Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked.

Colossians 1:21 And you, that were sometime alienated and enemies in [your] mind by wicked works, yet now hath he reconciled

1 Thessalonians 5:22 Abstain from all appearance of evil.

2 Thessalonians 3:2 And that we may be delivered from unreasonable and wicked men: for all [men] have not faith.

2 Thessalonians 3:3 But the Lord is faithful, who shall stablish you, and keep [you] from evil.

1 Timothy 6:4 He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings,

2 Timothy 3:13 But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived.

2 Timothy 4:18 And the Lord shall deliver me from every evil work, and will preserve [me] unto his heavenly kingdom: to whom [be] glory for ever and ever. Amen.

Hebrews 3:12 Take heed, brethren, lest there be in any of you an evil heart of unbelief, in departing from the living God.

Hebrews 10:22 Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

James 2:4 Are ye not then partial in yourselves, and are become judges of evil thoughts?

James 4:16 But now ye rejoice in your boastings: all such rejoicing is evil.

1 John 2:13 I write unto you, fathers, because ye have known him [that is] from the beginning. I write unto you, young men, because ye have overcome the wicked one. I write unto you, little children, because ye have known the Father.

1 John 2:14 I have written unto you, fathers, because ye have known him [that is] from the beginning. I have written unto you, young men, because ye are strong, and the word of God abideth in you, and ye have overcome the wicked one.

1 John 3:12 Not as Cain, [who] was of that wicked one, and slew his brother. And wherefore slew he him? Because his own works were evil, and his brother's righteous.

1 John 5:18 We know that whosoever is born of God sinneth not; but he that is begotten of God keepeth himself, and that wicked one toucheth him not.

1 John 5:19 [And] we know that we are of God, and the whole world lieth in wickedness.

2 John 11 For he that biddeth him God speed is partaker of his evil deeds.

3 John 10 Wherefore, if I come, I will remember his deeds which he doeth, prating against us with malicious words: and not content therewith, neither doth he himself receive the brethren, and forbiddeth them that would, and casteth [them] out of the church.

Revelation 16:2 And the first went, and poured out his vial upon the earth; and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast, and [upon] them which worshipped his image.

3/07/23 WORKING OUT THE KINKS IN PRAYING

SAW AND HEARD: *I saw someone holding an emergency radio up to his ear and he was scanning different radio signals to see if he could make a connection. I saw someone welding a crack in an iron rod. I thought of the rod of iron representing authority to decree, prophesy and pray and as I pondered that, I heard the Lord say, Transition. Working out the kinks.*

I pondered how discouraged I felt about praying. When I pray for myself, I hear and receive His answers. But it is much more difficult when I pray for someone else. I want to see results, even though the issues are very difficult, complex and in need of miracles.

Psalm 2:9 You shall break them with a rod of iron; you shall dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

Revelation 2:27 And he shall rule them with a rod of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to pieces: even as I received of my Father.

Revelation 12:5 And she brought forth a male child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne.

Revelation 19:15 And out of his mouth goes forth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treads the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.

DAILY VERSE: *Esther 4:14 For if you altogether hold your peace at this time, then shall relief and deliverance arise to the Jews from another place; but you and your father's house shall be destroyed: and who knows whether you are come to the kingdom for such a time as this?*

Esther had access and she had a choice. She saw the need was greater than her own life.

CONFIRMATION!!! This is so precious. Yesterday when I was walking on the walker I asked the Lord for a sign about the importance of not giving up in praying. Today I clicked on a chef's icon in the kitchens in my game Star Chef.. They are celebrating Woman's Day and the quote said: How about we draw crowns to say women are queens!" (Esther's authority.) I was flabbergasted. The next one I clicked on said, Its women's day. Lets make sure you know you are special!

UNDERSTANDING: The Lord is going to heal what is cracked in regards to our levels of faith in authority to pray.

We may feel like we aren't getting through to Him and are searching for different ways to connect with Him in prayer and communion. He HAS given us rods of authority and ruling crowns and He will mend what needs fixed.

CONFIRMATION: Purim begins today! Purim, or the Festival of Lots, is a joyous holiday that celebrates the Biblical story of the rescue of the Jews in ancient Persia.

CONFIRMATION FROM YOU VERSION DEVOTIONAL: Life is tough. Pray. GOD HEARS YOU. He wants to hear from His children. You have a direct line to your heavenly Father so use it!! He can handle hearing about your doubts or weaknesses. He knows your struggles. He knows your pain and is strong enough to handle your answer. He wants that communication from you. Every time you have a need or a thought throughout your day, go to Him in prayer. Don't cease!

Philippians 4:6 Be anxious for nothing; but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God.

3/07/23 NEW WORKERS TO PLANT SEEDS FOR A NEW HARVEST

HEARD AND SAW: *Very special people coming. I saw a line of people just coming over the top of the hill. They had garden tools over their shoulders. I saw hoes and shovels. I heard someone speak the lyrics to this song: Our God is an awesome God, He reigns with power above. With wisdom power and love, our God is an awesome God.*

I believe many of these workers will have new commissions to share the Word of their testimony, His promises and do the work of the ministry.

Matthew 20:6-7 And about the eleventh hour he went out, and found others standing idle, and said unto

them, Why stand you here all the day idle? 7 They said unto him, Because no man has hired us. He said unto them, Go you also into the vineyard; and whatsoever is right, that shall you receive.

7/13/22 GETTING READY TO PLANT NEW SEEDS

VISION: *I saw that I was waiting for something. Then I saw a bunch of people in a line coming towards me. I saw they had been on a long journey and they appeared rugged and tired. But their countenances were quite happy to be so close to “home.” They all had farming tools in their hands. Leading them was a boy with his dog. The boy had a shovel on his shoulder carrying it like a rifle. He was going to plant seed.*

[Isa 2:2-5](#) *And it shall come to pass in the last days, that the mountain of the LORD's house shall be established in the top of the mountains, and shall be exalted above the hills; and all nations shall flow unto it. 3 And many people shall go and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem. 4 And he shall judge between the nations, and shall rebuke many people: and **they shall beat their swords into plowshares**, and their spears into pruning hooks: nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more. 5 O house of Jacob, come and let us walk in the light of the LORD.*

A SEASON TO PLANT AGAIN

The Lord is going to give new seed and drawing workers to plant the seed of His Word in order to bring in a new harvest. Those who receive His Word, remain vigilant and accountable to do you part to bring it to a good harvest.

Ecclesiastes 3:1-2 To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven: 2 A time to be born, and a time to die; a time to plant, and a time to pluck up that which is planted;

Isaiah 55:10-11 For as the rain comes down, and the snow from heaven, and returns not there, but waters the earth, and makes it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower, and bread to the eater: 11 So shall my word be that goes forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it.

3/01/23 THEY WILL COME

I draw the masses. Wait and see. They will come, I promise.

John 6:44 No man can come to me, except the Father who has sent me draw him: and I will raise him up at the last day.

1/02/20 NEW SEED FOR A NEW HARVEST

Precious one, remain faithful to record and keep My Words – all that I have said to you. I have more seed to give you this new season. Be watchful to receive and plant it. Be vigilant to nurture it with prayer, decree, study, and understanding. Continue to remember them and see what I have done through your years to perform them. I will open your eyes to see My Words in different perspectives as you go back for deeper understanding.

I promised that those who hear and keep My Word are blessed. I also promised that if you keep My Word through endurance, I will also keep you from the hour of temptation which shall come upon the whole world. My Words are keeping you dear one!

Lu 11:28 But he said, Yea rather, blessed are they that hear the word of God, and keep it.

Re 3:10 Because you have kept the word of my patience, I also will keep you from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

3/19/23 I WILL MEET YOU WHERE YOU ARE AT

HEARD: *My Beloved. I will meet you where you are at dear one.*

WORD TO PONDER: CONNECTING MY WORD WITH NOW 9/03/20

Dear ones, I desire to connect with you in the very moment you turn your heart to Me. As you give Me time, I will bring into remembrance not only what I had said in the past, but I will weave it into what I am saying now. I desire to give you understanding which helps settle you. But even more so, I desire for you to experience the intimacy of reciprocal moments between us where you suddenly realize I am speaking to you exactly **where you are at**, at that moment. When we connect, our mutual joy kindles our loving connection between hearts. And the moment we connect, your faith leaps and grows.

Learn to lay aside your perspectives, mindsets and presumptions of that I am saying, and ask Me to help you see what I have been saying in a fresh new way. Let Me weave what I have said over a long period of time into your now. You will find refreshment to your soul as we make the connection.

Mt 14:27 *But immediately Jesus spoke unto them, saying, Be of good cheer; it is I; be not afraid.*

4/04/23 SEE THINGS FROM HIS PERSPECTIVE

STICKER FUN! GET HIS PERSPECTIVE

Today as I was flipping through a sticker book for today's journal page, I heard *You graduated as my eye landed on a sticker of a roof with a sky background. The angle of the camera must have been from below, looking up at a roof and sky. I smiled because last week I watched several tutorials on PERSPECTIVE and I practiced drawing roof lines for buildings.*

This is His parable that He is wanting me to look up and have His way of thinking. The battle field is in my mind and how I "see" things.

*Colossians 3:1-3 If you then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sits on the right hand of God. 2 **Set your affection on things above**, not on things on the earth. 3 For you are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.*

GREEK: SET YOUR AFFECTIONS

Setting my affections on things above is to exercise what I entertain in my opinions, concerns and interest. The Greek word comes from a word meaning to reign in, curb, restrain.

WORD TO PONDER: BREAKING MINDSETS THAT LIMIT YOU 9/02/20

Dear ones, for years I have heard your prayers that you would receive breakthrough. Many gridlocks that need breakthrough have to do with the way you think. Your misaligned expectations, traumas, even your presumptions and opinions can stop you receiving what I want to give. Thinking incorrectly puts you on a path of unbelief and fear. Thinking My way, in alignment with My Words, opens your gateways for Me to set up circumstances for your breakthroughs.

When you find yourself facing a wall, pray for creative ideas of how to overcome it. Over, under, around or through, you can do this through Me. Align your thinking with Mine and try working at the issue from a different **perspective**. You will find there are always resolutions to every problem, when watered in prayer and thinking My way.

Pr 16:3 Commit your works unto the LORD, and your thoughts shall be established.

Isa 55:7-11 Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and let him return unto the LORD, and he will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon. 8 For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, says the LORD. 9 For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts. 10 For as the rain comes down, and the snow from heaven, and returns not there, but waters the earth, and makes it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower, and bread to the eater: 11 So shall my word be that goes forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it.

CONFIRMATION: As I studied the above verse, I saw the sticker graphic of the roof and sky was a picture of seeking what is above. The vanishing point / eye line was UP and only the peak of the roof and sky was visible in the graphic!

4/05/23 HEED WHAT YOU HEAR – BE AWARE AND LISTEN

HEARD: **Watch and listen.** You know what that brings. Faith and liberty. **Stay in one place long enough to heed. That's My will for you.**

Heed = to look at, behold, be aware, to regard.

Mark 4:24 And he said unto them, Take heed what you hear: with what measure you measure, it shall be measured to you: and unto you that hear shall more be given.

*My goodness goes before you precious child. You are useful to Me. Everything you do has purpose. You are fit for My use and prepared for My good work. **To regard what you hear.** I will bring you the pieces. One by one. They will fit together. Am I not the Master planner?*

Isaiah 25:1 O LORD, you are my God; I will exalt you, I will praise your name; for you have done wonderful things; your counsels of old are faithfulness and truth.

4/15/23 THE NUMBER OF YOUR DAYS

HEARD: *Children rising up in their ranks. Each with their own purpose. Their training is unique for what I have called them to do. And **when they have completed their assignments I take them home.** Do you understand? The number of days is in MY hands.*

Psalm 90:12 So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

PRAYER: Lord teach me to understand the allotment of my days so I will abide in wisdom. Wisdom to use the days You have given to me in the best way possible. Help me to redeem the time, to use it for You. But Lord I need to know how and what is left to do.

At this time You have drawn me to put my health as a priority (body, mind, soul, spirit), trying to maintain and not lose any more ground so that what days I have left will be fruitful and not shipwrecked. I turned 70 last week Lord. In scripture, You have allotted our

years to be 70 years. If there is something else I need to do, please let me know.

Psalm 90:10 The days of our years are threescore years and ten; and if by reason of strength they be fourscore years, yet is their strength labor and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

Psalm 39:4-5 LORD, make me to know my end, and the measure of my days, what it is; that I may know how frail I am. 5 Behold, you have made my days as a handbreadth; and my age is as nothing before you: verily every man at his best state is altogether vanity. Selah.

John 9:4 I must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night comes, when no man can work.

Ephesians 5:15-17 See then that you walk carefully, not as fools, but as wise, 16 Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. 17 Therefore be not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is.

Deuteronomy 32:29 O that they were wise, that they understood this, that they would consider their latter end!

QUICKENED QUOTE: *Jesus didn't say I am finished. He said IT is finished. He was just getting started.*

WORD TO PONDER: FINDING YOUR PURPOSE FOR COMING DAYS 8/09/13

The purposes I have for your life are so much more than what you understand for the mere **number of your days**. Everything you overcome is passed down to future generations for your progeny. Your good fruit never stops bearing in the areas where you

have laid down your life. Did I not say there is no greater love than when a man lays down his life for his friends? All that you have died to and planted in My Name shall bear fruit not only for 1,000 years but also into eternity.

Your life is not without purpose dear one. And you simply cannot bear fruit without clinging to Me. I AM your Source, I AM your purpose. And when you live that way, everything else falls into place. Seek first My kingdom and everything else shall be added to you.

[Joh 15:4-8](#) Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can you, except you abide in me. 5 I am the vine, you are the branches: He that abides in me, and I in him, the same brings forth much fruit: for without me you can do nothing. 6 If a man abides not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. 7 If you abide in me, and my words abide in you, you shall ask what you will, and it shall be done unto you. 8 In this is my Father glorified, that you bear much fruit; so shall you be my disciples.

4/16/23 GROWING OUR SOULS INTO MATURITY – TO BE ABLE TO SAY NO AND RESIST

As I was praying over a friend's son, *I saw a flash of the little stick person in Frank Hammond's book on deliverance.* It has been decades since I read it. The little stick person was a symbol of the little child within the soul of an adult body. The will of the little child has to grow up on the inside to be able to resist. If they are delivered from demons before their soul is grown up, they will not be able to keep the demons out and will become even more plundered when they return to what they are resisting. One of my continual prayers over our kiddos is that they will not become demonized. The Lord

takes us through stages of training and growth where we learn the art of resisting, the desperation of need to resist and His empowerment to overcome and grow as we call out upon Him. This training happens in degrees until the soul is mature enough to stand and not give into the flesh.

Exodus 23:29-30 I will not drive them out from before you in one year; lest the land become desolate, and the beasts of the field multiply against you. 30 Little by little I will drive them out from before you, until you be increased, and inherit the land.

FRANK HAMMOND'S BOOK, "PIGS IN THE PARLOR"

Frank shares a revelation that the Lord gave to his wife about schizophrenia. I found this revelation to be most helpful in understanding the timing of deliverance.

A person with schizophrenia has many personalities, and the demonic structure is very complicated to understand and to deliver. The Lord revealed to Frank's wife that the real person inside someone with schizophrenia is very, very small. If the person were to be delivered of all the demons at once, they would be left not knowing who they are. Having lived with the demonic personalities for so long, they do not know their identities without these demonic influences. They do not know how to act, respond or make decisions until they grow up and mature, exercising their will. It is a long process of being delivered a step at a time, and learning to identify what was delivered, and how to separate it from the real person, and then keep it at bay.

That is why as Holy Spirit led ministers, we need to lean on HIM to make manifest which devil is ready to come out, based upon the person's maturity to keep it out.

As I pondered this, the Holy Spirit brought into memory the revelations given to Anna Rountree and Bob Jones. The Lord's will is that we produce the fruit of the spirit to give to Him. The most difficult on the flesh is the fruit of temperance, self control, moderation. This fruit grows when our soul and our will grow up to be strong enough to say NO and resist evil. It is not possible without leaning on the Lord for help, because without Him we can do nothing.

Galatians 5:22-23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, 23 Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law.

John 15:5 I am the vine, you are the branches: He that abides in me, and I in him, the same brings forth much fruit: for without me you can do nothing.

TRAINING IN OBEDIENCE: ANNA ROUNDTREE

From the book, Heaven Awaits

The Angel Shama

Without missing a beat, the angel on the path beside me said, "I am Shama."[17](#)

I saw no reason to give my name, for he seemed to know almost as much about me as I did myself.

"Shall we walk?" he continued.

Almost stumbling, I moved forward.

The name *Shama* is a Hebrew word meaning "to hear with the intent to be obedient."

He had long, straight, silver hair that was caught at the base of his head and hung down his back. He was very muscular, and although his hair was silver, he

looked perhaps forty. He wore a full-length white robe, which looked as though it had been **stained** with blood or the juice of red grapes. This stain was on the hem of the robe and on the cuffs of the long sleeves, discoloring the garment to the knees and elbows.

“You delight in God,” he continued. “I have watched you and have seen that you desire nearness to Him. **However, do you not know that disobedience creates a wall between you and Him?18 It is a wall of your own making because you cannot curb your natural desires.** He will replace with Himself every delight you push away, Anna.”19 In looking at me, his eyes caught sight of a hill slightly beyond us. “Come with me,” he said.

As we walked up the hill, he continued, **“There is a type of suffering in obedience, but the rewards far, far outweigh the pain.”20**

Jesus in His human nature “learned obedience from the things which He suffered” ([Heb 5:8](#)). Faith was perfected in Him as He endured the rejection and betrayal of those He came to save.

The Prototypes Above

From the top of the hill, we could see a broad plain below. Herds of various kinds of creatures were grazing; among them were prehistoric animals.[21](#)

My hands went to my face in amazement.

“Heaven itself is like an ark, Anna,” he said. “These animals do not have resurrected bodies but were part of the heavenly kingdom before the earth was created.”

“Magnificent,” I whispered.

“Aren’t they?” he said, observing the scene. Then, almost with a sigh, he continued, “Let’s return to the path.” He was slightly ahead of me going down the hill, and he assisted me with the incline.

“Do you have hair?” I asked him.

“It looks like hair,” he said. “We are creatures of light. We are spirit, Anna. We are not flesh and blood as humans are. **Some of us in service to the King look like humans, but some do not.**”[22](#)

We returned to the path and continued to walk. “**We can change our appearance,**” the angel said, “whereas you cannot. We are known by the essence of what we are, not by our outward appearance. On Earth this is often reversed, is it not? Humans often dwell upon appearances.”

Celestial beings have bodies of spirit instead of physical matter; therefore they are able to appear or disappear ([Jg 6:12,21](#)) or to change their outward appearance ([Ex 3:2](#)) as needed.

“You seem to know me,” I queried.

“I know you better than you know me,” the angel laughed.

The Stained Robe

“Why is your robe stained at the bottom and on the sleeves?”

“I am called to assist in child training—the kind that squeezes the child—like being in a winepress.”[23](#) These,” he looked down at the stains, “are visible signs of the child’s development. The more stains, the greater the work has progressed within the child. Obedience is not learned easily, Anna. Some on Earth never learn it.”

“Are you an angel **assigned to help train me?**” I asked.

“I am assigned to you.”

“Helping to train people in obedience cannot be a pleasant job.”

The angel replied, “It is of great significance to the Father and absolutely necessary. By this time in your life, my robe should be entirely stained and my face and hands dripping, but there are only stains on the hem and sleeves. So may I suggest that you are hindering your growth through known disobedience. Immediate gratification can never replace serving the Lord with a whole heart. Such obedience releases joys untold.”

Repentance

I looked out over the landscape, letting the truths he was sharing work within me. “I have sinned,” I said quietly. [24](#) I did not wish to seem glib, but I did wish to show a willingness to repent promptly. “I ask the Lord to forgive me.”

He put his arm around my shoulder and jostled me, as a coach might a football player. “And you know He does. This is a good day for new beginnings,” he smiled. Then he removed his arm and looked ahead solemnly.

“I thank you for your patience and for helping me. I can see you are a powerful angel. If you were a human, I would say you ‘worked out.’”

“We do ‘work out,’” he laughed heartily, “but our workout comes from wrestling with humans. [25](#) I look as I do because you have given me so much resistance through your flesh. So,” he laughed, “you

might say I do 'work out.' I would suggest that you turn this very day so that my workout is less strenuous. Delight yourself in God, Anna, and reduce my exercise program," he smiled.

The heavenly host is watching how we believers on Earth run the course of obedience in Christ Jesus ([Heb 12:1](#)). Then he sobered rapidly. "Nothing, no one can compare to Him," he said. "Speaking for those of us who are assigned to you," he continued haltingly, almost as if he was going to reveal something deeply personal, "we would like to get a little closer to God." He almost stammered, "If it were only us, we would; but much depends upon you concerning that."[26](#) He seemed so embarrassed by what he had said that he vanished.

The Eagle Returns

Before I could puzzle over what he meant, I saw the white Eagle fly across the path. My heart leaped when I saw Him. I began to run after Him, calling, "Lord! Lord, please come back, please."

He must have heard me, for He made a wide bank in flight and landed before me. I was so overjoyed to see Him whom my heart adores that I hugged Him around the neck, clinging to Him. "I want to fly with You. I want to eat from the hand of God."

He became the Lord. I buried my face in His shoulder. He held me, returning my embrace, more like a lover than a friend.[27](#) This amazed me. Did He long for me as I longed for Him?

"Forgive me, Lord," I said. "I want to be with You. I long for You. I want to be and do whatever You want, as long as we are together."

“Anna,” He said, pulling me away from Him so that He could look into my eyes, “do you trust Me?”

“Why, yes, Lord,” I answered, surprised.

“Then come.”

He became the white Eagle. I quickly climbed onto His back, and He began to fly. I put my arms around His neck and buried my face in the fragrant feathers of His head.

He flew . . . and flew . . . and flew . . . until He flew into deep darkness.

BOB JONES – THE FRUIT OF TEMPERANCE

QUOTES BOB JONES - tape
Post Falls, ID • March 2003

REVELATION ON THE FRUIT OF THE SPIRIT
He gave me a thing that I wanted to share with you. Last Oct and Nov my dreams were terrible. Every night there were one or two or three dreams. They were either spiritual, wrong spirit, mental, wrong spirit, or physical wrong spirit. They were financial, emotional, physical and sexual. We are 3 things, spirit, soul and body.

I was told I was too old, out of tune, unanointed, discarded, unwanted, rejected. And I would wake up and say NO. Then I would have another one. For 2 months I said NO.

On the last day of Hanukkah in December. They were the worst. He said I am going to burn your house, I am going to kill all your family, you haven't got any protection, you're too far out on a limb. Nobody is praying for you. There just terrible fear and everything else. I would have to wake up and say NOPE. No

way. You're a liar. NO, NO, NO. But it would disturb my sleep. That Saturday morning I was really tired. I got and tried to make it through the day, but I was just too tired. I figured it was about 4 o'clock that the devil had been up all night tormenting me, so that he probably was taking a nap so I went in and jumped in bed and I was going to take me one. So I no more hit the bed, then I was gone but not in sleep. I was gone before the throne. And there Viola and I stood holding hands. And I saw a man and his wife come up before the throne and Jesus was sitting on it.

I believe that Hanukkah is not the birth of Christ, but the conception of it. And I believe that Christ was made flesh and dwelt among us at conception.

And these people were going up there before the Lord. And the first man and wife, they had the most beautiful basket of navel Sunkist oranges I have ever seen. They put this basket down and said, "Happy conception day Lord." And He said, "Thank you." Then came the next couple. They had the most luscious looking peaches you have ever seen. They were beautiful. They were big and looked real luscious. They put them at His feet and said, "Happy conception day Lord." And one after another came and I just started weeping. I said, "Viola we don't have any fruit to give the Lord." It's His conception day and I don't have anything to give Him."

You know you don't bear fruit with works, you bear it with relationship. By abiding. You know I think that sometimes we try to earn brownie points with works, when we can only have it by relationship or intimacy. And so I started weeping. And the man that took me and Viola there said, "Why do you weep Bob?" By the way, He is faceless. I have never been able to see His face. He is called the Parakleet, the One that

stands beside you. You may know Him as the Holy Spirit. He said, "Look at your hands!"

[Joh 14:16](#) KJV

And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever;

NT:3875

parakletos (par-ak'-lay-tos); an intercessor, consoler:
KJV - advocate, comforter.

I looked down and we had a pink basket, Viola and I, and we both had a hold of it. We had the most big luscious grapes I have ever seen. They were as big as a baseball. I said they are the grapes that come from Esgo??? They are the promises of God, they are out of the promised land. I said, "Viola, we've got something to give the Lord!" I went up there and said, "Happy conception day Lord." And He said, "Thank you. **Do you know where you got those grapes Bob?**" And I said, "No, no Lord I don't" He said, **Every time you said no to the devil the last 2 months you were baring fruit!**"

And so He gave me a teaching on this. The only thing that you can give the Lord is the fruit of the Spirit. Everything else He gives. The fruit of the Spirit is character.

4/19/23 TO INVEST IN CHILDREN

I saw a man I did not know say to me, How we can speak into our children's destinies even at a young age. He backs these things up so they are never forgotten.

Lord confirm Your Words of truth and hope and let them sink deep into the heart of Your people.

Proverbs 25:13 As the cold of snow in the time of harvest, so is a faithful messenger to them that send him: for he refreshes the soul of his masters.

John 14:26 But the Comforter, who is the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

4/05/23 HEED WHAT YOU HEAR – BE AWARE AND LISTEN

HEARD: *Watch and listen. You know what that brings. Faith and liberty. Stay in one place long enough to heed. That's My will for you.*

Heed = to look at, behold, be aware, to regard.

Mark 4:24 And he said unto them, Take heed what you hear: with what measure you measure, it shall be measured to you: and unto you that hear shall more be given.

My goodness goes before you precious child. You are useful to Me. Everything you do has purpose. You are fit for My use and prepared for My good work. To regard what you hear. I will bring you the pieces. One by one. They will fit together. Am I not the Master planner?

Isaiah 25:1 O LORD, you are my God; I will exalt you, I will praise your name; for you have done wonderful things; your counsels of old are faithfulness and truth.

4/05/23 HIS CROWNING TOUCHES

I saw a beautiful bride in her gown with a long veil behind her. The veil had been lifted back so her face showed. She was putting on a crown that was studded with diamonds and

the crown was sparkling! I want to tell you that I love you dear one!

Revelation 3:11 Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which you have, that no man take your crown.

**WORD TO PONDER: CROWNS FOR CHARACTER
6/04/08**

What was laid low and submitted to Me has been planted to make your walk a firmer foundation from whence you have traveled. Your way will be smoother, without the stumbling stones and rocks of offense. Your walk shall be without the ups and downs of the steep climbs and emotional lows. All your foundations shall be well laid in Me and whatever is raised up in My Name shall be pure gold, silver and precious stones.

My faithful ones, you have gone through a battery of trials and testings. You have stood when tempted by the devil. And through it all, your character has been forged and purified and come under My headship. I place an overcomer's crown of life upon your head and give you authority to rule and reign. Breakthroughs in your lives are coming through your characters that are approved by Me.

Jas 1:12 AMP

Blessed (happy, to be envied) is the man who is patient under trial and stands up under temptation, for when he has stood the test and been approved, he will receive [the victor's] crown of life which God has promised to those who love Him.

QUICKENED PARABLE: It is quickened to me that the bride's veil had been removed so her lovely face shined. For many years, like the peelings of an onion, the Lord has been removing the veils in our hearts that keep us from having our deepest intimacy with Him. He is revealing the face of His

glorious bride and bringing her forth with His crowning power to rule and reign.

4/17/23 DECORATING HIS CROWNING ACHIEVEMENTS

I saw a closeup of an oval/roundish shaped ornamental piece that had been carved. I saw some tweezers placing gold leaf into the carved indented portions. I knew it was going to be very pretty. I did not really know what I was looking at but knew it was going to be placed over something else. It reminded me of putting a cherry on top!

When I went on line to try and find a picture of what I was seeing, the top of the 2 pillars Jachin and Boaz showed pomegranates. The Lord is going to establish us with His strength and He is putting His finishing details on the work He has been doing in our lives.

1 Kings 7:20-21 And the capitals upon the two pillars had pomegranates also above, over against the rounded projection which was by the network: and the pomegranates were two hundred in rows round about upon the other capital. 21 And he set up the pillars in the porch of the temple: and he set up the right pillar, and called the name thereof Jachin: and he set up the left pillar, and called the name thereof Boaz.

FROM THE INTERNET:

The Song of Solomon makes liberal use of the pomegranate in describing the loveliness of the bride (Song of Solomon 6:11; 7:12; 8:2). The bridegroom says to the Shulamite, "Your lips are like a scarlet ribbon; your mouth is lovely. Your temples behind your veil are like the halves of a pomegranate" (Song of Solomon 4:3). The modest blush on the bride's cheeks reminds the groom that her true beauty lies within.

4/20/23 THEY SHALL RECOVER ALL

[Lord what did You mean, *You shall be satisfied?*
You have been telling me that for years.]

HEARD AND SAW: *Answers to prayer. I saw the grand canyon fill up with water. All rise. My goodness is before you. I shall rain upon My people. They shall recover all. This is My promise. Your Daddy. I wont leave anyone behind.*

Those that are out of the battle recovering, but watching will receive the same reward.

*1 Samuel 30:8,9,24 And David inquired at the LORD, saying, Shall I pursue after this troop? shall I overtake them? And he answered him, Pursue: for you shall surely overtake them, and without fail recover all. 9 So David went, he and the six hundred men that were with him, and came to the brook Besor, where those that were left behind stayed... 24 **But as his part is who goes down to the battle, so shall his part be who stays by the supplies; they shall share alike.**"*

FACING YOUR OWN BROOK OF BESOR 5/16/07

There are times in your life where you have labored, warred, and spent all you had to stay committed and faithful. And when the demand for recovery became too great to bear, I sent you to your own brook of Besor. My dearest child, I understand that this felt like the most painful defeat for you, to not be able to keep up with the demands and needs of the hour.

Please know that I have not deemed you unfit, disqualified, or unfaithful. You have suffered remorse, shame and grief as you have waited upon Me in order to hear the cheerful news of the reward of recovering what was lost in your life. I sent you to Besor to rest and take on a new position of keeping watch over the

camp, tarrying by the stuff while the warriors went on to conquer and bring back the booty. Dear one, your portion of reward and bounty will be exactly the same as those who went to battle.

Perhaps you will find a deeper comfort in knowing why I allowed you to become so deeply spent. It is because of My call upon your life. What I AM building will not come through the might and power of man's talents, gifts or tenacity. It will come only by My Spirit so that no man will glory in My Presence. You have learned your lessons well and are prepared.

Zec 4:6-7 NKJV

"This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel 'Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit,' Says the LORD of hosts. 'Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you shall become a plain! And he shall bring forth the capstone with shouts of "Grace, grace to it!"'"

Sam 30:9-10 NKJV

So David went, he and the six hundred men who were with him, and came to the Brook Besor, where those stayed who were left behind. But David pursued, he and four hundred men; for two hundred stayed behind, who were so weary that they could not cross the Brook Besor. {1308}

1Sa 30:21-25 NKJV

Now David came to the two hundred men who had been so weary that they could not follow David, whom they also had made to stay at the Brook Besor. {1308} So they went out to meet David and to meet the people who were with him. And when David came near the people, he greeted them. Then all the wicked and worthless men of those who went with David answered and said, "Because they did not go with us, we will not give them any of the spoil that we have

recovered, except for every man's wife and children, that they may lead them away and depart." But David said, "My brethren, you shall not do so with what the LORD has given us, who has preserved us and delivered into our hand the troop that came against us. For who will heed you in this matter? **But as his part is who goes down to the battle, so shall his part be who stays by the supplies; they shall share alike.**" So it was, from that day forward; he made it a statute and an ordinance for Israel to this day.

HEARD: Settle it in your hearts. My purposes on earth. An occasion for testimony. This is My work. This is My desire. And they shall be My witnesses unto the ends of the earth. My work in them. My power. What I did for them, they shall do for others. Great explosions of faith. The righteous shall stand. Such joy awaits you dear one. The element of surprise. Dry land filled with ditches. Soon. Be expectant. Flabbergasted.

Luke 21:13 But it will turn out for you as an occasion for testimony. 14 Therefore **settle it in your hearts** not to meditate beforehand on what you will answer; 15 for I will give you a mouth and wisdom which all your adversaries will not be able to contradict or resist.

4/21/23 OUR SHARED DELIGHT

Aren't you excited? Good news is coming. What do I have in store for you. Unforgettable. Your delight. My delight is in you. Your joy is coming.

Psalm 37:4 Delight yourself also in the LORD; and he shall give you the desires of your heart.

Proverbs 11:20B ...Such as are upright in their way are His delight.

TOMMY HICKS VISION 1961 (NOTED EVANGELIST)

My message begins July 25, about 2:30 in the morning at Winnipeg, Canada. I had hardly fallen asleep when the vision and the revelation that God gave me came before me. The vision came three times, exactly in detail, the morning of July 25, 1961. I was so stirred and so moved by the revelation that this has changed my complete outlook upon the body of Christ, and upon the end-time ministries.

The greatest thing that the church of Jesus Christ has ever been given lies straight ahead. It is so hard to help men and women to realize and understand the thing that God is trying to give his people in the end times.

I received a letter several weeks ago from one of our native evangelists down in Africa, down in Nairobi. This man and his wife were on their way to Tanganyika. They could neither read nor could they write, but we had been supporting them for over two years. As they entered into the territory of Tanganyika, they came across a small village. The entire village was evacuating because of a plague that had hit the village. He came across natives that were weeping, and he asked them what was wrong.

They told him of their mother and father who had suddenly died, and they had been dead for three days. They had to leave. They were afraid to go in; they were leaving them in the cottage. He turned and asked them where they were. They pointed to the hut and he asked them to go with him, but they refused. They were afraid to go.

The native and his wife went to this little cottage and entered in where the man and woman had been dead for three days. He simply stretched forth his hand in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, and spoke the man's name and the woman's name and said, "In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, I command life to come back to your bodies." Instantaneously these two heathen people who had never known Jesus Christ as their Savior sat up and immediately began to

praise God. The spirit and the power of God came into the life of those people.

To us that may seem strange and a phenomenon, but that is the beginning of these end-time ministries. God is going to take the do-nothings, the nobodies, the unheard-of, the no-accounts. He is going to take every man and every woman and he is going to give to them this outpouring of the Spirit of God.

In the book of Acts we read that "In the last days," God said, "I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh." I wonder if we realized what he meant when God said, "I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh." I do not think I fully realized nor could I understand the fullness of it, and then I read from the book of Joel: "Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in the Lord your God: for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain -" (Joel 2:23). It is not only going to be the rain, the former rain and the latter rain, but he is going to give to his people in these last days a double portion of the power of God!

As the vision appeared to me after I was asleep, I suddenly found myself in a great high distance. Where I was, I do not know,. But I was looking down upon the earth. Suddenly the whole earth came into my view. Every nation, every kindred, every tongue came before my sight from the east and the west, the north and the south. I recognized every country and many cities that I had been in, and I was almost in fear and trembling as I beheld the great sight before me: and at that moment when the world came into view, it began to lightning and thunder.

As the lightning flashed over the face of the earth, my eyes went downward and I was facing the north. Suddenly I beheld what looked like a great giant, and as I stared and looked at it, I was almost bewildered by the sight. It was so gigantic and so great. His feet seemed to reach to the north

pole and his head to the south. Its arms were stretched from sea to sea. I could not even begin to understand whether this be a mountain or this be a giant, but as I watched, I suddenly beheld a great giant. I could see his head was struggling for life. He wanted to live, but his body was covered with debris from head to foot, and at times this great giant would move his body and act as though it would even raise up at times. And when it did, thousands of little creatures seemed to run away. Hideous creatures would run away from this giant, and when he would become calm, they would come back.

All of a sudden this great giant lifted his hand toward the heaven, and then it lifted its other hand, and when it did, these creatures by the thousands seemed to flee away from this giant and go into the darkness of the night.

Slowly this great giant began to rise and as he did, his head and hands went into the clouds. As he rose to his feet he seemed to have cleansed himself from the debris and filth that was upon him, and he began to raise his hand into the heavens as though praising the Lord, and as he raised his hands, they went even unto the clouds.

Suddenly every cloud became silver, the most beautiful silver I have ever known. As I watched this phenomenon it was so great I could not even begin to understand what it all meant. I was so stirred as I watched it, and I cried unto the Lord and I said, "Oh, Lord, what is the meaning of this," and I felt as if I was actually in the Spirit and I could feel the presence of the Lord even as I was asleep.

And from those clouds suddenly there came great drops of liquid light raining down upon this mighty giant, and slowly, slowly, this giant began to melt, began to sink itself in the very earth itself, and as he melted, his whole form seemed to have melted upon the face of the earth, and this great rain began to come down. Liquid drops of light began to flood the very earth itself and as I watched this giant that seemed to

melt, suddenly it became millions of people over the face of the earth. As I beheld the sight before me, people stood up all over the world! They were lifting their hands and they were praising the Lord.

At that very moment there came a great thunder that seemed to roar from the heavens. I turned my eyes toward the heavens and suddenly I saw a figure in white, in glistening white - the most glorious thing that I have ever seen in my entire life. I did not see the face, but somehow I knew it was the Lord Jesus Christ, and He stretched forth His hand, and as He did, He would stretch it forth to one and to another, and another. And as He stretched forth His hand upon the nations and the people of the world men and women - as He pointed toward them, this liquid light seemed to flow from His hands into them, and a mighty anointing of God came upon them, and those people began to go forth in the name of the Lord.

I do not know how long I watched it. It seemed it went into days and weeks and months. And I beheld this Christ as He continued to stretch forth His hand; but there was a tragedy. There were many people as He stretched forth His hand that refused the anointing of God and the call of God. I saw men and women that I knew. People that I felt would certainly receive the call of God. But as He stretched forth His hand toward this one and toward that one, they simply bowed their head and began to back away. And each of those that seemed to bow down and back away, seemed to go into darkness. Blackness seemed to swallow them everywhere.

I was bewildered as I watched it, but these people that He had anointed, hundreds of thousands of people all over the world, in Africa, England, Russia, China, America, all over the world, the anointing of God was upon these people as they went forward in the name of the Lord. I saw these men and women as they went forth. They were ditch diggers, they were washerwomen, they were rich men, they were poor men. I saw people who were bound with paralysis and

sickness and blindness and deafness. As the Lord stretched forth to give them this anointing, they became well, they became healed, and they went forth.

And this is the miracle of it - this is the glorious miracle of it - those people would stretch forth their hands exactly as the Lord did, and it seemed as if there was this same liquid fire in their hands. As they stretched forth their hands they said, "According to my word, be thou made whole."

As these people continued in this mighty end-time ministry, I did not fully realize what it was, and I looked to the Lord and said, "What is the meaning of this?" And He said, "This is that which I will do in the last days. I will restore all that the cankerworm , the palmerworm , the caterpillar - I will restore all that they have destroyed. These, my people, in the end times will go forth. As a mighty army shall they sweep over the face of the earth."

As I was at this great height, I could behold the whole world. I watched these people as they were going to and fro over the face of the earth. Suddenly there was a man in Africa and in a moment he was transported by the Spirit of God , and perhaps he was in Russia, or China or America or some other place, and vice versa. All over the world these people went, and they came through fire, and through pestilence, and through famine. Neither fire nor persecution, nothing seemed to stop them.

Angry mobs came to them with swords and with guns. And like Jesus, they passed through the multitudes and they could not find them, but they went forth in the name of the Lord, and everywhere they stretched forth their hands, the sick were healed, the blind eyes were opened. There was not a long prayer, and after I had reviewed the vision many time in my mind, and I thought about it many times, I realized that I never saw a church, and I never saw or heard a denomination, but these people were going in the name of the Lord of Hosts. Hallelujah!

As they marched forth in everything they did as the ministry of Christ in the end times, these people were ministering to the multitudes over the face of the earth. Tens of thousands, even millions seemed to come to the Lord Jesus Christ as these people stood forth and gave the message of the kingdom, of the coming kingdom, in this last hour. It was so glorious, but it seemed as though there were those that rebelled, and they would become angry and they tried to attack those workers that were giving the message.

God is going to give to the world a demonstration in this last hour as the world has never known. These men and women are of all walks of life, degrees will mean nothing. I saw these workers as they were going over the face of the earth. When one would stumble and fall another would come and pick him up. There were no "big I" and "little you," but every mountain was brought low and every valley was exalted, and they seemed to have one thing in common - there was a divine love, a divine love that seemed to flow forth from these people as they worked together, and as they lived together. It was the most glorious sight that I have ever known. Jesus Christ was the theme of their life. They continued and it seemed the days went by as I stood and beheld this sight. I could only cry, and sometimes I laughed. It was so wonderful as these people went throughout the face of the whole earth, bringing forth in this last end time.

As I watched from the very heaven itself, there were times when great deluges of this liquid light seemed to fall upon great congregations, and that congregation would lift their hands and seemingly praise God for hours and even days as the Spirit of God came upon them. God said, "I will pour my Spirit upon all flesh," and that is exactly this thing. And to every man and every woman that received this power, and the anointing of God, the miracles of God, there was no ending to it.

We have talked about miracles. We have talked about signs

and wonders, but I could not help but weep as I read again this morning, at 4 o'clock this morning the letter from our native workers. This is only the evidence of the beginning for one man, a "do-nothing, and unheard -of." who would go and stretch forth His hand and say, "In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, I command life to flow into your body." I dropped to my knees and began to pray again, and I said, "Lord, I know that this thing is coming to pass, and I believe it's coming soon!"

And then again, as these people were going about the face of the earth, a great persecution seemed to come from every angle.

Suddenly there was another great clap of thunder, that seemed to resound around the world, and I heard again the voice, the voice that seemed to speak, "Now this is my people. This is my beloved bride," and when the voice spoke, I looked upon the earth and I could see the lakes and the mountains. The graves were opened and people from all over the world, the saints of all ages seemed to be rising. And as they rose from the grave, suddenly all these people came from every direction. From the east and the west, from the north and the south, and they seemed to be forming again this gigantic body. As the dead in Christ seemed to be rising first, I could hardly comprehend it. It was so marvelous. It was so far beyond anything I could ever dream or think of.

But as this body suddenly began to form, and take shape again, it took shape again in the form of this mighty giant, but this time it was different. It was arrayed in the most beautiful gorgeous white. It's garments were without spot or wrinkle as its body began to form, and the people of all ages seemed to be gathered into this body, and slowly, slowly, as it began to form up into the very heavens, suddenly from the heavens above, the Lord Jesus came, and became the head, and I heard another clap of thunder that said, "This is my beloved bride for whom I have waited. She will come forth even tried

by fire. This is she that I have loved from the beginning of time."

As I watched, my eyes suddenly turned to the far north, and I saw seemingly destruction: men and women in anguish and crying out, and buildings in destruction.

Then I heard again, the fourth voice that said, "Now is My wrath being poured out upon the face of the earth." From the ends of the whole world, the wrath of God seemed to be poured out and it seemed that there were great vials of God's wrath being poured out upon the face of the earth. I can remember it as though it happened a moment ago. I shook and trembled as I beheld the awful sight of seeing the cities, and whole nations going down into destruction.

I could hear the weeping and wailing. I could hear people crying. They seemed to cry as they went into caves, but the caves in the mountains opened up.

They leaped into water, but the water would not drown them. There was nothing that could destroy them. They were wanting to take their lives, but they could not.

Then again I turned my eyes to this glorious sight, this body arrayed in beautiful white, shining garments. Slowly, slowly, it began to lift from the earth, and as it did, I awoke. What a sight I had beheld! I had seen the end-time ministries - the last hour. Again on July 27 at 2:30 in the morning, the same revelation, the same vision came again exactly as it did before.

My life has been changed as I realized that we are living in that end time, for all over the world God is anointing men and women with this ministry. It will not be doctrine. It will not be a churchianity. It is going to be Jesus Christ. They will give forth the word of the Lord, and are going to say, I heard it so many times in the vision and according to my word it shall be done.

Oh, my people. listen to me. According to my word, it shall be done. We are going to be clothed with power and anointing from God. We won't have to preach sermons, we won't have to have persons heckle us in public. We won't have to depend on man, nor will we be denomination echoes, but we will have the power of the living God. We will fear no man, but will go in the name of the Lord of Hosts.

4/22/23 MY BRIDE WHO COMFORTS ME

HEARD AND SAW: *She knows what is doing. My bride clinging to Me. We are in this together. The journey forward. I love your grip Its does not put me off. It comforts me. Hanging onto every Word. Thank you.*

YOU COMFORT ME WHEN YOU LISTEN 1/27/08

My friends, you have not understood how deeply you comfort Me when you give Me your time and listen to My Word. It soothes My heart to search the whole world and find the candles in your window shining so brightly! You are up and waiting for My knock. You are asking and hopeful; always requesting more of Me. To find such friends is very rare, and I just want to thank you for being My friend.

As you have opened more and more of your heart-doors to Me, I have come in and we have supped together in ever deepening levels. Such a joy it has been to commune and sup together as you listen, ponder, pray and share. It means so much that you want to know what I think and feel and understand My ways. It means so much that you have given Me room. It means so much that you are willing to lay down your life so that I have more expression on earth. Thank you beloved friends.

[Re 3:20](#) NKJV

Behold, I stand at the door and knock . If anyone hears My voice and opens the door, I will come in to him and dine with him, and he with Me.

TO PANT FOR HIM

A volunteer is ready and waiting. I saw a deer in a yard and it was bending low and eating grass. Behind him was a church that had a round window in it.

Psalm 84:1-2 How lovely are your tabernacles, O LORD of hosts! 2 My soul longs, yea, even faints for the courts of the LORD: my heart and my flesh cry out for the living God.

12/09/02: PANTING AFTER HIM

*Daughter, I love you. I will strengthen you. My beloved. I saw a doe sitting down in peace. It's you. As the **deer pants** for the water, so my heart pants after You.*

4/22/23 WAKEUP CALL: DANIEL WITH US UNTIL THE END

I was speaking in tongues and heard myself say *Daniel*.

I did not write it down, but last month I heard Daniel will be with us until the end. I did not understand it, but now with what Bobby said below I do.

4/24/23 UPDATE HEARD: *As I was pasting the following from Bobby, I heard **we are out of time.***

Daniel 12:9-13 And he said, Go your way, Daniel: for the words are closed up and sealed till the time of the end. 10 Many shall be purified, and made white, and refined; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand. 11 And from the time that the daily sacrifice shall be taken away, and the abomination

*that makes desolate set up, there shall be a thousand two hundred and ninety days. 12 Blessed is he that waits, and comes to the thousand three hundred and five and thirty days. 13 **But go you your way till the end: for you shall rest, and stand in your allotted place at the end of the days.***

4/20/23 BOBBY CONNER QUOTE: DANIEL IS FOR NOW

We find ourselves in a moment of time, known as until. This speaks of a specified time. We discover what is revealed in Daniel's time is for us now, in our time.

*Daniel 7:21-22 I beheld, and the same horn made war with the saints, and prevailed against them; 22 **Until the Ancient of days came, and judgment was given to the saints** of the most High; and the time came that the saints possessed the kingdom.*

4/12/23 HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS

This month I pondered our humanity and failings and considered what it means to hunger and thirst after righteousness. Righteousness means to live in right standing with God. I understood the experience of hungering, longing, greatly desiring to live in right standing with Him when viewing it through my own failings. The following scripture from Daniel really leaped out at me. Daniel realized their failings and thus desolations and he understood that even though they had failed to be righteous, the Lord in His mercy did hear. Because of His great mercy, the Lord Himself became our righteousness. We who live by faith in Him, are righteous because HE is righteous and we live our life IN Him.

Daniel 9:17-19 Now therefore, O our God, hear the prayer of your servant, and his supplications, and cause your face to shine upon your sanctuary that is desolate, for the Lord's sake. 18 O my God, incline

your ear, and hear; open your eyes, and behold our desolations, and the city which is called by your name: for we do not present our supplications before you for our righteousness, but for your great mercies. 19 O Lord, hear; O Lord, forgive; O Lord, hearken and do; defer not, for your own sake, O my God: for your city and your people are called by your name.

Jeremiah 23:5-7 Behold, the days come, says the LORD, that I will raise unto David a righteous Branch, and a King shall reign and prosper, and shall execute justice and righteousness in the earth. 6 In his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely: and this is his name by which he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS. 7 Therefore, behold, the days come, says the LORD, that they shall no more say, The LORD lives, who brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt;

INTERCESSION: THE BRIDGE OF RIGHTEOUSNESS 1/25/09

HEARD: *Righteousness shall preserve a nation... Holy highway, help them get onto it.*

[Pr 14:33-34](#)

Wisdom rests in the heart of him who has understanding, But what is in the heart of fools is made known. Righteousness exalts a nation, But sin is a reproach to any people.

WORD TO PONDER THE BRIDGE OF RIGHTEOUSNESS 1/25/09

My forerunners who have already faced the demonic floods and embraced them as My discipline, have paid the great price of change in character. Rather than arrogantly opposing the devil, you have first learned to walk in the peaceful fruit of righteousness, having been trained through humble repentance that all things are allowed by My hand as your loving

Father. When you are first submitted to Me, then you are able to resist the devil to flee.

Beloved ones, I am calling you as intercessors to form a righteous bridge for those who would heed My voice, to rise up and come onto My holy highway. The unclean, the devouring lion and ravenous beast are forbidden from My holy highway and all who walk there are separated from such.

Many lives and much loss is hanging outside of the boundaries of safety. Pray that My children will have their eyes opened to receive My merciful understanding and wisdom that they may turn from their wicked ways so that I may heal the land. Pray they will heed My written Word, abhor evil and return to Me. Righteousness shall preserve a nation. We need you beloved intercessors - to find your place within the bridge of righteousness. Take your places and stand in the gap until all is accomplished.

Rev 12:15-17 NKJV

So the serpent spewed water out of his mouth like a flood after the woman , that he might cause her to be carried away by the flood. 16 But the earth helped the woman , and the earth opened its mouth and swallowed up the flood which the dragon had spewed out of his mouth. 17 And the dragon was enraged with the woman , and he went to make war with the rest of her offspring, who keep the commandments of God and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

Gen 1-18 NKJV

And the LORD said, "Shall I hide from Abraham what I am doing, 18 since Abraham shall surely become a great and mighty nation, and all the nations of the earth shall be blessed in him? 19 For I have known him, in order that he may command his children and his household after him, that they keep the way of the

LORD, to do righteousness and justice, that the LORD may bring to Abraham what He has spoken to him." 20 And the LORD said, "Because the outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is great, and because their sin is very grave, 21 I will go down now and see whether they have done altogether according to the outcry against it that has come to Me; and if not, I will know." 22 Then the men turned away from there and went toward Sodom, but Abraham still stood before the LORD. 23 And Abraham came near and said, "Would You also destroy the righteous with the wicked? 24 Suppose there were fifty righteous within the city; would You also destroy the place and not spare it for the fifty righteous that were in it? 25 Far be it from You to do such a thing as this, to slay the righteous with the wicked, so that the righteous should be as the wicked; far be it from You! Shall not the Judge of all the earth do right?" 26 So the LORD said, "If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within the city, then I will spare all the place for their sakes." 27 Then Abraham answered and said, "Indeed now, I who am but dust and ashes have taken it upon myself to speak to the Lord: 28 Suppose there were five less than the fifty righteous; would You destroy all of the city for lack of five?" So He said, "If I find there forty-five, I will not destroy it." 29 And he spoke to Him yet again and said, "Suppose there should be forty found there?" So He said, "I will not do it for the sake of forty." 30 Then he said, "Let not the Lord be angry, and I will speak: Suppose thirty should be found there?" So He said, "I will not do it if I find thirty there." 31 And he said, "Indeed now, I have taken it upon myself to speak to the Lord: Suppose twenty should be found there?" So He said, "I will not destroy it for the sake of twenty." 32 Then he said, "Let not the Lord be angry, and I will speak but once more: Suppose ten should be found there?" And He said, "I will not destroy it for the sake of ten." 33 So the LORD

went His way as soon as He had finished speaking with Abraham; and Abraham returned to his place.

5/01/23 NEW LIFE FROM WHAT WAS PLANTED

HEARD: *What was plowed under. For another crop. Sifted and tilled. Sorted and piled. Seeds go in the ground. Wisdom. There are times to rest sweet one. Just like fertile ground waiting to be planted. To rise again. And bring forth fruit. My Words. The delight of your soul. They make you whole.*

Sober. What was lost. Nothing. Only what did not belong. Old patterns missing. New ones from the field of despair. Many tears rained. To spring forth new life from the old. It's My way. To bring forth life after death. A new hope. Yes with joy. Properly aligned. All is in order. A place for everything. You will see. It all come to pass.

You have waited so long. Faithful with My Words. Tending and nurturing. Safely keeping. Even hidden. Buried underground. Yes we know those Words. All hidden in your heart. I bring them forth to fit the need. You are not lost. You are found! I find you waiting at My door. Just one Word you say. A deluge is coming. Let it rain. Let it rain. And even more after that.

Yes I listen. My watch care over every detail. There, there now child. I will comfort you. Rest in Me. I am your settling place. Away from the storms of life. My beloved I hear your heart. Your yearnings are not hidden from Me. I put them there. It is Me working through you. Even in groans. Even in silence. A poignant pause waiting to burst into flame. Rekindle the passion. My Word bursts forth just like the sun in a new day's dawn. Wait for it. I am there. I am here. Within you precious child. Let faith arise. Connect. And there is light.

Hosea 6:1-3 Come, and let us return unto the LORD: for he has torn, and he will heal us; he has smitten, and he will bind us up. 2 After two days will he revive us: on the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight. 3 Let us know, let us press on to know the LORD: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth.

**WORD TO PONDER: HARVEST OF YOUR SEEDS
IN THE 3RD DAY 3/01/12**

I give the seed of My Word as promises. The greater the promise, the greater the harvest. The greater the harvest, the greater the seed planted. Beloved one, My ways always begin with the seed. I give you one seed and instead of eating the fruit of that seed, you plant it for a multiplied harvest. In every planting comes a death to self will as you lay your life down and yield your expectations to Me. The way of the cross is always painful, but the day of resurrection is beyond anything you ever imagined. Yes so much you have planted and put away, void of understanding and clarity as to how My Words fit in their proper place. What a glorious time you will have when you experience the day of resurrection when all those Words have a place that fit in total clarity and order! I have power of every detail and My Words do not return to Me void. Rejoice precious one as you witness the harvest of your seeds come in!

Ge 1:11-13 NKJV Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth grass, the herb that yields seed, and the fruit tree that yields fruit according to its kind, whose seed is in itself, on the earth"; and it was so. 12 And the earth brought forth grass, the herb that yields seed according to its kind, and the tree that yields fruit, whose seed is in itself according to its kind. And God saw that it was good. 13 So the evening and the morning were the third day.

Ho 6:1-3 NKJV Come, and let us return to the Lord; For He has torn, but He will heal us; He has stricken, but He will bind us up. After two days He will revive us; On the third day He will raise us up, That we may live in His sight. Let us know, Let us pursue the knowledge of the Lord. His going forth is established as the morning; He will come to us like the rain, Like the latter and former rain to the earth.

5/06/23 FINDING THE SWEET SPOT

KEEP PACE WITH BALANCED WORK LOAD

HEARD: *Attentive heart. Pay attention and listen. Heed what I have to tell you. I am working with you in all that you do. Don't quit. Move. Energy. Balance. Too much, too little. Keep your pace. Know when to rest.*

We had such a rainy, chilly spring. The weather has turned and in the window of time, I have been cleaning out sheds, and organizing them and the shop. I have stopped and rested often, but it has been a tough work out. I am moving a massive amount of stuff around in order to move the freezer into the house, so we don't have to suffer the elements to retrieve things. I am totally physically stretched right now.

5/31/23 FINDING A BALANCE IN SHARING

HEARD: *Precious child, don't quit. Keep trying. You are breaking through your shell. At ease brethren. Let her stretch and release. Yes exactly. Improving.*

I play StarChef2 and today our leader said, We just need to find the sweet spot so that we don't burn out.

Last fall season I had a major setback that affected my ability to share His Word. I have been praying and wrestling over it since then. Lord let me find the

sweet spot of holding and sharing. Let me help by Your Spirit. Let Your new plan unfold in my life of finding balance in sharing and soaking in Your Words. I know You have a perfect timing in incubating them. Some seasons are longer than others. Some are instant. I love both, because it is Your Word that I love. Lord I do not want to stop sharing, I want to continue with all of my heart. Thank You for not letting my flame go out. Blow upon my flame Lord and let Your zeal carry me in the ebbs and flows of Your Spirit.

Yes please. Launching pad. Communicate freely at My pace. A right to grow on. Nothing compulsive or obligatory. Freely receive, freely give. Volunteer. My joy over you. To see your progress.

2 Corinthians 9:7, 8 AMP Now [remember] this: he who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and he who sows [b]generously [that blessings may come to others] will also reap [c]generously [and be blessed]. 7Let each one give [thoughtfully and with purpose] just as he has decided in his heart, not grudgingly or under compulsion, for God loves a cheerful giver [and delights in the one whose heart is in his gift]. 8And God is able to make all grace [every favor and earthly blessing] come in abundance to you, so that you may always [under all circumstances, regardless of the need] have complete sufficiency in everything [being completely self-sufficient in Him], and have an abundance for every good work and act of charity

WORD O GRAM: BALANCE

Being
Aligned in
Love
And
Need with

Careful
Equitable sharing

DAILY VERSE FROM YOU VERSION

Proverbs 18:21 Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof.

QUOTE: “Your outcomes are not determined by someone else’s response. When you speak life regardless of their reaction, it will bring life. Speak from the Spirit of God and not out of your pain.”

5/12/23 YOUR CHILDREN: GENERATIONS ARE IN YOUR CARE

Generations are in your care. [But Lord what am I doing?] Are you standing in the gap? [Yes Lord.] I will help you.

Ezekiel 22:30-31 And I sought for a man among them, that should build up the wall, and stand in the gap before me for the land, that I should not destroy it: but I found none. 31 Therefore have I poured out my indignation upon them; I have consumed them with the fire of my wrath: their own way have I recompensed upon their heads, says the Lord GOD.

6/06/10 GENERATIONS, DONT LET GO

Today I suddenly had a bridge photograph pop in to my mind and heard:

Sweetheart, it's what you stand for. What? To bridge the gap. Are you worried? Stay in position, what you are called to do. Generations. Not letting go but keeping them safe. Courage. To wait on Me. You figured it out. Rest. No stress, no hurry. You already have the keys, use them. Generations are in your care.

WORD TO PONDER: GENERATIONS ARE IN YOUR CARE 6/06/10

Beloved parents, I understand that sometimes you feel so flattened and wonder if you really have a purpose. Your value is more than you can possibly imagine. I have set you as a bridge between generations. Your faithfulness to pray and live a holy life in standing in that gap is paving a way for your future progeny to walk above the darkness. It is like a bridge carrying them from one place to another and bringing them in to their destiny. Don't let go, precious ones and don't give up. Your placement is very important. You need not stress, simply rest, wait and always pray in the authority I have given you.

2Ti 1:5NKJV

I call to remembrance the genuine faith that is in you, which dwelt first in your grandmother Lois and your mother Eunice, and I am persuaded is in you also.

Isa 54:13-14NKJV

All your children shall be taught by the Lord, And great shall be the peace of your children. In righteousness you shall be established; You shall be far from oppression, for you shall not fear; and from terror, for it shall not come near you.

5/16/23 FOCUS AND ENTER IN

Lord I miss You!

HEARD AND SAW: *Fellowship granted. You have access babydoll. Rest assured we are with you. Righteousness. Peace. And joy in the Holy Ghost. These belong to you.*

Romans 14:16-17 Let not then your good be evil spoken of: 17 For the kingdom of God is not food and drink; but righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Spirit.

Hardware store. I saw a wrench on a screw and nut. To tightened what got loose. To bring confirmation to His Word. We will settle you. Confirmed faith.

Fellowship renewed. A joy to have you with us. Yes its that easy. To seek Him and spend time. You do have access. Focus. Distraction. Overcome this.

AH: Jesus strongly rebuked the demons to be quiet. A time to cast away stones. A time to seek the Lord.

HEARD: *He finds you waiting.*

EARLY WILL I SEEK YOU: TO WAIT UPON THE LORD

For a season I adopted a feral cat. Amber was a very timid cat at first, but when the food and bed arrived, every morning I would find him waiting and peering through the window at my recliner. I loved his greeting every morning. Just his appearance and expectation gave me joy to give food and water. One day after he died I had a vision of him appearing in our window and heard, *Thank you for taking care of me!* I was so touched by the fact the Lord would open my eyes and ears to hear Amber's gratefulness. I know he is waiting for me in heaven with all my other cats! Amber was the very best Word parable of what it is like to show up every day at the Lord's door, waiting for daily bread. His focus and persistence was pure and unrelenting.

John 6:32-35 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father gives you the true bread from heaven. 33 For the bread of God is he who comes down from heaven, and gives life unto the world. 34 Then said they unto him, Lord, evermore give us this bread. 35 And Jesus said unto them, I am

the bread of life: he that comes to me shall never hunger; and he that believes on me shall never thirst.

5/20/23 KEEP YOUR GARDEN WEEDED FROM WORDLY DISTRACTIONS

Fellowship. To seek Me. That's how. [Lord how do You want me to seek You today?] Obey. Obedience opens and closes doors. You don't need to know the world. You need to know Me. [Yes Lord I understand.]

I saw a dandelion whose seeds were ready to be spread in the wind. As you uproot them daily, they don't have a chance to spread. Taking care of the garden of your soul. Saying no closes the door. No weeds. Just lovely things.

A lovely life = Lovely Living.

Philippians 4:8-9 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things. 9 Those things, which you have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me, do: and the God of peace shall be with you.

Romans 12:2 I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service. 2 And be not conformed to this world: but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

*Another watering hole. That isn't the point. The point is Me. I am the answer to all your issues. Even your strength. I created you. I can sustain you. **Looking for a place to land. Bringing you to a conclusion. How to settle. It's your focus dear one. Eyes on Me. I am your settling place.** Alignment and in order. Confident.*

WORD TO PONDER: DISTRACTION

You have a divided heart. Many responsibilities pull and tug and demand your attention. Only one will do. And that is to follow Me.

You have yet to understand what it means to cast your care upon Me. My burden is light and easy when you are yoked with Me. For two oxen at a plow divide the load and neither feel the true weight of the burden. But ensnared by the tangled cares, you have forgotten your resting place; that place where you bring all that divides your time and energy back to Me — allowing Me My place by your side, helping divide your load and partnering with you to get the job done.

Bring your responsibilities back to Me and let us rearrange your priorities. Together we will divide the load and not your heart. Together, in one mind, one purpose, we will get the job done and you will find joy and energy in the process.

“And Jesus answered and said unto her, Martha, Martha, thou art careful and troubled about many things But one thing is needful and Mary hath chosen that good part, which shall not be taken away from her.” ([Lu 10:41-42](#))

WORD TO PONDER: BE STILL TO DE-STRESS AND RESET 3/02/18

Dear one, there are times when your life is laborious due to many responsibilities. It is in those times that

your faith in My leading and grace carries you through to completion. When I give you awareness of your need for personal space, it is helpful to take some time off to de-stress and reset.

Always remember that where your treasure is, there is your heart too. I wait for you just as you wait for Me dear one. Come to Papa and spend quiet times with Me. Let Me bath you in My peace, without noise, without distraction. Put your total focus Me and My Word to you. You will tangibly feel what a difference this makes in your daily life.

[Ps 46:10](#) Be still, and know that I am God.

5/23/23 FAITH TO ENTER IN

Today I thought about making a pretty keepsake journal page about faith. What did I want to pass down to my family? I pondered, where did my faith come from? How does it grow? When Jesus comes for me, will He find faith? Faith is a substance we take through us to eternity. Scripture tells us that faith, hope and love will remain with us even after prophesying and tongues cease. Our faith is very important to the Lord. (1 Cor 13:13; Heb 11:6)

Jesus gave me my first portion of faith as a gift that I did not earn. Even so He equips me to be able to increase my faith for greater and greater measures.

Romans 12:3 For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God has dealt to every man the measure of faith.

Luke 17:5 And the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our faith.

How? He said that faith comes by hearing His spoken Word to us.

Romans 10:17 So then faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.

I have asked for and earnestly desired to hear His voice to me since I was 17 years old when I drove 15 hours to attend a conference on how to hear the voice of God. I had already received the Holy Spirit and while driving I spoke in tongues for so long, I lost my voice. When I finally arrived in the town, I was still in worship in my mind and not my voice. It was then that I heard the voice of the Lord for the first time. He gave me specific driving instructions on where to find the church. I was shocked. Was that me? Was that Him? I stopped at a gas station and the man told me the same thing!

Wow I had heard the voice of the Lord and I was very weary. I felt like I had “worked” for 15 hours of driving while singing to Him and praying in tongues to be able to hear Him like that. I now know that the worship and tongues helped me to enter in through His gates and I had briefly touched on how to walk in the Spirit: FOCUS. I was definitely in His Spirit when I heard Him speak.

Psalm 100:4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name.

Since that day I have lived to cultivate His voice and be able to enter into His resting place where I don't have to “work” so hard to enter in. Scripture says we labor to enter into His rest. What type of labor is this? Our labor is to overcome unbelief and to be able to connect with Him when He speaks by BELIEVING it was Him speaking and what He said was true.

Hebrews 4:1,2,11 Let us therefore fear, lest, although a promise being left us of entering into his rest, any of you should seem to come short of it. 2 For unto us was the gospel preached, as well as unto them: but the word preached did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in them that heard it. ... 11 Let us labor therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief. 12 For the word of God is living, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

Once again, how do we connect with what He says to the point that we believe? Throughout the years I feel as though I have run the gamut of different ways to hear God speak, and different ways how NOT to hear God speak. I have had both the right motives and the wrong motives. I have learned to decipher the many types of voices that speak both from heaven and hell. I have learned how to listen and I have learned what keeps me from hearing Him. I have known both fluency and stuttering seasons of His voice. But the most important lesson to date is that I have discovered I can go through the motions, do all the right things and actually hear Him. But unless I make a CONNECTION with my faith, then what I hear doesn't touch me in the way I need. I crave that connection and that connection is my faith being activated.

That connection is like a tiny spark that ignites a fire of life giving Words to my spirit, my soul and/or my body. Without that spark of faith, they are just words on paper. They may be truth but they don't impact me with life. Scripture tells us that He honors His Word even above His name. And yet I need to know the One Who spoke that Word. It is there – that exact point that ignites me. I need to suddenly recognize it was God Who just spoke to me... not me speaking, not the enemy, but the God of the universe talking to me. What has mattered the most is that He speaks, not what He says. I

crave intimacy with Him and no matter what He says I am content as long as I know it is Him. When I know it is Him, I ignite inside!

Psalm 138:2 I will worship toward your holy temple, and praise your name for your lovingkindness and for your truth: for you have magnified your word above all your name.

How does this knowing happen? The Bible says He confirms and establishes His Word through confirmations of 2 or 3 witnesses. Those witnesses can come in 1,000's of ways where He uses them as signs saying, yes I just said that, it was ME! The Word must first be spoken, and then it is confirmed with signs after that. Even the tiniest blade of grass can be a miracle, a sign, a token, a wonder when God breathes His quickened power upon it. I am impacted with life that heaven just spoke, I know it and I believe it.

Mark 16:20 And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen.

My faith that He spoke is so vital of a connection, that without that connection life is empty. The cultivation of faith is the secret to intimacy in knowing the Lord. It is like when the sperm connects with the egg. Upon impact, His life begins and secretly grows up inside. Our faith grows and grows in His secret place until one day it breaks through the barrier manifesting to the world around. That faith now proves there is an unseen world that directly impacts the visible world. And when that happens, life changes.

Heb 11:1,3,6 AMP Now faith is the assurance (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]... 3 By faith we understand that the worlds [during the successive ages] were framed (fashioned, put in

order, and equipped for their intended purpose) by the word of God, so that what we see was not made out of things which are visible.... 6 But without faith it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out].

6/01/23 THE BURNING FLAME OF MY GLORY

MY BRIDE'S CANDLE WILL NOT BE SNUFFED OUT

HEARD: *My joy shall go before you. This is My Beloved Bride. Never retreating. Completely standing. I am so proud of her. My precious one. I cant wait to tell her. The way is prepared. You've got this. Rejoice dear one! The lid busted off. You cant be snuffed out. Your flame is brighter. A candle not stuff out. My brilliant child. Your flame of passion is Me. Thank You for letting Me out. My life through you. Anointed and pouring. (Zech 4 passage came to mind.)*

Isaiah 42:3 A bruised reed shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench: he shall bring forth justice unto truth.

Zechariah 4:12 And I answered again, and said unto him, What are these two olive branches which through the two golden pipes pour out the golden oil?

CASTING MY GLORY UPON MY WORD

Walking among men. I saw someone walking a school hallway with a lamp shade on their head. Off when I say. Woa! Who is this? Too bright for our eyes. The hearts of men waxed gross. She belongs to Me. I saw the lamp shade casting light down onto an opened Bible. Brilliant spotlight and focus. Focus on My Word. All eyes on Me and what I say. My truth revealed. I dwell among men.

Exodus 34:29-35 And it came to pass, when Moses came down from mount Sinai with the two tables of

testimony in Moses' hand, when he came down from the mount, that Moses knew not that the skin of his face shone while he talked with him. 30 And when Aaron and all the children of Israel saw Moses, behold, the skin of his face shone; and they were afraid to come near him. 31 And Moses called unto them; and Aaron and all the rulers of the congregation returned unto him: and Moses talked with them. 32 And afterward all the children of Israel came near: and he gave them in commandment all that the LORD had spoken with him on mount Sinai. 33 And till Moses had finished speaking with them, he put a veil on his face. 34 But when Moses went in before the LORD to speak with him, he took the veil off, until he came out. And he came out, and spoke unto the children of Israel that which he was commanded. 35 And the children of Israel saw the face of Moses, that the skin of Moses' face shone: and Moses put the veil upon his face again, until he went in to speak with him.

WORD TO PONDER: MY GLORY SHINES UPON MY WORD AND WHO I AM 6/01/23

Curious child, throughout the years you have wondered why Moses put a veil on his face when speaking to the people. Moses spent time before My face and just like looking into My mirror, Moses reflected what he saw in Me. This changed his image because the light of My glory caused him to shine. After spending time in My Presence, when Moses came before the people he covered his face because I will not give My glory to men nor to what they praise. Moses did not want the attention of man, he wanted all attention upon Me, the holy God that I AM. It was instinctual that he covered his face. Angels too hide the intensity and power of My glorious light so that they are not subjected to man's worship. Their desire is only to glorify Me.

Moses' prophetic act was also a sign of the veil of blindness between seeing the truth of Who I am, and My law that was

given to prove the hearts of men. Mankind proves that all have failed and fallen short of My glory. Only ONE was sinless and only One paid the price: Jesus laid His life down so that when men accepted Him in their stead and turned to Me, they would find liberty to change into My image with increasing levels of glory.

There are different weights of glory: some are more apparent than others and others are loaded more abundantly. This is true in both heaven and earth, in the spiritual and in the natural. Some reflect the light of My glory just as the moon reflects the light of the sun. Some have My glory upon them. Others have levels of My glory growing within them. That glory increases with time in My Presence. That glorious light is invisible to the natural eye, but there will come a time when My glory will literally shine upon and through My people. The desire of all nations shall come and I will fill the latter house with My greater glory.

Isaiah 42:8 I am the LORD: that is my name: and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to graven images.

2 Corinthians 3:11-18 For if that which is done away was glorious, much more that which remains is glorious. 12 Seeing then that we have such hope, we use great plainness of speech: 13 And not as Moses, who put a veil over his face, that the children of Israel could not steadfastly see the end of that which is abolished: 14 But their minds were blinded: for until this day remains the same veil not taken away in the reading of the old covenant; which veil is done away in Christ. 15 But even unto this day, when Moses is read, the veil is upon their hearts. 16 Nevertheless when one shall turn to the Lord, the veil shall be taken away. 17 Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. 18 But we all, with unveiled face beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

1 Corinthians 15:40-42 There are also celestial bodies, and bodies terrestrial: but the glory of the celestial is one, and the glory of the terrestrial is another. 41 There is one glory of the sun, and another glory of the moon, and another glory of the stars: for one star differs from another star in glory. 42 So also is the resurrection of the dead. It is sown in corruption; it is raised in incorruption:

Isaiah 60:1-5 Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon you. 2 For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the LORD shall arise upon you, and his glory shall be seen upon you. 3 And the Gentiles shall come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising. 4 Lift up your eyes round about, and see: all they gather themselves together, they come to you: your sons shall come from afar, and your daughters shall be nursed at your side. 5 Then you shall see, and flow together, and your heart shall fear, and be enlarged; because the abundance of the sea shall be converted unto you, the forces of the Gentiles shall come unto you.

Romans 8:18 For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

John 7:16-18 Jesus answered them, and said, My doctrine is not mine, but his that sent me. 17 If any man will do his will, he shall know of the doctrine, whether it be of God, or whether I speak of myself. 18 He that speaks of himself seeks his own glory: but he that seeks his glory that sent him, the same is true, and no unrighteousness is in him.

1 Corinthians 1:31 That, according as it is written, He that glories, let him glory in the Lord.

GLORY

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

3519. קָבֹד kabowd (kâbôwd)

Search for H3519 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

קָבֹד kâbôwd, kaw-bode'

rarely קָבֹד kâbôd; from H3513; properly, weight, but only figuratively in a good sense, splendor or copiousness:—glorious(-ly), glory, honour(-able).
masculine noun

Strong's Greek Dictionary

922. βάρος baros (báros)

Search for G922 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

βάρος báros, bar'-os

probably from the same as G939 (through the notion of going down; compare G899); weight; in the New Testament only, figuratively, a load, abundance, authority:—burden(-some), weight.
neuter noun

WORD TO PONDER: LITERAL LIGHT AND LITERAL DARKNESS 6/25/11

When I was on the mountain with Moses and Elijah, My face gave forth light rays like the sun. Before Stephen was stoned, as he was testifying of Me, he literally shone with God's glory on his face. When Peter's shadow cast over people, they were healed. Peter literally had light coming out of him casting a real shadow. When Moses came down from the Mt, his **face shone** and literally cast light.

In the days of gross darkness, My sent ones will literally shine as literal lights when they testify of Me. Wherever they go, they will bring literal light, hope and peace. They will be transported in and out of crowds, walking through walls as I did after I arose. They will minister great hope and comfort that I have not forsaken those who are depending upon Me during a time of gross darkness.

[Mt 17:2](#) NKJV

*He was transfigured before them. His **face shone** like the sun, and His clothes became as white as the light.*

[Ac 6:15](#) NLT

At this point everyone in the high council stared at Stephen, because his face became as bright as an angel's.

[Ex 34:30](#) NKJV

*So when Aaron and all the children of Israel saw Moses, behold, the skin of his **face shone**, and they were afraid to come near him.*

[Ac 12:7-8](#) NKJV

Now behold, an angel of the Lord stood by him, and a light shone in the prison; and he struck Peter on the side and raised him up, saying, "Arise quickly!" And his chains fell off his hands.

[Lu 2:8-11](#) NKJV

Now there were in the same country shepherds living out in the fields, keeping watch over their flock by night. And behold, an angel of the Lord stood before them, and the glory of the Lord shone around them, and they were greatly afraid. Then the angel said to them, "Do not be afraid, for behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy which will be to all people.

[Nu 6:25-26](#) NKJV

The Lord make His face shine upon you, and be gracious to you; The Lord lift up His countenance upon you, and give you peace.

6/03/23 RULE AND REIGN WITH HEAVEN'S PERSPECTIVE

HEARD AND SAW

I saw two 12 inch rulers. One was green and the other was red. Yes or no. It's how you perceive life. Then I saw a transparent turquoise ruler that was the color of tropical ocean water. And that's MY perspective. I want you to rule. Take authority. How you perceive things.

Romans 12:2 And be not conformed to this world: but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

Don't be molded and fashioned by the world, but instead be changed through the transformation and renovation of how you think. Why? So that:

You may prove (examine) what is:

- The good (beneficial) will of God
- The acceptable (well pleasing) will of God
- The perfect (complete, fully mature) will of God

PROVE – Test, thorough examine

Strong's Greek Dictionary

1381. δοκιμάζω dokimazo (dokimázō)

Search for G1381 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

δοκιμάζω dokimázō, dok-im-ad'-zo

from G1384; to test (literally or figuratively); by implication, to approve:—allow, discern, examine, x like, (ap-)prove, try.

Verb

1/12/23 INSTALLMENTS OF WORDS COMING

Installments. Parentheses 2023. it will come to you by decree. Each one is the gift of faith activated. Keep in mind the reason why I sent them. Number one, asset opportunity. Two, demonic infiltration will be exposed.

WORD TO PONDER: GROWING UP IN AUTHORITY

6/03/23

Beloved for many years I have been raising you up into maturity so that you will be able to know what is right and what is wrong. I then taught you to choose and walk in the right way. Now I have added authority to your life. I am wanting you to use your understanding to take authority and rule according to My will on the earth.

Each and every day you are surrounded by the stops and goes of what is wrong and what is right. Beyond that, learn to filter what is good, beneficial and helpful towards My purpose. Next examine what pleases Me. Finally know what is My complete will in every matter. When your mind is transformed to know these degrees of what is good, what is well pleasing and finally what is perfectly mature regarding My will on earth, then you shall fully advance My kingdom through your decrees. How? By My Word in your mouth. Do not be passive in what you are exposed to in your everyday life. Always say No to the enemy and Yes to Me. Bless and put your stamp of approval upon My will. Destroy and uproot what is not.

Jeremiah 1:9-10 Then the LORD put forth his hand, and touched my mouth. And the LORD said unto me, Behold, I have put my words in your mouth. 10 See, I have this day set you over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.

6/03/23 THE VALUE OF INFLUENTIAL SPEECH

SAW AND HEARD

I saw three size bars on a chart. The first one was about $\frac{3}{4}$ tall and said Stories. The second one was full height it said Testimonies. The third bar came in a flash but I don't remember what size it was, only that there was no label at all on it. What you listen to. How they influence. I am guessing the third one that flashed and disappeared was vain speech and didn't count or have any influence.

*Revelation 12:10-11 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, who accused them before our God day and night. 11 And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and **by the word of their testimony**; and they loved not their lives unto death.*

Matthew 12:35-37 A good man out of the good treasure of the heart brings forth good things: and an evil man out of the evil treasure brings forth evil things. 36 But I say unto you, That every idle word that men shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of judgment. 37 For by your words you shall be justified, and by your words you shall be condemned.

Ephesians 4:29 Let no corrupt communication proceed out of your mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may minister grace unto the hearers.

WORD TO PONDER: THE INFLUENCE OF WHAT YOU SHARE 6/03/23

My power upon your spoken words is something you have yet to truly understand. Precious children, yield to Me your tongue and the words you speak. Learn to share the stories in your life and the overcoming testimonies you hear. As you are willing to share, I will empower them with influence. How you walk through a matter stirs others to overcome as well. They learn they are not alone, but are encouraged to make their own efforts to cling Me and walk out of bondage. Even the littlest things you share I will use to plant good seeds into another's life that will bear fruit for them when they need it. Not everything in My kingdom grows in leaps and bounds. I silently fortify My people one revelation at a time. Finally in the fullness of time, they make strategic

moves that advance not only their own lives, but also those within their own realms of influence.

The devil knows what is legal and what is not. He uses your words and choices against you in courts of law in the heavenlies. I am raising up My overcomers in the earth. They will overcome the accuser by the words in their testimonies. The devil's power of accusation is cast down as you are My witness of what you have seen and heard. Your own life is evidence of the power of My blood, My Word and how you have yielded and submitted to Me. Your own life is evidence of your total and complete faith in Me and My Word. The more you share, the more he is cast down. Be encouraged dear ones as you trust Me to empower what you share.

1 Timothy 6:12 Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on eternal life, to which you are also called, and have professed a good profession before many witnesses.

Revelation 12:10-11 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, who accused them before our God day and night. 11 And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto death.

6/14/23 LOVE DOODLES

HEARD: *I am here Beloved. Fellowship with Me. I am always your friend.*

Jeremiah 30:17 For I will restore health unto you, and I will heal you of your wounds, says the LORD; because they called you an Outcast, saying, This is Zion, whom no man seeks after.

Philippians 3:20 For our citizenship is in heaven; from which also we look for the Savior, the Lord Jesus Christ:

PRECIOUS CONFIRMATIONS: I had it in my journal dashboard for this week to decorate a page with musical notes. So today I put some musical notes across the page and titled it, The Glory of the Lord is His LOVE. Then a while later I turned with anointed hands to *I sing over you with love*.

Zephaniah 3:17 The LORD your God in the midst of you is mighty; he will save, he will rejoice over you with joy; he will quiet you with his love, he will rejoice over you with singing.

It was such a precious way for Him to love me today! He noticed my doodles! I thought about how when we worship the Lord, we adore Him by singing to Him and about Him. Then I realized today, that He loves us by singing over us too!

CONFIRMATION: Later today when I turned on my earphones to walk on the treadmill, it turned to [Kari Jobe's](#) song, *You are My Beloved*

You're My Beloved
You're My Bride
To sing over you is My delight
Come away with Me My love

You're Beautiful to Me
So beautiful to Me

Under My mercy
Come and wait
Till we are standing face to face
I see no stain on you
My child

You're Beautiful to Me
So Beautiful to Me

I sing over you My song of peace
Cast all your care down at My feet
Come and find your rest in Me

I'll breathe My life inside of you
I'll bear you up on eagle's wings
And hide you in the shadow of My strength
I'll take you to My quiet waters
I'll restore your soul
Come rest in Me and be made whole

6/16/23 ZEAL WITH KNOWLEDGE OF GOD'S RIGHTEOUSNESS

HEARD: *My arms of love. Fresh fire and zeal.*

Romans 10:2 For I bear them witness that they have a zeal for God, but not according to knowledge.

When I heard the word FRESH and connected it with zeal, I felt the Lord was asking if I desired for Him to pour out His fiery zeal upon me one more time. Since 1984 when He called me, I have run 2 passionate races back to back without resting in between. I know according to a trance vision I had in the 80's that I have 3 races to run. I am in a season of rest as I wait upon Him for the third.

However when I heard this, I also thought of the scripture about having zeal without knowledge. For some reason I always connected zeal without knowledge as serving God with our own ideas and not His ideas. I did not connect that on a deeper level that zeal without knowledge in context is all about trying to serve God with our own righteousness of

being good and doing good and thinking that makes us righteous in His sight, winning His approval and favor. Since Adam was first created, history has proven that we simply are not righteous on our own, we will always fail without His help. As I pondered this, I heard:

HEARD: *Centered on Me. The design. The heavenly blueprint. From filthy rags to riches. I have adopted you as My own. You belong to Me.*

He imparts righteousness to us when we accept that Jesus was righteous in our stead when He died on the cross for our sins. One of the Names of God is *The Lord our Righteousness*. When we accept Jesus as our Savior, we become born again and are adopted by God. His God seed comes into us through His Spirit and we grow up in Him from that day forward. His Name is righteousness, and we ARE His righteous seed because He says so!

Romans 10:2-13 For I bear them witness that they have a zeal for God, but not according to knowledge. 3 For they being ignorant of God's righteousness, and going about to establish their own righteousness, have not submitted themselves unto the righteousness of God. 4 For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to everyone that believes. 5 For Moses describes the righteousness which is of the law, That the man who does those things shall live by them.

6 But the righteousness which is of faith speaks thus, Say not in your heart, Who shall ascend into heaven? (that is, to bring Christ down from above:) 7 Or, Who shall descend into the deep? (that is, to bring up Christ again from the dead.) 8 But what says it? The word is near you, even in your mouth, and in your heart: that is, the word of faith, which we preach; 9

That if you shall confess with your mouth the Lord Jesus, and shall believe in your heart that God has raised him from the dead, you shall be saved. 10 For with the heart man believes unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation. 11 For the scripture says, Whosoever believes on him shall not be ashamed. 12 For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto all that call upon him. 13 For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved.

Isaiah 64:6 But we are all as an unclean thing, and all our righteousnesses are as filthy rags; and we all do fade as a leaf; and our iniquities, like the wind, have taken us away.

Jeremiah 23:6 In his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely: and this is his name by which he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Romans 4:22-25 And therefore it was imputed to him (Abraham) for righteousness. 23 Now it was not written for his sake alone, that it was imputed to him; 24 But for us also, to whom it shall be imputed, if we believe on him that raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead; 25 Who was delivered for our offenses, and was raised again for our justification.

WORD TO PONDER: MY RIGHTEOUSNESS WITHIN YOU 6/16/23

Precious child I have witnessed your comings and your goings. I have seen your successes and failures. I know how hard you try to please Me, to give Me pleasure. You have totally won my heart precious one, not because of your successes, but because I see how hard you have tried throughout the years. You give Me pleasure because you check in with Me, asking Me if your choice will give Me

pleasure. Then it gives Me such pleasure when you ask Me for help to make a right choice and then follow through with that choice. My joy is in your clinging to Me as your Source and our mutual fellowship in your trusting Me to help you accomplish what you cannot do on your own. My joy is in your persistent faith and trust in Me.

You have learned so many lessons about righteousness in your journey with Me. In trying to obey My Word, you learned obedience as a slave to his Master. And you learned your flesh couldn't do that on its own. In trying to gain more of Me, you have learned that no matter whether you belly flop or rise in victory, My love for you does not change. You cannot win My approval dear one, you are My child and you already belong to Me! Finally in your reciprocal love for Me, you have earnestly desired to give Me pleasure. Through many ups and downs you have learned that your success at being righteous in My eyes is totally based on what Jesus did for you because you could not do it on your own. Your righteousness is always through faith and reliance on Me. Because are righteous in Me, always walk worthy of such, in My righteous ways.

Jeremiah 23:6 In his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely: and this is his name by which he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Romans 4:22-25 And therefore it was imputed to him (Abraham) for righteousness. 23 Now it was not written for his sake alone, that it was imputed to him; 24 But for us also, to whom it shall be imputed, if we believe on him that raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead; 25 Who was delivered for our offenses, and was raised again for our justification.

6/19/23 A SEASON OF LIFTING

HEARD: *Pressing through. A season of lifting. Upheld and sustained.*

We are climbing higher to soar on the Up winds.
Access by faith. Up, Up, Up.

- Winds of Your Spirit, breathe upon us Lord,
- Lift us through prayer support.
- Encourage our souls.
- Encourage our faith.
- Encourage our hope.
- Lift us up from despair and the pits.
- Let not the valley of death cast its shadow.
- Bring kindness to heal wounded souls.

Psalm 30:1-3 I will extol you, O LORD; for you have lifted me up, and have not made my foes to rejoice over me. 2 O LORD my God, I cried unto you, and you have healed me. 3 O LORD, you have brought up my soul from the grave: you have kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.

6/23/23 LIFTED UP AND CARRIED TO A NEW PLACE

I saw that I had drawn a box on my journal paper and its label said Boundaries. Then I had a vision where Wayne and I were in the van driving along the edge of a high fortress of some type, way up in the sky. The turns were tight and there were no brakes in the car. We leaned into the curves and took them OK but on the last one we flew off the edge (boundaries) into the sky. We were flying as high as the mountains and could see a little town in a valley below. We were headed towards that, and just letting the car glide its course. We did not have the power to take ourselves to the town but we had peace the Lord was with us wherever we landed. As we noted His peace and sovereignty, suddenly we felt the car being supernaturally lifted and compelled forward to the town. I knew we were being carried and would make it safely to the town and a new place. The little town was tucked at the base of some mountains and looked cozy, rural and safe. When I awoke I heard, Transition.

6/08/23 GLIDE

Help you find your wings.

Thank You Lord. I choose to wait upon the You knowing You will renew my strength. When an eagle soars, the currents lifts him up. He spreads his wings, is carried and glides without struggle.

CONFIRMATION: I turned to “Greater intimacy, less labors.”

WORD TO PONDER: STRENGTH TO RISE 6/19/23

In a time when the enemy has been wearing out the saints, My people have come to the end of their own strength and learned to depend upon Me. Having been spent in the strivings of life, they have learned to wait upon Me to renew their strength.

I have heard your cries dear hearts! In your weakness, I have promised you power and strength. In your body, your mind, your emotions, and your spirit - My strength shall hasten to spring up, lifting you out of your weary condition. You shall mount up and ascend on the winds of My Spirit as I breathe new life into you. I will lift you up and remove all weariness off you. In the process you shall find I have lifted you and brought you to a new place in Me. You shall walk and even run without being tired. This is your reward for having waited patiently at My feet, trusting Me as your only Source. It shall be done precious child. I AM and always will be, your hope.

Isaiah 40:28-31 Have you not known? have you not heard, that the everlasting God, the LORD, the Creator of the ends of the earth, faints not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding. 29 He gives power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increases strength. 30 Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall: 31 But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as

eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

6/24/23 THE GIFT OF HELPS WILL BE RESTORED AND CELEBRATED

I dreamed I saw a man who had the gift of helps. I have never seen this man before in real life. He was deeply saddened because he felt he was a disappointment because he had made someone disappointed in his attempts to help. As I listened and watched him, I had a word of knowledge that he was contemplating divorce because he had no hope of being able to give. I thought that was really extreme but I realized I didn't know the depth of his despair within his identity of helping.

USING MY VOTE FOR THOSE WITH THE GIFT OF HELPS

In light of this with the Lord telling me to use my authority in what I see and hear, I decreed the following:

- I bind all hopelessness from those who have the gift of Helps.
- I loose those with the gift of Helps to be able to help again, with wisdom and freedom to fully function.
- I loose the angels to go to those with the gift of helps and wash them off of feeling disqualified and disappointed. I send them to re-establish their faith and grace to function in the gift of helps freely without self assault.
- I loose a spirit of thankful hearts to come forth and help them feel appreciated once again. In Jesus name.

WORD TO PONDER: TO BE HELPFUL ONCE AGAIN 6/24/23

Dear one, I know how badly you want to be helpful and of good use. You are My good vessel having been prepared to give a helping hand. How precious it is that you know you

are not able to obtain what others seek to accomplish, but you know your gifts can help them attain such for the sake of all. Your gifts are not cut off dear one! Please do not cut your own self off from giving. You are not a disappointment, do not swallow a lie of the enemy. You will see that as you trust Me for those Kyros moments, that in simply being available, you will have exactly what is needed and it will be greatly appreciated.

I appreciate you. Yes I give you gifts to give, they are not your own. But you have given me that which is most precious, it is your heart and desire to want to give, to want to be used for My sake and what I want to do in the earth. Thank you for being My faithful servant and trusting Me to send you again.

1 Chronicles 12:18 Then the spirit came upon Amasai, who was chief of the captains, and he said, Yours we are, David, and on your side, you son of Jesse: peace, peace be unto you, and peace be to your helpers; for your God helps you. Then David received them, and made them captains of his troop.

6/22/23 BEING A HINGE PERSON IN A KYROS MOMENT

Earlier today I was thinking about my personal future and wondered what was coming. It is SO precious to me that He hears my thoughts and then responds to them, even though I am not necessarily asking or expecting Him to answer.

HEARD: *I have kept you for a purpose. Its hidden even to you sweet one. For the better good. Instinctual. What comes from within. It will come forth at the right time. Yes like a hinge person. Opening and closing doors in history. Might be only one Word. Spoken at the right time.*

WORD TO PONDER: SETTING, OILING AND MOVING YOUR HINGES 9/15/05

I train and equip with every kind of circumstance to prepare all for their destiny. During those preparation years, I have a certain purpose in mind to use some people like a **hinge** to open or close a door. These doors are so vital and so important that all of history will be affected by their opening. I take every circumstance and weave it into the perfect training of the hinges, so when the day comes and I insert each **hinge** into place, they will be oiled to smoothly move doors open or shut.

These hinges on doors are like corner pieces to a puzzle which are important connecting pieces in turning corners. One's entire life may be honed and sharpened and prepared to only say ONE sentence to the right person, and that one sentence is the arrow into the heart turning the other person in the right direction. That other person is a key person, holding opportunity in their hands. Because of his one turn, choices are made that affect all of history. Consider this, all of history turning and rotating from that one sentence.

There are many, like Esther who have been finely honed to be hinges in the doors of history. Much training and preparation has been completed, so that at the right time and in the right season, the right Word will be spoken to change the heart of one key person, who in turn will change history. In your placement before great men, pray that the Words from your mouth will be My plan. All of your life has been finely honed for such a time as this.

[Es 4:14](#) NKJV

For if you remain completely silent at this time, relief and deliverance will arise for the Jews from another place, but you and your father's house will perish. Yet

who knows whether you have come to the kingdom for such a time as this?

HINGE INTERCESSORS

(2013 From my teaching on various types of intercessors)

Certain intercessors are like hinges in doors. Like Esther, Abigail, Joseph, etc these **hinge** intercessors have the power to pray a word, speak a word, make a request, or deposit a word that changes history. [[Es 5:7](#); [1Sa 25:33](#); [Ge 41:46](#)] Then based on that word from the **hinge** person, another who is at a crossroad and making a decision, chooses to open or close a door that brings about great change.

These **hinge** people, having been perfectly prepared through a set of events, are then supernaturally put into a position to either open or close a door of history. They may wait their whole lives to say just one phrase to the right person, who then makes a decision that changes history. Most of their intercessory authority comes through having yielded to God the preparation of their character.

NOTE: For many years I have used the term **hinge** people or **hinge** opportunities for a kyros moment. The Lord has spoken many times in my rhema about it. In the door hinge parable I have said that a person may be trained their entire life to be able to say the right thing at the right time, and in turn their one sentence is given to the right person and that person changes directions and thus changes HISTORY. So a tiny **hinge** on a door may appear to be very insignificant, but the **hinge** represents a potential huge crossroad.

6/22/23 ANGELS SALUTING YOU WITH PEACE

HEARD AND SAW: *The angels listen. They are ready. Salute. I saw the movement of angels standing straight at attention. An army at your command. They are ready when you are.*

Psalm 103:20 Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word.

6/26/23 WORD STUDY SALUTE – TO SETTLE IN WITH HIS PEACEFUL REST

Today I was reading in Anna's Bible which is KJV and the word **salute** got my attention. For many years I have seen the motion of the salute of angels when they suddenly come to me. They stand at attention and put their right hand up to their head in a salute. The internet says a salute is usually a formal hand gesture or other action used to display respect in military situations.

*Matthew 10:11-13 KJV And into whatsoever city or town ye shall enter, inquire who in it is worthy; and there abide till ye go thence. 12 And **when ye come into an house, salute it.** 13 And if the house be worthy, let your **peace** come upon it: but if it be not worthy, let your peace return to you.*

SALUTE

Strong's Greek Dictionary

782. ἀσπάζομαι aspazomai (aspázomai)

Search for G782 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

ἀσπάζομαι aspázomai, as-pad'-zom-ah-ee

from G1 (as a particle of union) and a presumed form of G4685; to enfold in the arms, i.e. (by implication) to salute, (figuratively) to welcome:—embrace, greet, salute, take leave.

PEACE

Strong's Greek Dictionary

1515. εἰρήνη eirene (eirénē)

Search for G1515 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

εἰρήνη eirénē, i-ray'-nay

probably from a primary verb εἶρω eirō (to join); peace (literally or figuratively); by implication, prosperity:— one, peace, quietness, rest, + **set at one again**.

So in context, when the angels come they come and bestow peace, prosperity, quietness, rest and best of all, the ability to SETTLE. A bird fussing with her nest, circling it and finally settling over her eggs comes to mind. Our cat did this with her babies, and I have seen dogs circle and then settle too. It's like you finally let go and sit down and sink in.

ABOUT BEING UNWORTHY: In the past I have experienced and witnessed a ricochet of the Lord's Presence wash upon me after I have prayed for or seen someone else pray for a person. I have always wondered if that is like coming to their home (temple) to impart peace and they are not worthy and so the anointing returns. I think this is true, but that is different than feeling the Lord's Presence during a prayer, where both you and the person being prayed for feel and receive His Presence.

After my studying the word salute I heard: *Canopy. I have given you My rest.*

6/28/23 HIS WINGED CANOPY

I saw the back of a very tall angel. He was hovering over someone who was much smaller. His wings were massive and full of many white feathers. The feathers appeared very white, full and SOFT. His shoulders and wings were bowing forward as though they were sheltering and being a canopy over that person. As I saw that comforting vision, I said thank you for canopying and protecting me. I heard, Sure.

If I can be of some help. There is an enlargement coming.

The position of his wings were like this photo:



As I pondered the position of his wings, the word ENCAMP came to me, so I looked it up. It means to incline or slant like the sun's rays in the evening. That scripture passage was a comfort to me as I had been crying out to the Lord over certain matters right before I saw the angel.

*Psalm 34:4-7 I sought the LORD, and he heard me, and delivered me from all my fears. 5 They looked unto him, and were radiant: and their faces were not ashamed. 6 This poor man cried, and the LORD heard him, and saved him out of all his troubles. 7 The angel of the LORD **encamps** round about them that fear him, and delivers them.*

ENCAMP: TO INCLINE

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

2583. חָנָה chānâh (chânâh)

Search for H2583 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

חָנָה chānâh, khaw-naw'

a primitive root (compare **H2603**); properly, to incline; by implication, to decline (of the slanting rays of evening); specifically, to pitch a tent; generally to encamp (for abode or siege):—abide (in tents), camp, dwell, encamp, grow to an end, lie, pitch (tent), rest in tent.

verb

The word incline is connected with the word gracious [#2603] which means to bend or stoop in kindness.

*Numbers 6:24-26 The LORD bless thee, and keep thee: 25 The LORD make his face shine upon thee, and be **gracious** unto thee: 26 The LORD lift up his countenance upon thee, and give thee peace.*

GRACIOUS: TO BEND OR STOOP IN KINDNESS

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

2603. יָנַח chanan (chânan)

Search for H2603 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

יָנַח chânan, khaw-nan'

a primitive root (compare H2583); properly, to bend or stoop in kindness to an inferior; to favor, bestow; causatively to implore (i.e. move to favor by petition):—beseech, x fair, (be, find, shew) favour(-able), be (deal, give, grant (gracious(-ly), intreat, (be) merciful, have (shew) mercy (on, upon), have pity upon, pray, make supplication, x very.

Verb

PM DEVOTIONS

*I will **settle you** I promise. Just remember Who you belong to. Just rest and let Me lead. I will go before you and behind you.*

Exodus 14:19 And the angel of God, which went before the camp of Israel, removed and went behind them; and the pillar of the cloud went from before their face, and stood behind them:

7/02/23 THE LIGHTENING POWER OF GOD

HEARD: *The spirit of might. Mighty through God to the pulling down of strongholds. Your words have power Keep them up. Breaking bondages and setting souls free.*

Friendship. My dear, dear daughter. I volunteer you to be My best friend. Good news. We observed from heaven a lightning power of God.

STRUCK WITH HIS PRESENCE

I lost my dear friend and college roommate of 51 years yesterday. It was a sudden case of pneumonia. She was also discouraged at another recent diagnosis so in one of my emails I had prayed that the Lord lift her heart and give her a sudden burst of laughter. Today I had a heavy heart from losing her and while standing at the kitchen sink I was suddenly struck with the Presence of God in hilarious laughter, deep belly ones that set me free from sorrow. It was very much the Lord because the prayer I wrote to her when she was in the hospital the day before she died. It was such a surprise to receive such a breakthrough and I hadn't experienced that for over 2 decades. I felt like heaven kissed earth and I was the recipient.

I remembered back in the 90's when the Lord touched me at Mahesh's conference with the same belly laugh and a spirit of grief dislodged my soul. I received waves after wave of His Presence pouring upon me that caused me to go back and forth between belly laughing and sobbing and then repeating the process over and over. Each time I was tangibly struck with the power of God that made me physically shake all over. I shook and trembled under His Presence for many months after that. It was an incredibly awesome experience.

Isaiah 61:1-3 The spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me; because the LORD has anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he has sent me to bind up the

brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; 2 To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; 3 To provide for them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified.

7/03/23 THE BUTTERFLY ANGEL - THE LAYERS OF OUR SOUL: MIND, WILL, EMOTIONS

Today I pondered the vision of the butterfly angel and the scripture of being transformed by the renewing of my mind. This has to do with the various layers of our soul being cleansed when offered up to the Lord in prayer, repentance, and making choices to align our mind, will and emotions with His Word.

Romans 12:1-2 I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service. 2 And be not conformed to this world: but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

- I am transformed through removing the layers of what I think.
- What I choose with my will is what I feel and think.
- What I feel is a result of what I think.

These are all layers of the soul. He changes my perspectives and thus it changes my choices.

3/13/08 BUTTERFLIES TRANSFORMED THINKING
I saw a beautiful angel who had thick, glistening dark brown hair down to her waist. She had a very large butterfly appear on the top of her head, it looked like a delicate, beautiful and lacey hair ornament, sitting

upon her like a large hat. The butterfly was a shimmering brown, yet iridescent and transparent color, and it appeared lacey and very delicate. Then I saw the butterfly gently lift off and fly away, and another butterfly appeared on top of her head.

Her hair was shedding layer upon layer of these butterflies. It did not appear that she was losing hair or that it was getting any thinner. But somehow the layers were making butterflies. It was something very beautiful that she was yielding up to the Lord and I knew it was something very precious and sacrificial. As I was watching these butterflies be offered up to the Lord, it was imparted to me that the Lord was somehow using these transformed butterflies as a secret weapon, in their gentleness and beauty and sacrifice.

I heard the Lord say, *Sacrifices. What you gave to Me. The message is on your head.*

UPDATE: I talked with Wayne about the butterfly angel and he said that to be transformed is to have the mind to Christ.

*1 Corinthians 2:13-16 Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teaches, but which the Holy Spirit teaches; comparing spiritual things with spiritual. 14 But the natural man receives not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned. 15 But he that is spiritual judges all things, yet he himself is judged of no man. 16 For who has known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? **But we have the mind of Christ.***

WORD O'GRAM: REASONABLE SACRIFICE 4/05/07

**Reaching beyond the demands of flesh for
Eternal purpose within mortality.**

**Always facing the battle of
Sin's lure by
Overcoming through the power of His Spirit.
Not yielding to the carnal nature
And impure motives.
But with reason, and purpose, choice and
Logical will,
Eagerly laying down whatever opposes the call of
His Spirit.**

**Sharing what costs the most.
Anticipating reward for what died.
Costly payment.
Real heroes pouring out mortality.
Instant giving without hesitation.
Finding the sheer grit of purpose in suffering.
Issuing from a deeper will of giving.
Caring deeply with eternal perspective.
Extravagance beyond self.**

Rom 12:1-2 NKJV

I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your bodies a living sacrifice , holy, acceptable to God, which is your reasonable service. And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good and acceptable and perfect will of God.

NEVILLE JOHNSON – ENCOUNTER WITH ENOCH ABOUT TRANSFORMATION

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3rZfido54uQ>

Neville: An Encounter with Enoch. I want to read some things I wrote down when I had an encounter with this man Enoch.

TRANSFORMATION – YOUR SOUL THROUGH A FILTER

That's why I said, "You will be **transformed**, transfigured as you RENEW your Mind." [Ro 12](#). Metemorphosis.

Enoch called me by name and said, "Neville, you have to push your emotions through a filter, your mind through a

filter, your thoughts through this filter.” “What filter?” “You already know it.

Php 4:8 Finally, brethren, whatever things are true, whatever things are noble, whatever things are just, whatever things are pure, whatever things are lovely, whatever things are of good report, if there is any virtue and if there is anything praiseworthy - think on these things.

- Filter your mind through that scripture
- Filter your emotions through that scripture

I knew this but the way He said it to me...He said it like this was paramount. This is the filter for what you feel and think. Everything must go through this filter. If it doesn't go through this filter it must be disregarded. More than that, we must put our emotions through that filter. God wants us to feel His emotion and have it manifest through our emotion. This will take you to the next level.

There is no greater joy than walking with the God in the reality of the Spirit. Everything else pales to insignificance. I come out of some of these experiences so ecstatic that I don't know what to do with myself. That's the real life. In Him is the fullness of joy. The Kingdom of God is peace and joy.

CONSECRATION TO THE LORD

- Consecrate your eyes
- Consecrate your eyes
- Consecrate your mouth
- Confess failures instantly and get back on track

You cannot cut off your head and do this in a meeting. I tried, it doesn't work. Must get alone with God and be very specific. You must make sure He understands the terms you are coming on and you must understand His terms.

Then you make this commitment to the Lord. Then **every time you fail, you are watching something or doing something and it polluting, you must confess it and instantly deal with it. Every new level we go through requires another new level of consecration to the Lord.**

[Ro 12:1-2](#) “I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your bodies a living sacrifice...And do not be conformed to this world, but be **transformed** by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good and acceptable and perfect will of God.”

Don't let your mind follow the ways of the world. Don't let junk come in or let junk go out. Finally, you can undo everything by what comes out of our mouths. God has been so strict on what I say. So strict. My wife and I now correct each other. It is good to partner with your spouse and encourage each other in this. We build one moment and tear down the next. It's not only Christians, but non-Christians who have this power. Jesus said, it's what you say. What we say is what we have. The words have force and power to create. We tear it down one minute and build up the next. Then two days later we tear it down again. James said, “This ought not to be. Out of the same mouth that salt water and fresh water.” This is the input and the output. We must be very serious about this and decide, “This is where I am going.” We must make that consecration to the Lord.

We need to consecrate our mouths. Offer each part separately-your eyes, your mind, your mouth, your ears. There will be times when God will say, “You cannot listen to that anymore.” God told me, “Churches will dedicate their pianos, their organs but never dedicate themselves.” We dedicate our children, our money---it is time we dedicated ourselves.

Personal victory is won and lost in the mind. Temptation and thoughts cannot be separated. We need to understand this. If we offer our eyes, our minds, our mouths, our ears to the

Lord and we keep them constantly there before the Lord, He will touch them with His fire. It may not be a dramatic experience but He will break the strongholds of your mind.

See Abraham, every time he went to a new place, he built a new altar. His history is strewn with altars. Every time we go to a new level, it requires a new level of dedication. We must just do it. We too must continue to bring ourselves to Him.

[End Neville]

7/04/23: THREE COMPANIES OF BELIEVERS

For many years the Lord showed me His three companies as groups of people who are growing up into Jesus image and maturing. In one of the visions I saw the mountain of the Lord in Psalm 24 where a generation is seeking His face so the porthole in the vanishing point would remain open for the King of glory to come in. On the mountain I saw all these cars with headlights piercing the darkness. The bottom 3rd of the mt was packed with bumper to bumper cars. The next 3rd were fewer headlights and at the top were very few cars and headlights and it was quite dim. They were all working their way up the mountain of the Lord.

Psalm 24:3-10 Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place? 4 He that has clean hands, and a pure heart; who has not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. 5 He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation. 6 This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek your face, O Jacob. Selah. 7 Lift up your heads, O you gates; and be you lifted up, you everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in. 8 Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle. 9 Lift up your heads, O you gates; even lift them up, you everlasting doors; and the King

*of glory shall come in. 10 Who is this King of glory?
The LORD of hosts, he is the King of glory. Selah.*

The process of these three companies is depicted in many ways. Each one of three stages in Christian maturity does not come from human endeavor alone. It comes from the Spirit of the Lord drawing people to reach higher, desiring more of Him that results in going through the metamorphosis of growing into the fullness of Christ. Our goal is to become like Jesus and with that transformation comes much glory.

Romans 8:29 For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren.

I prepared the following table to show the columns being descriptions of the 3 companies in progressing levels of maturity in their relationship with the Lord. Throughout the years He has been growing us up as we experienced the various aspects of these stages in our relationship with Lord. This is a simple table, but the depth behind such takes a lifetime of experience. Each stage is Christ knocking on the hearts of His people, drawing them to chase after Him and climb higher in intimacy.

Not everyone will make it to full maturity while on earth. Many are called but few are chosen. Our willingness has a part to play in how far we grow up in Christ. Paradise is full of those who will continue growing upwards into more of God.

3 STAGES OF CHRISTIAN MATURITY			
Scripture	Company 1 ↓	Company 2	Company 3 ↓
Mark 4:20	30 fold	60 fold	100 fold

	Overcome stumbling stones	Free from distracting cares and divided mind	Fully Hear, Receive to fruitfulness
Mark 4:28,29	Seed/ Blade	Ear	Full corn in the ear
	The believer	The servant	The friend
Hosea 2:16	Obedient relationship	Dutiful / faithful/ loyal relationship	Passionate relationship
Rom 14:17	Righteousness in the Holy Spirit	Peace in the Holy Spirit	Joy in the Holy Spirit
	Follower	Partner	One in Him
	The Word	Fellowship	Communion
Hebs 5:12-14	Carnal	Spiritual	Full age
	Unskilled/ Milk	Practice in strong meat	Mature discerning
	Outer court	Holy Place	Holy of Holies
Ex 25, Heb 9	Altar and Laver	Showbread, incense, lampstand	Ark
	Repentance	Rhema, Word & prayer	Access to the throneroom
Heb 6:1	Repentance	Faith	Perfection
Rev 3, Rev 12, Rom 8:19	Laodicean church	The remnant bride	The manchild/ manifested sons
Acts 19:2, Gal 2:20	Christian	Spirit filled Christian	Christ in me hope in glory
Eph 3:19	The Word of God	The Spirit of God	The fullness
Eph 4:19	Unity of faith	Knowing Jesus	Full measure of Christ

Heb 4:12	Flesh Divided	Soul separated	Motives Discerned
Rom 12:2	Good will of God	Acceptable will of God	Perfect will of God
	Good choice	Better choice	Best choice
	The worm stage	The cocoon stage	The butterfly stage
Romans 12:2	Transformed	Renewed	Proved
1 Thess 5:23	Body	Soul	Spirit
Rom 8:5, Rom 2:15, 1 Cor 2:16	Carnal mind / flesh	Conscience/ spirit	Mind of Christ
Matt 8:8,9	Obedience	Relationship with Christ	Authority

CONFIRMATION 7/05/23 – I AM BRINGING YOU INTO THE FULLNESS

Tonight I turned in Anna's Bible to a sticky note I had written on 7/13/22, one year ago:

STICKY NOTE: He reveals the deep and secret things. Sudden events. Great intercession. We cry in our affliction. **Be patient and perfect into the fullness.** Word of God is a defensive weapon. Stand and see the salvation of God. **Spiritual growth.** Fulfillment. Because you are tender and humbled before Him, He had heard you. **Strengthened and renewed.** Heard: *Fullness, I am bringing you into the fullness.*

7/13/22 PLANTING FOR THE NEXT YEAR BEGINS IN ONE MONTH

Yesterday while standing at the sink I heard the Lord say, ***I am bringing you into the fullness.***

I saw that I was waiting for something. Then I saw a bunch of people in a line coming towards me. I saw they had been on a long journey and they appeared

rugged and tired. But their countenances were quite happy to be so close to “home.” They all had farming tools in their hands. Leading them was a boy with his dog. The boy had a shovel on his shoulder carrying it like a rifle. He was going to plant seed.

WORD TO PONDER: YOUR GROWTH IN THREE LEVELS OF MATURITY 7/04/23

Dear ones I have been raising you up into maturity. When you love Me, everything in your life is filtered for good so that you will work out your salvation in fear and trembling. From children, to youth to full maturity, your journey is so precious to Me as you cling to Me for help along your way. I am forming you into the image of My dear Son, Jesus Christ. I delight in every stage precious ones. As you diligently seek Me I will reward you.

Little children, as you accept My Son into your life, you are born again like a babe. Having planted My God seed into your life, your spirit man grows and grows and grows. As you follow Me, you grow through the milk of My Word while your faith grows in understanding My righteousness and grace thus helping you put your flesh down to stop sinning. You learn of My celebrating love for you, never condemning, always bending low in mercy and encouraging you to get up and keep trying. You learn repentance, obedience, washing of My Word and putting away carnal thinking.

As you grow up through the youth stage in the image of My Son, you learn about following your conscience which is your growing spirit man that is deep inside. You discover the many ways I speak to you and you walk in peace without torment as you follow your conscience. You discover the joys of partnering with Me to serve others with your talents and gifts. I teach you about faithfulness, endurance and the fruits and gifts of My Spirit as you overcome obstacles against your pursuits. You grow up in fellowship with Me and with other believers as you share with one another about My Word. You understand more about your soulish

realm of what you think, how you feel and how your choices either please or do not please Me. In your pursuit to follow Me, you go through death to self where My Spirit candles your heart so that what does not line up with My image is put away.

Finally in your adult years you grow into full maturity of what you think and feel, which results in making the best choices that fully please Me. You experience the joys of intimate fellowship with Me. As My friend you learn My secrets where revelation and knowledge abound. I teach you about My kingdom and how heaven operates. You grow in authority to rule over not only your own spirit but help usher My kingdom to earth. You experience the joy and passion of My life in you, the hope of glory. Your perspectives are My perspectives because you have the mind of Christ. Fully transformed, you have grown up to experience My kingdom life within you.

1 John 2:12-14 I write unto you, little children, because your sins are forgiven you for his name's sake. 13 I write unto you, fathers, because you have known him who is from the beginning. I write unto you, young men, because you have overcome the wicked one. I write unto you, little children, because you have known the Father. 14 I have written unto you, fathers, because you have known him who is from the beginning. I have written unto you, young men, because you are strong, and the word of God abides in you, and you have overcome the wicked one.

2/10/20 MATURITY IN FAITHFULNESS NO MATTER WHAT

*Courage. Sent one. Fortitude. I am **maturing** you. To be faithful no matter what. Yes is matters. Your faith.*

5/25/20 ENDURING FORTITUDE

*I am **maturing** you. Longevity. To be sustained and standing. To weather the storm. To endure like a soldier. Fortitude.*

9/20/20 HOPE WITH HIS PERSPECTIVE

*Your hope is in Me and My Word. Hope is a powerful medicine, an anecdote to trauma. Encourage you. A brace yourself moment. I am **maturing** you. How to see My perspective. What hope does for your soul. As a man thinketh in his heart, so is he. Its who you become sweet one. An alignment of your soul with My heart for you. Alignment is simple sweet one. It's a choice. Do you believe in My goodness? ALL things.*

11/06/20 DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL

*My Beloved. What's the difference between day and night? Immediately I remembered Ps 139. It's all the same to Me. I am with you. Take heed. I am **maturing** you. Simply calm yourself and be still. There is a way through this.*

3/25/21 THE MINISTRY OF RECONCILIATION

*Reconciliation. You made a choice sweet heart. You chose to love. I am **maturing** you.*

12/12/21 CANDLING OUR MOTIVES

She's obeying Me and doing her very best and following through. I am helping her. To walk with Me closely. Yes sweet one, that's all. That's all that you can handle. Just keep up with Me and we'll do this together. By learning to abide much will be accomplished this season. I will teach you.

Come back to Me says the Lord in fullness and passion. Deep inside what's really there. How much love, how much duty? Wisdom. It's stirring your passion and bringing it back to life. Rhema. It's a desire. I am working inside of you sweet one. It is My yearning that you are feeling. To bring you to climax,

yes. *But not all at once. It's a process of growing and **maturing**. To yield to Me the beautiful fruit.*

12/19/22 BECOMING SETTLED IN WHO YOU ARE

*I am **maturing** you. Your identity is in Me. You are My daughter. Do you understand this? Your self image, who you are. Way, way down deep. Without man's opinions.*

2/14/23 SOUL SURGERIES AND SACRIFICE OF THE PAST

Where the rubber meets the road. What you did for Me. Sacrifice. Soul surgeries. What you let go of precious child. Its all behind you in your past. I saw a shovel digging into some fiery coals.

Return to your resting place sweet one. I am here, mellow out. I saw the action of peeking under my covers to come underneath to enter my secret quiet place in bed. Breaking free from the restraint of having to perform. You and Me beloved. No one else. I am your audience.

When you please Me, everything else falls into place. It all aligns properly. Did you learn to love?

Are you sure? [To the best of my knowledge, yes I am sure.] Then you are mature dear one. It is the greatest gift. It's what you gave to Me.

2/16/23: CLEANSING THE DROSS

I have baptized you in fire. I examine motives. And burn the dross. It's easy when you please Me. Layers of the soul.

3/12/23 MAKING MATURE CHOICES

*You landed on your feet. Its all about choice. Please don't give up. I am **maturing** you.*

5/24/23 HIS BELOVED SONS TO FILL THE EARTH WITH HIMSELF

*A plentiful harvest is coming. All your seeds. The crops are growing. Fine sons to fill the land. Your brethren. The ones you waited for. The **mature** sons coming to life. Manifesting My kingdom. Fully bloomed. Their fruit will be full. The fullness of Me. My anointing not withheld. All My promises in one generation. Fully developed. To be manifest. They are My signs of My living Word. My Word dwelling in flesh. Living examples of Who I was and what I said. Handpicked. Destiny's assured. Totally sold out to Me and prepared. Every detail under My watchful eye. Their faith in a Sovereign God. Totally submitted. Out of the fiery kiln they come. One by one. Pure as gold. Shining with My glory. Sent ones. Power and light. Walking in love. Wells of compassion for the suffering of humanity. Having known their own. Oh My beloved sons! No good thing will I withhold from them. Their wish is My command.*

7/06/23 UP AND OUT PLEASE

*I have heard your prayer. **Up and out agenda.***

Col 1:13 Who has delivered us from the power of darkness, and has translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son:

I saw an eagle that had been in an underground cave. It suddenly broke free and shot straight up into the sky. The sight of it was spectacular and impactful! I heard someone say, I saw it break its fetters and rise up out of the ground.

WORD TO PONDER YOU ARE RENEWED LIKE THE EAGLE 1/02/23

In your season of death to self, you let go of what was shaking and surrendered all to Me. Yes there was

such pain but having spent yourselves, you made the right decision to wait upon Me to restore you! All the pruning you went through has caused you to grow stronger, healthier and much freer than you ever experienced before.

By the power of the anointing within you, I am breaking your fetters and restraints. Just as an eagle after molting, your perspective and vision will be clear without confusion. You will easily chew and discern what comes to you with understanding. And faith to rise above your circumstances will catapult you **up and out** of the darkness around you. I will take you high above it all as you soar in peace, knowing I am God over all. Dear hearts, My strength is pouring back into you. Like a rocket shooting up into the sky, My resurrection power is catapulting you straight **up and out!** Rejoice Me beloveds, it's a new day!

[Isa 40:28-31](#) Have you not known? have you not heard, that the everlasting God, the LORD, the Creator of the ends of the earth, faints not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding. 29 He gives power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increases strength. 30 Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall: 31 But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

7/08/23 DON'T LET MAN'S OPINIONS AFFECT YOU

HEARD:

Journey. Sometimes worrying about things take you to the wrong places. I am keeping you sweet one, don't worry. Remember opinions are opinions, that's all. Don't let them

affect you. Energy. Ways to get beyond this. Seeing through to the other side.

See to it that no one interferes with her upbringing. She's My daughter. You are My delight. You are the apple of My eye, I will take care of you. Comfort you, My dear daughter.

7/11/23 CASTING DOWN OPINIONS AGAINST CHRIST

Strong medicine. This benefit has all saints to cast down all opinions and high thing that is against Christ Jesus.

2 Corinthians 10:5 Casting down arguments, and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;

6/29/23 NO TO MAN'S LABEL

*Whom the son sets free shall be free indeed. Shackled. Loosed with one Word. Your identity. It's who you are in Me. Always will be. Not man's label or **opinion**. I define you.*

WORD TO PONDER: SEVERED PAST AND SAFE BOUNDARIES 5/06/10

Precious you have gone through much pain and training to learn how to move freely in your relationship with Me. One of your biggest severings came from letting go of leaning on man, and instead leaning on Me. I AM your Source, your validation, your security and confirmation. It is My job to establish you in your destiny. I equip you and launch you and sustain you. It is My work in your life and I will not allow man or their **opinion** of you to hold you captive. Be free beloved one and fly in the faith I have measured.

Joh 8:36

Therefore if the Son makes you free, you shall be free indeed.

WORD TO PONDER – SET FREE FROM MAN’S OPINION 7/08/23

My beloved child, I want you to be set free from man’s opinions. It is My opinion that counts, because I know you and I know the truth. Let My Words over you set you free. Give mankind grace to grow and mature at their own level of truth, because I do. Allow them time for revelation and understanding so they too may separate the truth from falsehood.

In the meantime, let My Word set you free from the shackles of what man thinks. Decree My Word over your life. Cast down strife and pride filled words that are against My Word over you. Allow the truth of what I see and say break the chains off your soul and make you whole.

2 Corinthians 10:5 Casting down arguments, and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;

7/18/23 PRESSING UPWARD PAST DISTRACTION

Last night I saw *the date April 4*. I did my morning devotions without knowing what April 4 was about. My morning Devotions was a wonderful confirmation to that!

AM DEVOTIONS: FOCUS UPWARD

HEARD: *After graduating. Moving into higher things. I saw a braided rope going upwards to the sky. That represents clinging to Him (like the vine and waiting upon Him) with my **aim, climb and focus on the Lord**. When I pondered that, wondering how to climb higher I heard, *Overcoming distractions*.*

IDEAS ON OVERCOMING DISTRACTIONS

- Set aside a dedicated time to be with Him.
 - Expect Him to meet me there.
- No entertainment, emails, notifications.
 - Set all else aside. The world, cares, worries.
- Make a to-do list.
- Do one thing at a time, not multitask.
- Keep a routine schedule and take breaks to de-stress.
 - Connect with Him every day.

CONFIRMATION VISION

I looked up April 4th from this year:

4/04/23 SEE THINGS FROM HIS PERSPECTIVE

STICKER FUN! GET HIS PERSPECTIVE

Today as I was flipping through a sticker book for today's journal page, I heard *You graduated as my eye landed on a sticker of a roof with a sky background. The angle of the camera must have been from below, looking up at a roof and sky. I smiled because last week I watched several tutorials on PERSPECTIVE and I practiced drawing roof lines for buildings.*

This is His parable that He is wanting me to look up and have His way of thinking. The battle field is in my mind and how I "see" things.

Col 3:1-3 *If you then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sits on the right hand of God. 2 **Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth.** 3 *For you are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.**

GREEK: SET YOUR AFFECTIONS

Setting my affections on things above is to exercise what I entertain in my opinions, concerns and interest. The Greek word comes from a word meaning to reign in, curb, restrain.

CONFIRMATION: As I studied the above verse, I saw the sticker graphic of the roof and sky was a picture of seeking what is above. **The vanishing point / eye line was UP** and only the peak of the roof and sky was visible in the graphic!

7/28/23 THE BIGGER PICTURE: ADVANCING INTO THE FULLNESS OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD

The Fullness Of: Salvation, Power, Kingdom And Authority

- Salvation
- Power
- Kingdom Of God
- Authority

Five Stages In The Falling Of The Kingdom Of Darkness

1. Fell From His Abode In Heaven
2. Falls Like Lightening When People Delivered
3. Falls From The Second Heaven
4. Falls From Earth To The Pit
5. Cast Into The Lake Of Fire

Five Stages In Advancing God's Good Kingdom

1. Pray For God's Kingdom To Come
2. When John's Ministry Was Launched
3. When Jesus' Ministry Was Launched
4. When The Disciples Ministry Was Launched
5. When The Man Child Ministry Is Launched

The Man Child Ministry

- The Power Of His Christ
- The Rod
- The Iron
- The Combination Of The Rod And The Iron

Setting Creation Free

The Maturing Three Companies In The Last Days

- 3 Stages Of Christian Maturity
- The Remaining Ones
- The Woman - Bride
- The Man Child

7/28/23 THE BIGGER PICTURE: ADVANCING INTO THE FULLNESS OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD

I had a major revelation. Last night a piece of the puzzle came together for me in reading the scripture: **Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ:**

*Revelation 12:5-11 And she brought forth a male child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne. 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and three score days. 7 And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. 9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, who deceives the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. 10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, **Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ:** for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, who accused them before our God day and night. 11 And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto death.*

*Revelation 12:5 And she brought forth a **man child**, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and [to] his throne.*

THE FULLNESS OF: SALVATION, POWER, KINGDOM AND AUTHORITY

That is an announcement that the man child has obtained the promised fullness in Jesus Christ. I received this as a revelation when as soon as I read it, the Lord brought to memory the journey of sanctification in working out our salvation in fear and trembling when coming into the full maturity of the image of Jesus Christ. I have read that passage many times and never ever thought of that before. It was definitely an instant revelation and then afterwards He brought the individual pieces together as recorded here.

Ephesians 3:19 And to know the love of Christ, which passes knowledge, that you might be filled with all the fullness of God.

Ephesians 4:13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ:

FULNESS – TO COMPLETELY FILL, LIKE A CUP

Strong's Greek Dictionary

4138. πλήρωμα pleroma (plérōma)

Search for G4138 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

πλήρωμα plérōma, play'-ro-mah

from G4137; repletion or completion, i.e. (subjectively)

what fills (as contents, supplement, copiousness,

multitude), or (objectively) what is filled (as container,

performance, period):—which is put in to fill up, piece

that filled up, fulfilling, full, fulness.

neuter noun

This promised fullness comes in stages. Scripture tells us to work out our salvation in fear and trembling. When we are

born again, our spirits are little babies in need of growth. Likewise our bodies and souls need cleansing, healing and maturity. Throughout history the church has experienced pockets of His miraculous power and authority while the kingdom of God has gradually been growing within people as they work out their salvation. But there has not been a people group that have walked in the full potential available to us; even the disciples fell short of what is available when walking in Jesus' anointing. We are promised that we will walk in the greater works and that is available in the fullness.

Philippians 2:12-13 Therefore, my beloved, as you have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation with fear and trembling. 13 For it is God who works in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure.

WORK OUT – TO FULLY ACCOMPLISH

Strong's Greek Dictionary

2716. κατεργάζομαι katergazomai (katergázomai)

Search for G2716 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

κατεργάζομαι katergázomai, kat-er-gad'-zom-ah-ee from G2596 and G2038; to work fully, i.e. accomplish; by implication, to finish, fashion:—cause, to (deed), perform, work (out).

Verb

John 14:12 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believes on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

What is the fullness? The fullness of Jesus Christ is obtaining everything available to us that Christ bought for us on the cross: Salvation, power, His kingdom and authority.

*Rev 12: 10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven,
Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of
our God, and the power of his Christ.*

SALVATION

In Him, we can be fully delivered, fully healed, fully saved from the corruption of this world and death. Salvation is not only the saving of our souls for eternity with God. It is also the total deliverance of our souls on earth. Our souls can become so pure that we can say, just as Jesus said - the enemy has nothing in me.

SALVATION - DELIVERANCE

Strong's Greek Dictionary

4991. σωτηρία soteria (sōtēria)

Search for G4991 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

σωτηρία sōtēria, so-tay-ree'-ah

feminine of a derivative of G4990 as (properly, abstract) noun; rescue or safety (physically or morally):—deliver, health, salvation, save, saving. feminine noun

In scripture, our soul is our mind, our will, and our emotions. (Thoughts, choices, feelings.) The tares from generations of sin are separated from us as the Holy Spirit shines light on our motives and choices. As we yield to Him what does not align with Him, we graduate our lessons and tests, then our souls become more like Jesus. This process is the circumcision of our heart or soul. This process is real and when it happens the cutting hurts. It is a part of death to self to let go of what our hearts want and yield it to God's choice and not our own.

*Hebrews 4:12 For the word of God is living,
and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged
sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of
soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow,*

and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

*Romans 2:29 But he is a Jew, who is one inwardly; and **circumcision is that of the heart** (Gk: soul) , in the spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God*

John 14:30 Hereafter I will not talk much with you: for the prince of this world comes, and has nothing in me.

Our spirits too go through the salvation process. Our spirit is our conscience. Our conscience wrestles over knowing God's way vs what our flesh, mind, will and emotions want. Our spirits are supposed to be pure, but they can be seared, evil, shipwrecked, wounded, weak, and defiled. We are to cleanse our spirits from a spotted/ stained conscience. This doesn't just happen. As we yield to our good conscience and no longer wrestle against it, as we align with God's Word and how to make good, better and best choices for our lives, our spirit man grows and becomes like Jesus too.

Romans 2:15 Who show the work of the law written in their hearts, their conscience also bearing witness, and their thoughts the mean while accusing or else excusing one another;)

*1 Timothy 4:2 Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience **seared** with a hot iron;*

*Hebrews 10:22 Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an **evil** conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.*

*1 Timothy 1:19 Holding faith, and a good conscience; which some having put away concerning faith have made it **shipwreck**:*

*1 Corinthians 8:12 But when you sin so against the brethren, and **wound** their **weak** conscience, you sin against Christ.*

*Titus 1:15 Unto the pure all things are pure: but unto them that are defiled and unbelieving is nothing pure; but even their mind and conscience are **defiled**.*

*2 Corinthians 7:1 Having therefore these promises, dearly beloved, let us **cleanse ourselves** from all filthiness of the flesh and **spirit**, perfecting holiness in the fear of God. [Gk Filthiness = soiled, stained.]*

POWER:

In Him, we can fully accomplish miracles that defy the laws of this earth. Jesus said those that believe on Him shall do greater works than He did while on earth. Jesus defied the laws of gravity in walking on the water, He defied the law of nature in commanding the wind and the waves. He walked through walls and crowds unnoticed. He had power over death and life. He had the power to transport Himself, his boat and people to another location. He performed all manners of miracles in the body and He had authority to cast out demons and tell them to shut up. He said that one day we will speak to mountains and move them. He told us that all things are possible to those that believe.

STRENGTH – MIRACULOUS POWER

Strong's Greek Dictionary

1411. δύναμις dynamis (dýnamis)

Search for G1411 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

δύναμις *dýnamis*, doo'-nam-is
from G1410; force (literally or figuratively); specially,
miraculous power (usually by implication, a miracle
itself):—ability, abundance, meaning, might(-ily, -y, -y
deed), (worker of) miracle(-s), power, strength,
violence, mighty (wonderful) work.
feminine noun

John 14:12 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believes on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

Matthew 17:20 And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If you have faith as a grain of mustard seed, you shall say unto this mountain, Remove from here to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

Mark 9:23 Jesus said unto him, If you can believe, all things are possible to him that believes.

KINGDOM OF GOD:

In Him, the kingdom of God can come fully within us. We have been called to be kings and priests to rule and reign over assigned domains or areas of influence. As we are accountable to steward what has been given to us, we will be given more as we partner with Him to advance His kingdom on earth. As His kingdom reigns in us, as we rule over our own spirit, it advances His purposes until the fullness comes.

KINGDOM – RULE AND REIGN

Strong's Greek Dictionary

932. βασιλεία *basileia* (*basileía*)

Search for G932 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

βασιλεία basileía, bas-il-i'-ah
from G935; properly, royalty, i.e. (abstractly) rule, or
(concretely) a realm (literally or figuratively):—
kingdom, + reign.
feminine noun

*Revelation 1:6 And hath made us kings and priests
unto God and his Father; to him [be] glory and
dominion for ever and ever. Amen.*

*Daniel 7:27 And the kingdom and dominion, and the
greatness of the kingdom under the whole heaven,
shall be given to the people of the saints of the most
High, whose kingdom [is] an everlasting kingdom, and
all dominions shall serve and obey him.*

*Proverbs 25:28 He that has no rule over his own spirit
is like a city that is broken down, and without walls.*

AUTHORITY:

In Him, we have the full authority to set every captive free from demons and the power of darkness. Authority over the demonic realm is delegated in direct proportion to our submission and closeness to God through Jesus Christ. As we submit to God, the devils must submit to us in Jesus name. The name of Jesus has power but submission to Him is even greater.

POWER - AUTHORITY

Strong's Greek Dictionary

1849. ἐξουσία exousia (exousía)

Search for G1849 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

ἐξουσία exousía, ex-oo-see'-ah

from G1832 (in the sense of ability); privilege, i.e. (subjectively) force, capacity, competency, freedom, or (objectively) mastery (concretely, magistrate, superhuman, potentate, token of control), delegated

influence:—authority, jurisdiction, liberty, power, right, strength.

feminine noun

Mark 1:27 And they were all amazed, so that that they questioned among themselves, saying, What thing is this? what new doctrine is this? for with authority he commands even the unclean spirits, and they do obey him.

Acts 19:13-16 Then certain of the vagabond Jews, exorcists, took upon themselves to call over them who had evil spirits the name of the Lord Jesus, saying, We adjure you by Jesus whom Paul preaches. 14 And there were seven sons of one Sceva, a Jew, and chief of the priests, who did so. 15 And the evil spirit answered and said, Jesus I know, and Paul I know; but who are you? 16 And the man in whom the evil spirit was leaped on them, and overcame them, and prevailed against them, so that they fled out of that house naked and wounded.

James 4:7-8 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw near to God, and he will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded.

Matthew 8:9-10 For I am a man under authority, having soldiers under me: and I say to this man, Go, and he goes; and to another, Come, and he comes; and to my servant, Do this, and he does it. 10 When Jesus heard it, he marveled, and said to them that followed, Verily I say unto you, I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel.

FIVE STAGES IN THE FALLING OF THE KINGDOM OF DARKNESS

FELL FROM HIS ABODE IN HEAVEN

In the total taking of the devil's domain, there are five levels of the devil falling and losing ground. In the first fall, the devil lost his home in heaven when he and 1/3 of the angels were kicked out of heaven for rebellion. They took up domain in the 2nd heaven above the stars and had access to the earth. The battle for God's goodness and kingdom to rule on earth has `been unfolding ever since.

Isaiah 14:12-15 How are you fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how are you cut down to the ground, who did weaken the nations! 13 For you have said in your heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the farthest sides of the north: 14 I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High. 15 Yet you shall be brought down to sheol, to the sides of the pit.

FALLS LIKE LIGHTENING WHEN PEOPLE DELIVERED

Second, the next level of God's kingdom advancement began when the disciples were commissioned to heal the sick and cast out devils. As they did this, Jesus saw satan falling from heaven. This continues today where the enemy loses ground when demons are cast out as people give their lives to God and no longer serve the kingdom of darkness.

Luke 10:17-19 And the seventy returned again with joy, saying, Lord, even the demons are subject unto us through your name. 18 And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven. 19 Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over

all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

FALLS FROM THE SECOND HEAVEN

The third level of advancing God's kingdom is shown in this passage in Revelation, where the battle continues and it says satan lost his place in heaven and was cast out onto the earth. After the first fall, satan no longer LIVED in heaven. However scripture shows that he was still allowed access into the courts of God to bring accusation and request permission to test and sift God's people. Now in this Revelation passage, satan is no longer allowed to even visit there to accuse the brethren. Not only that, but he has now fallen from his home in the 2nd heaven. He falls to earth, the heavens and cleared and they declare the glory of God.

Revelation 12: 7-9 And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. 9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, who deceives the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

Job 1:6-11 Now there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and Satan came also among them. 7 And the LORD said unto Satan, From where come you? Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro on the earth, and from walking up and down on it. 8 And the LORD said unto Satan, Have you considered my servant Job, that there is none like him in the earth, a blameless and an upright man, one that fears God, and turns

away from evil? 9 Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, Does Job fear God for nothing? 10 Have not you made a hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he has on every side? you have blessed the work of his hands, and his possessions are increased in the land. 11 But put forth your hand now, and touch all that he has, and he will curse you to your face.

Luke 22:31-32 KJV

And the Lord said, Simon, Simon, behold, Satan hath desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat: 32 But I have prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not: and when thou art converted, strengthen thy brethren.

Job 1:9-12 NKJV

So Satan answered the LORD and said, "Does Job fear God for nothing? 10 Have You not made a hedge around him, around his household, and around all that he has on every side? You have blessed the work of his hands, and his possessions have increased in the land. 11 But now, stretch out Your hand and touch all that he has, and he will surely curse You to Your face!" 12 So the LORD said to Satan, "Behold, all that he has is in your power; only do not lay a hand on his person." So Satan went out from the presence of the LORD.

Zech 3:1-2 NKJV

Then he showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the Angel of the LORD, and Satan standing at his right hand to oppose him. 2 And the LORD said to Satan, "The LORD rebuke you, Satan! The LORD who has chosen

Jerusalem rebuke you! Is this not a brand plucked from the fire?"

Kings 22:19-23 NKJV

I saw the LORD sitting on His throne, and all the host of heaven standing by, on His right hand and on His left. 20 And the LORD said, 'Who will persuade Ahab to go up, that he may fall at Ramoth Gilead?' So one spoke in this manner, and another spoke in that manner. 21 Then a spirit came forward and stood before the LORD, and said, 'I will persuade him.' 22 "The LORD said to him, 'In what way?' So he said, 'I will go out and be a lying spirit in the mouth of all his prophets.' And the LORD said, 'You shall persuade him, and also prevail. Go out and do so.' 23 "Therefore look! The LORD has put a lying spirit in the mouth of all these prophets of yours, and the LORD has declared disaster against you."

FALLS FROM EARTH TO THE PIT

In the fourth fall, after the tribulation of the devil being on earth, the devil falls again, this time falling from the earth. He is thrown into the bottomless pit below the earth and bound for 1,000 years during the millilumen. The earth is free for those 1,000 years to rebuild and live life as God intended Adam to live before his fall.

Revelation 20:1-3 And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. 2 And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, who is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years, 3 And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should

be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little while.

CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE

In his final 5th fall, the devil is allowed out of his prison to test the nations, and then he is cast down into the lake of fire for eternity.

Revelation 20:10 And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night forever and ever.

FIVE STAGES IN ADVANCING GOD'S GOOD KINGDOM

There are degrees of maturity in God's kingdom coming to earth, with levels of working out our salvation, authority and power leading into His fullness. At the same time, there are also degrees of spiritual warfare in the clashes of two kingdoms: good and evil/ light and dark. As the devil loses ground, we take ground.

In each stage of the above warfare, God's kingdom advances. First heaven is cleared, then the 2nd heaven is cleared and finally the earth will be set free as God's kingdom advances.

PRAY FOR GOD'S KINGDOM TO COME

Jesus told us to pray *Thy kingdom come on earth and Your will be done on earth, even as it is in heaven.*

There are a bazillion things the Lord could have prioritized for us to pray about. He said after addressing our Father, we are to pray that His kingdom and will come to earth just as it is in heaven. Jesus was pinpointing the most important prayer.

Luke 11:2 And he said unto them, When you pray, say, Our Father who is in heaven, Hallowed be your

name. Your kingdom come. Your will be done, as in heaven, so on earth.

WHEN JOHN'S MINISTRY WAS LAUNCHED

Notice when John the Baptist, then Jesus and finally the disciples ministries were first made manifest, this same decree was stated each time: *The kingdom of heaven is at hand.* In each stage, the Word of the Lord and His kingdom was growing and advancing.

Matthew 3:1-2 In those days came John the Baptist, preaching in the wilderness of Judea, 2 And saying, Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

WHEN JESUS' MINISTRY WAS LAUNCHED

Matthew 4:17 From that time Jesus began to preach, and to say, Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

WHEN THE DISCIPLES MINISTRY WAS LAUNCHED

Matthew 10:5-8 These twelve Jesus sent forth, and commanded them, saying, Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into any city of the Samaritans enter you not: 6 But go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. 7 And as you go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. 8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out demons: freely you have received, freely give.

Later the disciples asked Jesus when the kingdom would be restored. They were looking for a physical rule with Him setting as a King. In the millennium Jesus will sit on a throne on earth and rule as King

over kings.. But until that time, Jesus said His kingdom is within us and it is **growing**.

Acts 1:6 When they therefore were come together, they asked of him, saying, Lord, will you at this time restore again the kingdom to Israel?

Luke 17:21 Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

Mark 4:30-31 And he said, With what shall we liken the kingdom of God? or with what comparison shall we compare it? 31 It is like a grain of mustard seed, which, when it is sown in the earth, is less than all the seeds that be in the earth:

Luke 12:32 Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom.

WHEN THE MAN CHILD MINISTRY IS LAUNCHED

Just like John the Baptist, Jesus and the disciples came with the announcement of the Kingdom of God, so it is with the man child who is God's first fruits. When the man child company grows into maturity, the same Kingdom of God announcement comes, only there is a difference. The verse says NOW COMES the complete package of what Jesus paid for: ***Salvation, power, kingdom of God, and authority.*** The promised fullness has come. It has grown into full maturity!

This company has fully embraced God's Sovereignty in all their trials, allowing death to their own will take its course. They have fully appropriated the blood of Jesus in overcoming the enemy in their lives, and

acquired a testimony of walking out their faith, which is putting feet to His Words of being a doer and not just a hearer.

*Revelation 12:10-11 10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, **Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ:** for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, who accused them before our God day and night. 11 And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto death.*

THE MAN CHILD MINISTRY

THE POWER OF HIS CHRIST

Unlike all prior ministry on earth, the man child ministry is a brand new breakthrough level in the Kingdom of God that has been within. This breakthrough results in a new increase of His kingdom **manifesting the power of His Christ**. They are given Jesus' power and authority to rule. The kingdom is no longer hidden within them, it is fully manifest.

*Revelation 12:10 he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. 10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, **Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ:** for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, who accused them before our God day and night. 11 And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto death.*

*Revelation 2:26 And he that overcomes, and keeps my works unto the end, to him will I give **power** over the nations:*

Psalm 2:7-9 I will declare the decree: the LORD has said unto me, You are my Son; this day have I begotten you. 8 Ask of me, and I shall give you the nations for your inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for your possession. 9 You shall break them with a rod of iron; you shall dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

*Matthew 28:18 And Jesus came and spoke unto them, saying, **All power is given unto me** in heaven and in earth.*

*Philippians 3:10 That I may **know him, and the power of his resurrection**, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death; Hebrews 6:5 And have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the age to come,*

THE ROD

Scripture tells us that the man child shall have the authority to rule all nations. He shall rule with a rod of iron. It is interesting that the Greek word *rule* means to SHEPHERD.

*Revelation 12:5 And she brought forth a male child, who was to **rule** all nations with a **rod of iron**: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne.*

*Revelation 2:26-27 And he that overcomes, and keeps my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations: 27 And he shall **rule** them with a **rod of iron**; as the vessels of*

a potter shall they be broken to pieces: even as I received of my Father.

RULE – TO SHEPHERD

Strong's Greek Dictionary

4165. ποιμαίνω poimainō (poimaínō)

Search for G4165 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

ποιμαίνω poimaínō, poy-mah'-ee-no

from G4166; to tend as a shepherd of

(figuratively, supervisor):—feed (cattle), rule.

verb

The use of a shepherds rod follows closely to Psalm 23 and how God shepherds His people.

He makes sure that:

- They are in need of nothing.
- They are at rest surrounded by plenty of food and green prosperity.
- Their souls are restored, turning them away from the wounds of loss.
- They walk in His righteous ways.
- They are protected and comforted when surrounded by enemies.
- They are anointed for leadership and good thoughts.
- Their anointings are full and running over in abundance.
- They are followed by His goodness and mercy.
- They dwell in His house forever.

Psalm 23:1-6 The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. 2 He makes me to lie down in green pastures: he leads me beside the still waters. 3 He restores my soul: he leads me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake. 4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the

shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for you are with me; your rod and your staff they comfort me. 5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies: you anoint my head with oil; my cup runs over. 6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever.

THE IRON

However this shepherd rod is made of iron and not wood. It is much heavier than wood. It is much stronger than wood. It is not breakable by human hand. It will not burn up by demonic forces. Iron is so heavy, that the human hand would grow weary in using it. This rod is not used by human might or power, but only by God's Spirit.

ROD

Strong's Greek Dictionary

4464. ῥάβδος rhabdos (rhábdos)

Search for G4464 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

ῥάβδος rhábdos, hrab'-dos

from the base of G4474; a stick or wand (as a cudgel, a cane or a baton of royalty):—rod, sceptre, staff.

feminine noun

Zechariah 4:6 Then he answered and spoke unto me, saying, This is the word of the LORD unto Zerubbabel, saying, Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, says the LORD of hosts.

This rod is the same kind of rod that Jesus has. Jesus shares His inheritance with the man child. The rod of iron is needed to subdue rebellion in the earth. This

rod will bring back the law and order of God's justice and righteousness.

*Psalm 2:7-9 I will declare the decree: the LORD has said unto me, You are my Son; this day have I begotten you. 8 Ask of me, and I shall give you the nations for your inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for your possession. 9 You shall break them with a **rod of iron**; you shall dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.*

*Revelation 19:11-16 And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon it was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he does judge and make war. 12 His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. 13 And he was clothed with a robe dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. 14 And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean. 15 And out of his mouth goes forth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he **shall rule them with a rod of iron**: and he treads the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. 16 And he has on his robe and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.*

Jeremiah 23:4-5 And I will set up shepherds over them which shall feed them: and they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed, neither shall they be lacking, says the LORD. 5 Behold, the days come, says the LORD, that I will raise unto David a righteous Branch, and a

King shall reign and prosper, and shall execute justice and righteousness in the earth.

Isaiah 9:7 Of the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, to order it, and to establish it with justice and with righteousness from this time forth even forever. The zeal of the LORD of hosts will perform this.

THE COMBINATION OF THE ROD AND THE IRON

The careful attention of the shepherd's rod, plus the fact it is made of iron is depicting of Who God is. He is both severe, and kind. He is severe to His and our enemies and He is our kind Father Who loves His children. He is like a Mama bear over her cubs.

Romans 11:22 Behold therefore the goodness and severity of God: on them who fell, severity; but toward you, goodness, if you continue in his goodness: otherwise you also shall be cut off.

Exodus 34:5-8 And the LORD descended in the cloud, and stood with him there, and proclaimed the name of the LORD. 6 And the LORD passed by before him, and proclaimed, The LORD, The LORD God, merciful and gracious, longsuffering, and abundant in goodness and truth, 7 Keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving iniquity and transgression and sin, and that will by no means clear the guilty; visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, and upon the children's children, unto the third and to the fourth generation. 8 And Moses made haste, and bowed his head toward the earth, and worshiped.

Numbers 24:17 I shall see him, but not now: I shall behold him, but not near: there shall come a Star out of Jacob, and a Scepter shall rise out of Israel, and shall crush the forehead of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth.

SETTING CREATION FREE

The spiritual war will be fully manifest as tangible on earth. The devil will be killing, stealing, destroying life and these sons will be resurrecting, replacing and restoring life in people and what was created by God and man.

Romans 8:17-23 And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, so that we may be also glorified together. 18 For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. 19 For the earnest expectation of the creation waits for the manifestation of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who has subjected the same in hope, 21 Because the creation itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. 22 For we know that the whole creation groans and travails in pain together until now. 23 And not only they, but ourselves also, who have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, that is, the redemption of our body.

Romans 8:29-30 For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren. 30 Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called: and

whom he called, them he also justified: and whom he justified, them he also glorified.

Just as Jesus had power over creation, the man child will have power over all that God has created. Being delivered from the curse from Adam's fall, all of nature will obey the Word of the Lord through these people. Creation will be used to help defend and protect the woman bride in the days of tribulation during those 3.5 years.

1 Corinthians 15:23-28 But every man in his own order: Christ the firstfruits; afterward they that are Christ's at his coming. 24 Then comes the end, when he shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule and all authority and power. 25 For he must reign, till he has put all enemies under his feet. 26 The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death. 27 For he has put all things under his feet. But when he says all things are put under him, it is clear that he is excepted, who did put all things under him. 28 And when all things shall be subdued unto him, then shall the Son also himself be subject unto him that put all things under him, that God may be all in all.

THE MATURING THREE COMPANIES IN THE LAST DAYS

For many years the Lord showed me His three companies as groups of people who are growing up into Jesus image and maturing. In one of the visions I saw the mountain of the Lord in Psalm 24 where a generation is seeking His face so the porthole in the vanishing point would remain open for the King of glory to come in. On the mountain I saw all these cars with headlights piercing the darkness. The bottom 3rd of the mt was packed with bumper to bumper cars. The next 3rd were fewer headlights and at the top were very few cars and headlights and it was quite dim. They were all working their way up the mountain of the Lord.

Psalm 24:3-10 Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place? 4 He that has clean hands, and a pure heart; who has not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. 5 He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation. 6 This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek your face, O Jacob. Selah. 7 Lift up your heads, O you gates; and be you lifted up, you everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in. 8 Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle. 9 Lift up your heads, O you gates; even lift them up, you everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in. 10 Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, he is the King of glory. Selah.

The process of these three companies is depicted in many ways. Each one of three stages in Christian maturity does not come from human endeavor alone. It comes from the Spirit of the Lord drawing people to reach higher, desiring more of Him that results in going through the metamorphosis of growing into the fullness of Christ. Our goal is to become like Jesus and with that transformation comes much glory.

Romans 8:29 For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren.

I prepared the following table to show the columns being descriptions of the 3 companies in progressing levels of maturity in their relationship with the Lord. Throughout the years He has been growing us up as we experienced the various aspects of these stages in our relationship with Lord. This is a simple table, but the depth behind such takes a lifetime of experience. Each stage is Christ knocking on the hearts of His people, drawing them to chase after Him and climb higher in intimacy.

Not everyone will make it to full maturity while on earth. Many are called but few are chosen. Our willingness has a part to play in how far we grow up in Christ. Paradise is full of those who will continue growing upwards into more of God.

3 STAGES OF CHRISTIAN MATURITY			
Scripture	Company 1 ↓	Company 2	Company 3 ↓
Mark 4:20	30 fold	60 fold	100 fold
	Overcome stumbling stones	Free from distracting cares and divided mind	Fully Hear, Receive to fruitfulness
Mark 4:28,29	Seed/ Blade	Ear	Full corn in the ear
	The believer	The servant	The friend
Hosea 2:16	Obedient relationship	Dutiful / faithful/ loyal relationship	Passionate relationship
Rom 14:17	Righteousness in the Holy Spirit	Peace in the Holy Spirit	Joy in the Holy Spirit
	Follower	Partner	One in Him
	The Word	Fellowship	Communion
Hebs 5:12-14	Carnal	Spiritual	Full age
	Unskilled/ Milk	Practice in strong meat	Mature discerning
	Outer court	Holy Place	Holy of Holies
Ex 25, Heb 9	Altar and Laver	Showbread, incense, lampstand	Ark
	Repentance	Rhema, Word & prayer	Access to the throneroom

Heb 6:1	Repentance	Faith	Perfection
Rev 3, Rev 12, Rom 8:19	Laodicean church Remaining ones	The remnant bride The woman	Manifested sons The man child
Mat 24:41, Luke 21:36 John 21:22	Those that are left	Those that are taken, escaped	Those that tarry
Acts 19:2, Gal 2:20	Christian	Spirit filled Christian	Christ in me hope in glory
Eph 3:19	The Word of God	The Spirit of God	The fullness
Eph 4:19	Unity of faith	Knowing Jesus	Full measure of Christ
Heb 4:12	Flesh Divided	Soul separated	Motives Discerned
Rom 12:2	Good will of God	Acceptable will of God	Perfect will of God
	Good choice	Better choice	Best choice
Romans 12:2	The worm stage	The cocoon stage	The butterfly stage
Romans 12:2	Transformed	Renewed	Proved
1 Thess 5:23	Body	Soul	Spirit
Rom 8:5, Rom 2:15, 1 Cor 2:16	Carnal mind / flesh	Conscience/ spirit	Mind of Christ
Matt 8:8,9	Obedience	Relationship with Christ	Authority

www. thequickenword.com

THE REMAINING ONES

In Revelations 12, the devil could not touch the escaping woman and he could not touch the tarrying

man child. The devil has one company of people he can touch: The remnant children (*GK remaining ones*) of the women. They are not the firstborn man child and they are not His bride.

In the above table, the remaining ones are the first column.

The remaining ones are those who will go through the tribulation for 3.5 years, so that they too will embrace their trials, be cleansed and purged just as the bride and the man child were before them. What took the bride and the man child their entire Christian life to embrace and overcome, will be compacted into 3.5 years for the remaining ones. This is trouble such as the world has never known.

Matthew 24:21 For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be.

THE WOMAN - BRIDE

In the above table, the woman is the second column.

The bride is not the church, the bride is the half of the church that has enough oil of the Holy Spirit in her lamp when going out to meet the groom. The bride is not all believers. The bride is the woman in Revelations. The word woman in Greek means a *married wife*.

Revelation 12:15-17 And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away by the flood. 16 And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened its mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth. 17 And the dragon was angry with the woman, and went to make war with the

remnant of her offspring, who keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

Matthew 25:1-2 Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, who took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. 2 And five of them were wise, and five were foolish.

Luke 21:36 Watch therefore, and pray always, that you may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

The woman in Revelations 12 escapes the tribulation, having a place prepared for her that is safe and protected from the antichrist.

THE MAN CHILD

In the above table, the man child is the third column.

The man child company will be feeding the woman, being a canopy of protection and nurturing her during those difficult days. In the following verse, “they” is the man child company. The man child will also be helping her remaining children through that time, as they face martyrdom and stand for Christ, refusing the mark of the beast.

*Revelation 12:6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that **they should feed** her there a thousand two hundred and three score days.*

Notice the characteristics in the 3rd column, that the man child is fully matured into Jesus image. There is a mystery hidden in the scriptures about being

transformed, having proved the perfectly matured will of God.

Romans 12:2 And be not conformed to this world: but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

The manchild is transfigured, just as Jesus was on the mt of transfiguration. Jesus was transfigured, changed before He died on the cross. After He died, His body did not decay in the tomb. That was because He was changed prior to that.

*Mt 17:2 And was **transfigured** {#3339} before them: and his face did shine as the sun, and his clothing was white as the light.*

*Mr 9:2 And after six days Jesus took with him Peter, and James, and John, and led them up into a high mountain apart by themselves: and he was **transfigured** {#3339} before them.*

*Ro 12:2 And be not conformed to this world: but be **transformed** {#3339} by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.*

*2Co 3:18 But we all, with unveiled face beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are **changed** {#3339} into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.*

TRANSFORMED {#3339} - Transfigured
μεταμορφωω metamorphoo met-am-or-fo'-o
from 3326 and 3445; to transform (literally or figuratively, "metamorphose"):—change, transfigure, transform.

The man child will experience a change in his dna/ cells/ molecules when he goes to the throne room. This will not only protect him from the effects of the tribulation and protect him from death.

8/02/23 THE TRAVAIL OF BEING PARKED AND BENCHED

Last night I saw a park bench that had iron legs that were bolted down into concrete. I did not hear Him speak to me about the vision but I considered it like a burning bush where Moses drew aside to consider it. As I did that, two word puns came to mind: Parked and Benched.

Sometimes we go through seasons of being parked and waiting on God to get us moving again. And sometimes we are forced to be benched to stay put. I considered the iron legs that were bolted down. I knew the fact that I saw them that the Lord was emphasizing this. It brought me back to a dream a friend had several years ago where the Lord said that the bolted down resting place was so solid that no matter what type of shaking occurred, it would stay solid and not be taken away.

Hebrews 12:27-29 And this word, Yet once more, signifies the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain. 28 Therefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, by which we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear: 29 For our God is a consuming fire.

TRAVAILING TO BE SET FREE

Today the Lord brought back a dream last month I had about being in the crouching position of travail. I personally know so many people in that place right now. Spiritually speaking and even in their souls, they are going through waves of

being in a very tight place with nowhere to move. Their travail to break free rises up from deep within them coming in waves, just like giving birth. It is very painful when those waves hit. The only way out is to cry out to God.

Romans 8:18-22 For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. 19 For the earnest expectation of the creation waits for the manifestation of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who has subjected the same in hope, 21 Because the creation itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. 22 For we know that the whole creation groans and travails in pain together until now.

Here is last month's dream:

7/15/23 TRAVAIL

I dreamed that I was listening to two prophets that an audience listening too. The one who is now in heaven picked me up and held me in his lap like a child. He wrapped his arms tightly around me and drawing my knees up to my chest. His arms were totally surrounding me and keeping me in place. I was like a child all curled up into a ball in a fetal position. When he pulled up my knees I remembered when Elijah prayed, putting his face between his knees. Elijah was in the position of travail.

When I was still on his lap I looked down and saw that I had been so distressed in spirit that I could not eat. On the floor was a bunch of chopped hamburger pieces on the floor. I got down on the floor and attempted to clean up the mess. As I was cleaning, I saw him come through the door and I told him, Thank you for ministering to me. He then whispered into my ear, Whatever you do, don't quit.

1Ki 18:42 So Ahab went up to eat and to drink. And Elijah went up to the top of Carmel; and he cast himself down upon the earth, and put his face between his knees,

CROUCHING POSITION

The position I was in was like a crouching position, all balled up into a very tight place – like being between a rock and a hard place.

*Ge 49:14-15 Issachar is a strong donkey **crouching down between two burdens**: 15 And he saw that rest was good, and the land that it was pleasant; and bowed his shoulder to bear, and became a servant unto forced labor.*

*1Ch 12:32 And of the children of Issachar, who were men that had **understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do**; the heads of them were two hundred; and all their brethren were under their command.*

MOVING PAST TRAVAIL ONTO THE HEAVENLY CITY

As I was pondering last night's dream about being in the crouching position and in travail, the following dream came back to me and I knew I was supposed to look it up.

3/30/86 ANNA RHEMA: TRAVAIL AT THE CROSSROADS

*I dreamed that Sandy and I had traveled to the city and had come back to leave markers for those to follow us. There was a large book that had **TRAVAIL** written in big letters across it in blue. We propped it up on something and placed three sets of markers along side of it, pointing to where to go. Three of the pointers were arrows with shafts, three were rods or sticks and three I don't remember. We placed them at a crossroad where others could see them.*

Sandy said to me, "I don't think you have any idea how

*much **travail** hurts." I thought to myself, yes, I do know, but I didn't say anything. I felt badly that it hurt her. We left that place and crossed a stream to go back to the city we had left.*

Anna had this dream many years ago and it was very prophetic. At the time she had this dream I was in an intercession over the 3 companies in the last days. Last month I shared a Word about those [3 companies](#): the 30, 60 and 100 fold. I know we have come to a time in history where the Lord is urgently calling His people to make a decision about growing up and maturing. When we come to the crossroads of that decision, it means leaving the childish circles behind. No more circling the same issues over and over again. It means truly letting go of the past and being willing to press on for a higher calling in Jesus.

WORD TO PONDER: THE SOUND OF TRAVAIL 8/02/23

I am hearing the sound of travail within many of My own ones. Dear hearts I understand your pain and your sufferings. I know your circumstances and know you are crying out to be set free from all that confines your body, your mind, your soul and even your spirit. When you are in such pain, I understand how hard it is to trust Me and yet when you get to that place of travail, you know you have no other option. **I alone AM** your help in such a time.

When you come to such a crossroad, My answer to your problem is through death to self. That is when you yield everything you are grasping to Me and say, Let My will be done in your life and not your own. When you have truly entrusted all into My care, it is in that place that the peace you are crying out for arrives. My peace will let you soar above it all.

As you cry out in that very tight place, I AM behind you, holding you like a child. I AM holding you in that place and waiting for you to let go of your struggles. I AM waiting for

you to be content just to sit there in My arms of love. How can you be content? When you finally let it go and give it all to Me, the travail of your soul subsides and you become content to simply trust that I AM God and I AM Who I say I AM. You are My precious child. What I allow in your life will ultimately set you free to mature into My Son's image. Do not fear what man or the devil can take from you. Only fear Me and then you will have nothing to fear. Why? Because when you know Who **I AM** and what you mean to Me, you will learn what pleasing Me really means. Simply trust dear one. Trust that your Heavenly Father knows all, I understand all and you are so valuable to Me.

Galatians 2:20 I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ lives in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

Matthew 10:28-31 And fear not them who kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him who is able to destroy both soul and body in hell. 29 Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing? and one of them shall not fall on the ground without your Father. 30 But the very hairs of your head are all numbered. 31 Fear not therefore, you are of more value than many sparrows.

INSERTS CROUCHING TRAVAIL

5/08/12 I'VE GOT YOUR BACK

TRANCE VISION: *I was sitting in the Elijah birthing position as in the following passage of scripture. It is the position that many women take when giving birth, bearing down and leaning forward. The Lord opened up my literal sense of touch and I felt the Lord's literal hand placed upon my back and kept it there. He was at my back and I was leaning backwards into Him. It was such a silent gesture without Words, that*

impacted me so deeply with comfort. I understood He was saying to me, "I am with you. I support you. I am backing you."

[1Ki 18:41-45](#) NKJV

*Then Elijah said to Ahab, "Go up, eat and drink; for there is the sound of abundance of rain." 42 So Ahab went up to eat and drink. And Elijah went up to the top of Carmel; then **he bowed down on the ground, and put his face between his knees**, 43 and said to his servant, "Go up now, look toward the sea." So he went up and looked, and said, "There is nothing." And seven times he said, "Go again." 44 Then it came to pass the seventh time, that he said, "There is a cloud, as small as a man's hand, rising out of the sea!" So he said, "Go up, say to Ahab, 'Prepare your chariot, and go down before the rain stops you.'" 45 Now it happened in the meantime that the sky became black with clouds and wind, and there was a heavy rain.*

11/03/04 DEATH TO SELF JESUS BORE MY PAIN

*I had a vision where I saw that I was **crouching** at the stump of the tree that was cut down to make the cross of Jesus. I looked over and saw Him laying on the ground on the wooden cross, before they had nailed His hand. I watched them take the mallet hammer and pound the nail into His palm. It was very painful to see this. I knew that He was on the cross in my stead.*

I heard His still small voice say: Your need for a friend, I bore that weight. Bore your pain. Every living soul He took upon Himself. My daughter I bore your shame. I know how it feels to get wounded. Thoroughly alone, abandonment. I bore that too. The need to belong, that too. I did this so you may heal. Wound, too deep to understand. The weight of your wait. I carried you. All the way down through history, I saw your face. All alone. I took your place.

A Friend, I'm still here, I never left you. I am your Friend. You've got Me. All of Me. I wholly and freely give Myself to you. I am here 24/7 abiding with you.

I want to hear what you have to say. Handyman. I've got tools. I can fix anything. You name it, you got it. Your heart grows cold without passion. I kept it alive. It's you I want. All of you.

Yes the enemy is there, always listening to every word. He keeps track. And waits. What if I asked you to sell all you owned? What if it were all the rights to your promises, could you do it? It's all about the cross. Letting it all go and watching Me perform My Word.

1/7/97 DEATH TO SELF

I saw Cuddles our kitty laying down her life voluntarily. She was on her back. I was counting to 7, touching her in 7 different places on her body. As I got to 6 I was at her feet and there was only a little life ebbing in her. On the number seven her life was gone as I touched her toe. I had a very deep compassion and tender feeling for her.

I heard the angels say, It's finally over then. It's over. Death to self. I saw red wine pouring from a bottle.

Galatians 2:20 I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ lives in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

7/03/14 CROUCHED IN TIGHT POSITION

*I dreamed that after facing a spirit of rejection head on, I was **crouched low** in a very tight and restricted place. My Dad came to rescue me. We backed out through a wall in His car. When we started out on the journey I knew He was taking me home to safety.*

Isaiah 53:3-5 He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. 4 Surely he has borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten by God, and afflicted. 5 But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

1/02/19 CROUCHED INTO A CORNER WITH NOWHERE TO GO

*I heard the Lord say, Confined. I saw the same vision I had many years ago. In that vision I saw a mother and her child **crouched** into the **corner** underneath our kitchen counter. There was no other place for them to abide.*

Then I saw a form of a man underneath the water. He was swimming upwards and literally burst through the top just like a whale does. Water droplets were bursting out all over into the air like a fireworks show of water. Immediately I thought of the scripture where the term BREAKTHROUGH comes. I heard, yes it's the breach of waters. Breaking through the limitations. It's a GO.

[2Sa 5:20](#) And David came to Baal-perazim, and David struck them there, and said, The LORD has broken forth upon my enemies before me, as the breakthrough of waters. Therefore he called the name of that place Baal-perazim.

8/03/23 HIS GENTLE WIND AND REFRESHING

*Courage dear daughter. My goodness **shall pass before thee.***

*I saw some **purple wildflowers** that were gently blowing in a breeze. I heard, The breath of My Word is blowing. Whisper. I saw that as I was walking in our backyard, the spray of our sprinkler was following me. A gentle wind swept its mist passing through me and then out in front of me as I was walking.*

*Acts 3:19 Repent therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of **refreshing** shall come from the presence of the Lord;*

As I was pondering the fact that the wildflowers were purple, I was considering what He meant. Then I saw a file of downloadable purple stickers and heard,

*Exodus 33:18-19 And he said, I beseech you, show me your glory. 19 And he said, I will make all **my goodness pass before you**, and I will proclaim the name of the LORD before you; and will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, and will show mercy on whom I will show mercy.*

REFRESHING

Strong's Greek Dictionary 403. ανάψυξις anapsyxis (anápsyxis) Search for G403 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI. ανάψυξις anápsyxis, an-aps'-ook-sis from G404; properly, a **recovery of breath**, i.e. (figuratively) revival:—revival. feminine noun

*A way to identify or label.
Word pictures.*

8/03/23 CONFIRMATION

FACEBOOK: I was tickled when I went to facebook this morning after devotions and this purple flowers photo has been posted by someone.

I reconsidered His “Word picture” of my seeing the swaying flowers. The wildflowers appeared SO peaceful as they were swaying back and forth in the slight inkling of a breeze. And ofcourse the color purple was quickened. As I saw the facebook photo I was amazed at also seeing the massive cup which represents our waking up to our royal callings that He wants us to swallow.

8/02/23 WAYNE’S

PARABLE: Wayne shared today that in a Chinese drama he was watching, a guy needed to hire a food taster. The gal began her schooling by discerning the difference in soup that was flavored with 3 different levels of salt to

8/03/23 “PURPLE FLOWER” FACEBOOK CONFIRMATION:



7/26/23 QUOTE CHARLIE

SHAMP: This is a time that I will reveal the Royal Eagle Army, yes my warring ones are coming forth. Where there has been weariness in the nest I will give them the glory in Dew season. For it is ‘Dew Time’ and I am refreshing the eyes to see the next dimension of my glory!

They **will taste and see** that I am good and be translated to the Grandview. From this place they will ride on the heights of the land and be fed with the fruit of the fields. I will nourish them with

find the right balance. She had gifts that could sense and discern components in a recipe. It reminded me how sensitive we need to be in the Holy Spirit to discern even the slightest thing He is highlighting. As I pondered this, the Holy Spirit brought this scripture to mind:

John 3:8 The wind blows where it wills, and you hear the sound thereof, but can not tell from where it came, and where it goes: so is everyone that is born of the Spirit.

THE COLOR PURPLE

- Growing and blooming authority in Jesus Christ
- Ruling in the area we are planted
- His color for this season

WORD TO PONDER: THE DEW OF MY PRESENCE WILL REFRESH YOU 8/03/23

Precious one, I know how dry you have felt in a hot season of trials. Even so you are still carefully tending to the garden of your soul, keeping it

honey from the rock, and with oil from the flinty stone.

They will be given fresh insights and will shine brightly like the brightness of the expanse of heaven. They will be those who lead many to righteousness, like the stars forever and ever."
-Charlie Shamp

weeded and ruling over your matters. I know you long to walk in My glory. My goodness and mercy are following behind you. I am gently moving towards you as you are sensitive to My approach. My precious one, I will sweep My Spirit through you with a wonderful refreshing breeze and you shall revive from the heat of trials, and receive your second breath. The mist of My glory cloud shall quicken your mortal body and touch you with My kisses of love.

This season for you is a gentle one of My stirrings. Listen. As you linger in your garden, expect Me to overtake you with My goodness. Let your senses come alive and let My graciousness over you calm all your needs and bring you the refreshing you have longed for.

Acts 3:19 Repent therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord;

John 3:8 The wind blows where it wills, and you hear the sound thereof, but can not tell from where it came, and where it goes: so is everyone that is born of the Spirit.

8/04/23 THE SEASON FOR UP AND OUT

HEARD: *These benefits. The army of heaven. Trauma. Bringing you up and out. Bringing you joy. Energy. Helping you discern the things you need to learn.*

INSERTS UP AND OUT

8/17/10 I LIFTED YOU UP AND REPAIRED YOUR SOUL

A workman that needeth not be ashamed. What a huge blessing you are to us. To all of us. I repaired you. A wounded soul. Do not be afraid. Canopy. You are hearing Me. It's My voice. What we purposely planted. Study to show yourself approved unto God, a workman that needs not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth. Abounding.

*I saw this giant sea turtle and he was maneuvering up and down some rocks that appeared in the shape of mountains. I saw something being airlifted over the obstacles by a crane to a better place. I perceived it was the turtle being lifted **up and out** of the obstacles.*

2/22/17 THE FEAR OF THE LORD AND THE NEW BEGINNING

Brought you through a long list of **up and outs**. I saw a dilapidate wooden shack in the wilderness. It was your journey sweet one. Over and over again.

He is there. I saw some large white paws. I didn't realize I was staring at them. Then suddenly the legs and paws moved and got my attention and I saw my huge white polar bear who represents the fear of the Lord.

Ro 11:21-22 For if God spared not the natural **branches**, take heed lest he also not spare you. 22 Behold therefore the **goodness and severity of God**: on them who fell, severity; but toward you, goodness, if you continue in his goodness: otherwise you also shall be cut off.

Safe. Lessons learned. I saw an evergreen tree that was very tall, like the size of a building. The tree was pruned into the exact shape of a little church house with a steeple on top! It was pretty odd to see a tree like that.

2/16/20 UP AND OUT OF THE MAZE OF CANYON WALLS

Sifted. To let go of what does not belong. Temporary. Each time cleaner and stronger. Shake rattle and roll. [Thinking about: to remove what shakes to keep what doesn't.] Yes you understand. What are you afraid of Beloved? Discernment is to separate and cut off. You know how to do that. A precious child, you've come a long way.

Heb 12:27-29 And this word, Yet once more, signifies the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain. 28 Therefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, by which

we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear: 29 For our God is a consuming fire.

*Grand canyon. Strong message. In the valley of decision. **Up and out.** It was a message and you walked it out. My chosen. Someone is watching you. We all are. We watch you with joy, our overcomer. A round of applause.*

Joe 3:14 Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision.

8/18/05 THE GRAND CANYON MAZE VISION

*Advancement. The way things are. Burst out laughing. The door. Climax. What is this? Where' we've been all these years. I had climbed through a trap door and I saw the tops of all these flat mts like **grand canyon**. They had been carved by water throughout the years like a **giant maze**. At the end of the tunnel.*

4/21/22 UP AND OUT: TAKE THE HIGH ROAD

*I have lifted you up. Above and beyond the fault line. My love covers and conquers all. You took the high road. The word catapult is quickened to me. Launch pad. **Up and out.** Rejoice little one. I have heard your prayer.*

1/02/23 THE EAGLE IS SET FREE TO SOAR

*You are making the right decision to wait on Me beloved. Bringing you **up and out**. Immediately I thought of this scripture of being catapulted:*

Col 1:13 Who has delivered us from the power of darkness, and has translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son:

I saw an eagle that had been in an underground cave. It suddenly broke free and shot straight up into the sky. The sight of it was spectacular and impactful! I heard someone say, I saw it break its fetters and rise up out of the ground. You graduated.

7/05/23 UP AND OUT TO A BETTER PLACE

*Dear daughter I love you so. Wait on Me. I will fight your battles. You were meant to shine in your resting place. The weary ones. They know how to wait on Me. I will strengthen and uphold. Sustaining you wherever you go. Its doable. Let Me carry you. **Up and out**. No more trauma. A better place in Me. In My arms.*

7/06/23 UP AND OUT PLEASE

*I have a purpose for you. A unique purpose. have heard your prayer. **Up and out agenda**.*

WORD TO PONDER YOU ARE RENEWED LIKE THE EAGLE 1/02/23

In your season of death to self, you let go of what was shaking and surrendered all to Me. Yes there was such pain but having spent yourselves, you made the right decision to wait upon Me to restore you! All the pruning you went through has caused you to grow stronger, healthier and much freer than you ever experienced before.

By the power of the anointing within you, I am breaking your fetters and restraints. Just as an eagle after molting, your perspective and vision will be clear without confusion. You will easily chew and discern what comes to you with understanding. And faith to rise above your circumstances will catapult you **up and out** of the darkness around you. I will take you high above it all as you soar in peace, knowing I am God over all. Dear hearts, My strength is pouring

back into you. Like a rocket shooting up into the sky, My resurrection power is catapulting you straight **up and out!** Rejoice Me beloveds, it's a new day!

[Isa 40:28-31](#) *Have you not known? have you not heard, that the everlasting God, the LORD, the Creator of the ends of the earth, faints not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding. 29 He gives power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increases strength. 30 Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall: 31 But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.*

8/11/23 OPENED SENSES

AM DEVOTIONS

This morning during my devotions I heard: *Abiding in Me. A canopy. You're resting place. Treasures at your feet. Pick them up and examine them. A stopping place to ponder.*

In hearing this, it came to me that He was going to quickened things to me today and I needed to take the time to stop and ponder them. He wants us to be sensitive to what He is highlighting as His message. They are like little treasures dropped at our feet.

Confirmation: My first stopping place: I swiped on my iPadMini to find a scripture and word turquoise from my note popped up. Yesterday I couldn't remember how to spell turquoise and so I looked it up, copied and pasted it and that was what on my Notes screen. Then I realized today's photo of the day was turquoise! Turquoise to me is a very special color, it is the color of the river running from His throne room and it represents absolutely purity.



Lord let my hearing be pure and transparent from You. Let it be crystal clear. Please grant me the mind of Christ.

Revelation 22:1 And he showed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

You are finding Me in new ways? I am here for you Beloved. Even on this page, smile. [I am trying out my software OneNote and doing my devotions in it, just to try it out. I am trying out the microphone to speak my devotions instead of typing them.]

AT MY FEET ON MY WALK

Let's try walking together. Can you hear Me?

So I got my clothes on and went for my morning walk instead of linger in my chair for devotions.

Out the door for my walk: I had just been thinking about the dog poop I have been smelling on my walks and remembered how everywhere my feet walk, I am taking land and hopefully cleansing it. I had remembered a dream I had the day before where I went into repentance for what is taking place in the streets of the world as it is a stench to the Lord. Then a couple minutes later I smelled how fresh it smelled next to the field.

Spoken into the microphone: Thank you Lord for the fresh air. It smells so clean!

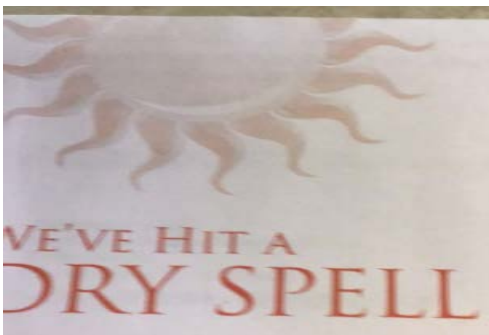


Wow now I can smell something sweet! That is amazing. He has opened my sense of smell this morning. Thank You Lord.

Quickened: I passed an old Mom who had her face in her iPhone and her retarded son was walking behind her with a very small dog. He looked at me quickly but put his eyes to the ground and didn't say anything. The Mom was my age and she kept stopping so he could catch up. He just kept walking and she had to stop and go, all the while she never looked back, with her face into her phone.

My music stopped playing in my earphones since I was using the itouch microphone and I suddenly heard someone's air conditioner. It was quickened to me that the air conditioner was filtering the air and making it fresh for the house inside. Yesterday when I passed that house, their lawn system started spraying a very fine mist onto the grass and I was reminded of the refreshing times of the Lord.

When I walked into the house I saw an envelope that said, We have hit a dry spell.



APPLICATION: The treasures He dropped at my feet this morning were on my walk! What was quickened to me as His message was that He is opening our sense to smell (to discern) and have a heightened sense of hearing

right now. Even in hot, dry times He is wanting to refresh us after we repent for walking in or with the stench of this world.

So this was very precious that He allowed me to smell such sweetness this morning. First the fresh greenness of the field, and then a sweet perfume smell. He is answering our prayers to cleanse our little spot on this earth.

**OPENING YOUR SENSES TO KNOW MY WORD,
MY WAY 10/02/21**

Precious hearts, I am anointing a new season of speaking My Word to My people. The Words that I will speak will bring re-assurance after a long, dry and weary battle. I AM once again bringing My people back to life. They will stand not only with boldness to do My bidding in the area they are equipped, but also to do it with complete confidence and joy.

This season I AM shining My spotlight on your senses. I AM not only rekindling them to be sensitive to know My Word and how it applies, but also bringing the increase.

Listen to your heart, it knows the way. Listen to perceptions and inklings, they will be like little antennas sensing the wind. Your discernment gifts, I AM opening your sense of smell and you shall know the difference between good, evil and the soul. Your hearing gifts, I will open your hearing ears to surround sound. Your seeing gifts, I will open your eyes to notice even more detail and color. Take heed to the opening of your spiritual senses for they come with My specific purpose in this hour.

Ac 4:13 Now when they saw the boldness of Peter and John, and perceived that they were unlearned and ordinary men, they marveled; and they took knowledge of them, that they had been with Jesus.

8/12/23 TEDDY BEARS - TEDDY BEAR LOVE

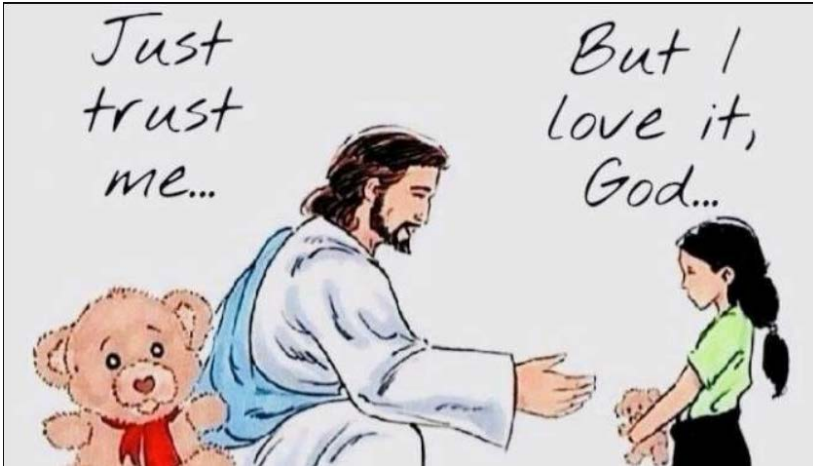
For many years when I did errands, like way back when I did early morning deliveries in typesetting I would once in a while get a maple bar, or stop through Dutch Brothers for a hot drink treat. In the afternoons if I did errands it was McDonalds sundae. I regularly took Anna for those too. They were a source of comfort and also reward. This came from my childhood when after a big test - like a piano recital or a good report card my folks would take me to the ice cream parlor as a reward.

I gave up those treats several years ago when I had to start tracking my carbs. I noticed on my errands day before yesterday that I was not hungry or desiring treats at all, but had reoccurring thoughts of maple bars and ice-cream. This was NOT lust, I wasn't desiring them. But the old patterns of getting into the car and thinking of those choices kept coming back to me. I realized this was demonic torment and also a place where my mind needed to be transformed from old habits. The other two sources of comfort were Micheals and Hobby Lobby, as they were on my errand route. And whenever I went down that street I always thought about whether I was going to stop in even if I didn't need anything. Sure enough when I turned the corner, I thought about Micheal's and Holly Lobby. My happy craft place at home is totally happy with supplies.

Finally when I came out of the post office I said outloud in the car: *Lord I am no longer a child! I do NOT want and I do not need the **teddy bears** of ice cream, maple bars, Micheals and Hobby Lobby!* I said it with emphasis because I realized a demon was tormenting me with old childhood thought patterns. I talked to the Lord about this, and asked Him to please take those old thought patterns away and I bound the demon involved.

I then remembered that I got rid of a pile of teddy bears early spring and I knew giving away the teddy bears were a sign.

As I was in the car praying over the old teddy bears of maple bars and Michaels, the Holy Spirit brought back the memory of this picture that MaryEllen had posted onto facebook several months ago. ***Back then I knew the Lord was asking me to make some sacrifices and if I would do as He asked, He would reward me with something much better than what I let go of.***



Back then, I asked that the reward He would give me would be an increase in relationship with Him, which would be more intimate and deeper friendship.

So yesterday I had a doctor appointment that was a big deal and I was stressed about going. I prayed a lot going into it and the doctor and nurse were very accommodating to my quirky needs. But when I got out of there, on my way to the car I said, Oh maple bars, oh ice cream, oh Michaels and Hobby Lobby!!! I was SO stressed, I felt like it was a big joke and all of my loved ones in heaven were laughing with me as I vented all that stream. I laughed too because honestly I didn't want any of them, but that was where my mind went!

That was a long story with a punch line. The Lord hears our prayers! This morning as I sat with the Lord, I prayed in tongues, then asked the Lord how He wanted to do

devotions this morning. I have a list of many different ways I seek Him, and also ways to record it. My art Bible came to mind and it had been a few months since I had turned to it. So I opened my art bible and here is the page I turned to!!!!



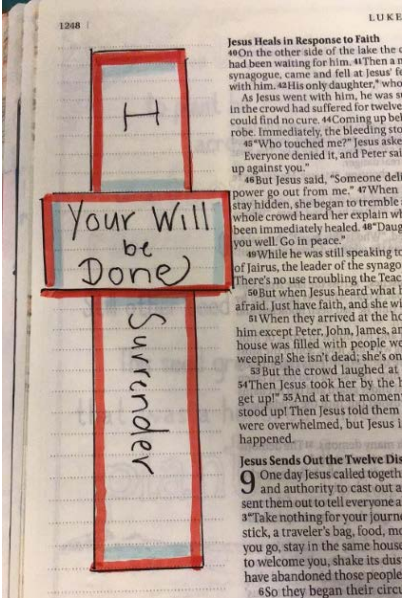
Jeremiah 31:3 The LORD has appeared of old unto me, saying, Yea, I have loved you with an everlasting love: therefore with lovingkindness have I drawn you.

Jeremiah 31:8-9 Behold, I will bring them from the north country, and gather them from the ends of the earth, and with them the blind and the lame, the woman with child and her that travails with child together: a great company shall return there. 9 They shall come with weeping, and with supplications will I lead them: I will cause them to walk by the rivers of waters in a straight way, in which they shall not stumble: for I am a father to Israel, and Ephraim is my firstborn.

Jeremiah 31:12 Therefore they shall come and sing in the height of Zion, and shall flow together to the goodness of the LORD, for grain, and for wine, and for oil, and for the young of the flock and of the herd: and their soul shall be as a watered garden; and they shall not sorrow any more at all.

Jeremiah 31:15-17 Thus says the LORD; A voice was heard in Ramah, lamentation, and bitter weeping; Rahel weeping for her children refused to be comforted for her children, because they were not. 16 Thus says the LORD; Restrain your voice from weeping, and your eyes from tears: for your work shall be rewarded, says the LORD; and they shall come again from the land of the enemy. 17 And there is hope in your end, says the LORD, that your children shall come again to their own border.

As I pondered the teddy bears message, He brought the memory of this vision back to me:



6/05/07: *Years ago I had a vision of the Lord sending all His teddy bears out into a parade onto the streets. They were all dressed up in rank and file, each group the same height and uniform. They were celebrating. He is getting ready to send His graduates!*

Every year we experience some measure of graduation in crossing over into our promises. As a people we are graduating from the past, leaving it all behind yet also bringing with us the memorial stones of lessons and experiences and Words that were planted in our faith. We are done circling the same mountains of defeat and hopeless wanderings. We are going to know the God of the Bible, honor His Word, learn to obey Him and occupy the promises and destinies He has preserved for us. We are finally moving forward with purpose in lieu of circling.

CONFIRMATION: Last night I was reminded of teddy bear sacrifices I had made and I prayed over them once again. Then right after turning to the above Teddy Bear in my art Bible, I turned again to this!!!

Growing up is hard to do, but the rewards are worth it! He hears our heart's cry and answers our prayers that are unique to us, because He created us unique. I remember

something my grandson said a few weeks ago: YOU BE YOU.

APPLICATION: As I ponder the Lord's Teddy Bear message today, it all began from my prayer of wanting a renewed mind, where it no longer circled old childhood patterns. When He sheds light on the fact your thoughts are repeating cycles that you don't want, learn to cast them off and give them to the Lord. Ask Him for the mind of Christ, to think His thoughts and see the matter from His perspective. Remember He loves you, and will never condemn you. He and the cloud of witnesses are cheering you on, as you grow up into His full image.

Romans 12:1-2 I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service. 2 And be not conformed to this world: but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

8/15/23 FIND OUR RESTING PLACE IN HIM

Today I saw a locked box that was being opened. This scripture came to me, where Misty's song sings of our life being a locked garden. We open the locks of our hearts to Him and find solace and refuge there.

Song of Solomon 4:12 A garden enclosed is my sister, my spouse; a spring shut up, a fountain sealed.

MISTY EDWARDS – A GARDEN ENCLOSED

I am a garden-enclosed

A locked garden

A fountain sealed

I am Your resting place

I am Your resting place

Here, O Lord, have I prepared a place for You to dwell

Here in the reservoir of me
That You would dwell in my heart
That I would be in You and You would be in me
That I could fellowship with God
Here, where it's You and me alone
The very glory of God
On the inside of me
I want to fellowship with You

Here it's You and me alone, God
You and me alone
Here it's You and me alone, God
You and me alone

PRAYER: Lord I have been bumped out of my resting place. I have had too many issues hit me at once and I just need to rest and return to You, My Lord! Grant me the rest I need in You, and may You find rest in me I pray.

**CONFIRMATION VERSE OF THE DAY FROM YOU
VERSION:**

Matthew 11:28-30 Come unto me, all you that labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. 29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and you shall find rest unto your souls. 30 For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

In the Greek, this scripture is saying that when I am exhausted and in need of rest, I need to:

YOKE – to join and couple with Him
LEARN – Understand Him
MEEK – He is Gentle and humble
LOWLY – He is of low degree

He is not going to press me, demand of me, or rule over Me. Rather He wants me to join Him, be one with

Him and understand Who He really is in His desire to partner with me in this life.

John 14:23 Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man loves me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

LEARN TO BALANCE YOUR LIFE WISELY

11/06/21

Dear ones, I have been focusing on helping bring your life into a better balance. All work and no play brings burn out. Running a marathon in what you produce also brings burn out. How many times have you spent yourself until there is nothing left? And how long did it take to recover? For many years your stress level was too high and now you face fragile areas in your life. I am teaching you how to walk and not run dear one. It is called wisdom. I have not asked you to quit or stop, I am simply teaching you how to take care of yourself by balancing your load. This will bring longevity, pleasure in your days and a sense of satisfaction in what you do.

Mt 11:28 Come unto me, all you that labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

HAVING GONE THROUGH THE STORM I WILL SETTLE YOU 1/06/22

Yes dear heart you just went through a storm. I am so proud of you for hanging onto My Word and persevering through it. I heard every cry of your heart and all your prayers. Am I not the God Who delivers and brings you through safely?

Alas you feel like your members are scattered in parts and pieces, but I promise to recollect you and reassemble you all together once again. Whatever is displaced shall be collected. Whatever has caused

you stress and shaken your core will be settled and resolved. I will use the lessons from this season as a part of your foundations to ground and settle deep into your faith. Come now dear one, settle in to your **resting place** in Me. Let the noise of the world grow dim as I feed you from the goodness of My heart and hand. No good thing will I withhold from those who walk uprightly.

1Pe 5:10 *But the God of all grace, who has called us unto his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that you have suffered a while, restore, establish, strengthen, **settle** you.*

Ps 84:11 *For the LORD God is a sun and shield: the LORD will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.*

8/24/23 GOD'S BOOK ABOUT YOU

Today I saw my new apple pencil being readied for use. I had the impression of God's book in heaven.

GOD'S BOOK ABOUT YOU

You are so precious to God that He writes about you in a book. Even before you were born God knew you and He wrote in His book what He determined for all of your days! As He lovingly watch cares over you while you grow up, He writes remembrances of all those special moments where you touched His heart and moved Him. Not only that, but everything you do and say is accounted for so that you will be rewarded when you graduate to heaven.

Psalm 139:13-16 For you have formed my inward parts: you have covered me in my mother's womb. 14 I will praise you; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are your works; and that my soul knows right well. 15 My frame was not hid from you, when I was made in secret, and skillfully wrought in the lowest parts of the earth. 16 Your eyes did see my substance, being yet unformed; and in your book

they were all written, the days fashioned for me, when as yet there were none of them.

Psalm 56:8 You number my wanderings: put you my tears into your bottle: are they not in your book?

Malachi 3:16-17 Then they that feared the LORD spoke often one to another: and the LORD hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the LORD, and that thought upon his name. 17 And they shall be mine, says the LORD of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spares his own son that serves him.

Revelation 20:12 And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is the book of life: and the dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works.

**WORD TO PONDER: YOUR BOOK IN HEAVEN
6/02/13**

Dear one, you are so very, very precious to Me. Your very life is recorded in your very own book. I have written all My desires and plans for you even before you were born. I earnestly watch over My Word in your life and keep it in remembrance. The thoughts I have towards you cannot even be counted, they are so many. And when you speak about Me, it is so precious to Me, that I record your own Words too. Every part of your life is recorded in your book, even your very tears are recorded. And I love you so much that if you ask Me to forgive you, I will erase all the things in your book where you have done wrong and remember them no more.

Heb 10:7 Then said I, Lo, I come (in the volume of the book it is written of me,) to do your will, O God.

Ps 40:5-8 Many, O LORD my God, are your wonderful works which you have done, and your thoughts which are toward us: they cannot be recounted in order unto you: if I would declare and speak of them, they are more than can be numbered. 6 Sacrifice and offering you did not desire; my ears have you opened: burnt offering and sin offering have you not required. 7 Then said I, Lo, I come: in the volume of the book it is written of me, 8 I delight to do your will, O my God: yea, your law is within my heart.

8/25/23 WHY IS THE GOD OF THE OLD TESTAMENT SO SEVERE?

Scripture says that God is and always was. He is the same today, yesterday and forever. God is love and He is good. However because God is both loving and good, He does not tolerate evil which is the opposite of loving and good. God is severe and fierce against evil. God is severe towards evil because He LOVES His family and wants nothing evil to dwell in heaven.

Hebrews 13:8 Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and today, and forever.

Revelation 1:8 I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, says the Lord, who is, and who was, and who is to come, the Almighty.

Here is the way God describes Himself in the Old Testament:

Exodus 34:6-7 And the LORD passed by before him, and proclaimed, The LORD, The LORD God, merciful and gracious, longsuffering, and abundant in goodness and truth, 7 Keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving iniquity and transgression and sin, and that will by no means clear the guilty; visiting the iniquity of

the fathers upon the children, and upon the children's children, unto the third and to the fourth generation.

And here is His severity in the New Testament. He was speaking of Israel and Gentiles being grafted into one tree:

Romans 11:20-23 Well; because of unbelief they were broken off, and you stand by faith. Be not arrogant, but fear: 21 For if God spared not the natural branches, take heed lest he also not spare you. 22 Behold therefore the goodness and severity of God: on them who fell, severity; but toward you, goodness, if you continue in his goodness: otherwise you also shall be cut off. 23 And they also, if they abide not still in unbelief, shall be grafted in: for God is able to graft them in again.

Before the earth was formed, there was a rebellion in heaven where satan fell with 1/3 of the angels. In Ezekiel 28, satan lost his home in heaven and took up residence in the 2nd heaven, which is the atmosphere. Scripture speaks of a time when the devil's fallen angels in the 2nd heaven came to earth and had sexual relations with women. As a result they produced an offspring that had corrupted DNA. Scripture also refers to the book of Enoch which further speaks of this. Not only did they corrupt the human bloodline, but they corrupted the animal kingdom as well. God had to destroy all those who were corrupted with supernaturally evil DNA because of the mixture of both human and angels.

Genesis 6:1-7 And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, 2 That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. 3 And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be a hundred and twenty years. 4 There were giants in the earth in

those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bore children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown. 5 And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. 6 And the LORD was sorry that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him to his heart. 7 And the LORD said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth; both man, and beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for I am sorry that I have made them.]

Enoch 7:3-5 Who consumed all the acquisitions of men. And when men could no longer sustain them, the giants turned against them and devoured mankind. And they began to sin against birds, and beasts, and reptiles, and fish, and to devour one another's flesh, and drink the blood.

In the passing of time, there was no one left except Noah's lineage whose DNA was still pure from corruption. In Hebrew, the word perfect means he was undefiled, without spot or blemish, upright and whole. God chose Noah to repopulate the earth.

*Genesis 6:9-13 These are the generations of Noah: Noah was a just man and **perfect** in his generations, and Noah walked with God. 10 And Noah begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and Japheth. 11 The earth also was corrupt before God, and the earth was filled with violence. 12 And God looked upon the earth, and, behold, it was corrupt; for all flesh had corrupted their way upon the earth. 13 And God said unto Noah, The end of all flesh is come before me; for the earth is filled with violence through them; and, behold, I will destroy them with the earth.*

These evil offspring – the giants appeared once again after the flood. Perhaps they escaped living underground during the flood. Tribes began to spout up again. One of the more renown in scripture is Goliath who defied God and God's people.

When Moses sent out spies to investigate their promised land, they discovered it was full of giants. These were half human, half angelic and known as gods in their day. In the book of Enoch it says they taught all kinds of evil to the people to corrupt them. Much of the Old Testament is filled with violence and destruction due to the giants and their influence. God wanted these tribes of giants destroyed.

Numbers 13:21-33 So they went up, and searched the land from the wilderness of Zin unto Rehob, near the entrance of Hamath. 22 And they ascended through the South, and came unto Hebron; where Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmaj, the children of Anak, were. (Now Hebron was built seven years before Zoan in Egypt.) 23 And they came unto the Valley of Eshcol, and cut down from there a branch with one cluster of grapes, and they bore it between two upon a staff; and they brought some of the pomegranates, and of the figs. 24 The place was called the Valley of Eshcol, because of the cluster of grapes which the children of Israel cut down from there. 25 And they returned from searching of the land after forty days. 26 And they went and came to Moses, and to Aaron, and to all the congregation of the children of Israel, unto the wilderness of Paran, to Kadesh; and brought back word unto them, and unto all the congregation, and showed them the fruit of the land. 27 And they told him, and said, We came unto the land where you sent us, and surely it flows with milk and honey; and this is the fruit of it. 28 Nevertheless the people are strong that dwell in the land, and the cities are walled, and very great: and moreover we saw the children of Anak there. 29 The Amalekites dwell in the land of the

south: and the Hittites, and the Jebusites, and the Amorites, dwell in the mountains: and the Canaanites dwell by the sea, and along the Jordan. 30 And Caleb stilled the people before Moses, and said, Let us go up at once, and possess it; for we are well able to overcome it. 31 But the men that went up with him said, We are not able to go up against the people; for they are stronger than we. 32 And they brought up an evil report of the land which they had searched unto the children of Israel, saying, The land, through which we have gone to search it, is a land that eats up its inhabitants; and all the people that we saw in it are men of great stature. 33 And there we saw the giants, the sons of Anak, who come of the giants: and we were in our own sight as grasshoppers, and so we were in their sight.

Enoch 8 Forbidden Teachings: Azazel taught men to make swords, knives, shields, and armor from the metals of the earth. He taught the women how to see behind them, how to make bracelets, ornaments, and other kinds of jewelry using precious stones and the beautifying of the eyes with makeup of various colors. ²This led them astray into fornication and ungodliness and they became corrupt in all their ways.

³Semyaza taught enchantments, and root-cuttings. Armaros taught how to resolve enchantments. Barakel taught astrology. Kokabel taught the constellations (signs). Temel taught the knowledge of the clouds (astrology). Asradel taught the courses of the moon. ⁴As mankind began to perish, they cried out to Heaven.

The very fact that God is good and God is love explains why He also is severe to those who oppose such. Heaven would not be heaven if God allow any evil to dwell there. And when God created the earth and man He said it was GOOD. In His grand plan, we are praying that His kingdom

come to earth just as it is in heaven. Therefore, no evil will be allowed on earth either.

1 Corinthians 15:24-25 Then comes the end, when he shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule and all authority and power. 25 For he must reign, till he has put all enemies under his feet.

1 Corinthians 15:28 And when all things shall be subdued unto him, then shall the Son also himself be subject unto him that put all things under him, that God may be all in all.

UNDERSTANDING SALVATION

WELCOME INTO THE FAMILY OF GOD!

Wow this is such a precious moment! Even before you were born, the Father saw this day would come and now you are born into His family! (*Psalms 139*) You have generations of loved ones in heaven that have been praying for you and they too are rejoicing at the goodness of God to draw you to Him and give you His gift of salvation which is eternal life with Him. Here is what happened when you called upon the name of the Lord Jesus Christ:

Romans 10:13 For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved.

From the very moment you spoke to God and told Him you believed in His Son Jesus Christ, you were saved from eternal destruction and given eternal life. What does it mean to believe in Jesus Christ? It means that you believe what He said about Himself when He was on earth. As recorded in the Bible, **Jesus was God's Son, sent to earth to save people from their sins.**

THE SON OF GOD

Here is what the angel told his earthly parents, Mary and Joseph about Jesus before He was born. Jesus also said He was the son of God, along with His disciples. Those who crucified Him did so because He claimed to be God.

*Luke 1:34-35 Then said Mary unto the angel, How shall this be, seeing I know not a man? 35 And the angel answered and said unto her, The Holy Spirit shall come upon you, and the power of the Highest shall overshadow you: therefore also that holy thing which shall be born of you **shall be called the Son of God.***

*Matthew 1:20-23 But while he thought on these things, behold, the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a dream, saying, Joseph, son of David, fear not to take unto you Mary your wife: for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Spirit. 21 And she shall bring forth a son, and you shall call his name **JESUS: for he shall save his people from their sins.** 22 Now all this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of the Lord by the prophet, saying, 23 Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall **call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us.***

*Luke 2:27-33 And he came by the Spirit into the temple: and when the parents brought in the child Jesus, to do for him according to the custom of the law, 28 Then he took him up in his arms, and blessed God, and said, 29 Lord, now let your servant depart in peace, according to your word: 30 For my eyes have seen **your salvation,** 31 **Which you have prepared before the face of all people;** 32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory of your people Israel. 33 And Joseph and his mother marveled at those things which were spoken of him.*

THE GREEK WORD FOR SAVE: Safe,
deliver, heal
Strong's Greek Dictionary
4982. σώζω sozo (sózō)
[Search for G4982 in KJVSL](#); in [KJV](#); [load in ESI](#).

σώζω sózō, sode'-zo
from a primary σωζ sōs (contraction for obsolete σώος sáos, "safe"); to save, i.e. deliver or protect (literally or figuratively):— heal, preserve, save (self), do well, be (make) whole.
Verb

*John 11:25-27 Jesus said unto her, I am the resurrection, and the life: he that believes in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live: 26 And whosoever lives and believes in me shall never die. Do you believe this? 27 She said unto him, Yea, Lord: **I believe that you are the Christ, the Son of God, who should come into the world.***

*John 3:15-17 That whosoever believes in him should not perish, but have eternal life. 16 For God so loved the world, that he gave his **only begotten Son, that whosoever believes in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.** 17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved.*

John 5:18-19 Therefore the Jews sought the more to kill him, because he not only had broken the sabbath, but said also that God was his Father, making himself equal with God. 19 Then answered Jesus and said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, The Son can do nothing of himself, but what he sees the Father do: for whatsoever things he does, these also does the Son likewise.

John 10:24-25 Then came the Jews round about him, and said unto him, How long do you make us to doubt? If you are the Christ, tell us plainly. 25 Jesus answered them, I told you, and you believed not: the works that I do in my Father's name, they bear witness of me... John 10:33 The Jews answered him, saying, For a good work we stone you not; but for blasphemy; and because that you, being a man, make yourself God.

JESUS SAVED YOU FROM YOUR SINS

*Matthew 1:21 And she shall bring forth a son, and you shall call his name JESUS: for **he shall save his people from their sins.***

Sin is disobedience to God. Here are His 10 commandments as found in Exodus 20, and the NT mentions of the same:

1. **Gods:** *You shall have no other gods before me.*
[This is believing in other gods.]

NT: Matthew 4:10 Then said Jesus unto him, Begone, Satan: for it is written, You shall worship the Lord your God, and him only shall you serve.

2. **Idols in home:** *You shall not make unto yourself any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth: You shall not bow down yourself to them, nor serve them:*

[Graven images is having carved images that are worshipped.]

NT: 1 John 5:21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols. Amen.

- 3. Swearing:** *You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain; for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that takes his name in vain.*

[Taking the Lord's name in vain is saying the Lord's name as a curse word. God's name is holy.]

NT: Matthew 6:9 After this manner therefore pray: Our Father who is in heaven, hallowed be your name.

- 4. Keep the Sabbath day holy:** *Remember the sabbath day, to keep it holy. 9 Six days shall you labor, and do all your work: 10 But the seventh day is the sabbath of the LORD your God: in it you shall not do any work, you, nor your son, nor your daughter, your manservant, nor your maidservant, nor your cattle, nor your stranger that is within your gates: 11 For in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that is in them, and rested the seventh day: therefore the LORD blessed the sabbath day, and hallowed it.*

[Keeping the sabbath is dedicating the 7th day as a day of rest, in honor of God creating the world and then resting on the 7th day. According to the Jewish law the sabbath is Saturday, the 7th day of the week.]

NT: Mark 2:27-28 And he said unto them, The sabbath was made for man, and not man for the sabbath: 28 Therefore the Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath.

- 5. Honor your parents:** *Honor your father and your mother: that your days may be long upon the land which the LORD your God gives you.*

[Honor is giving your parents higher esteem for what they have invested into you, even if it is just giving you life.]

NT: Matthew 19:19 Honor your father and your mother: and, You shall love your neighbor as yourself.

6. **Murder:** *You shall not kill.*

[Murder is taking human life.]

NT: Matthew 19:18 He said unto him, Which? Jesus said, You shall do no murder, You shall not commit adultery, You shall not steal, You shall not bear false witness,

7. **Adultery:** *You shall not commit adultery.*

[Adultery is having sexual relations with someone that is not your spouse. In the NT Jesus said even looking at another with lust is adultery in the heart. Matt 5:27]

NT: Matthew 19:18 He said unto him, Which? Jesus said, You shall do no murder, You shall not commit adultery, You shall not steal, You shall not bear false witness,

8. **Stealing:** *You shall not steal.*

[Stealing is taking something without permission that does not belong to you.]

NT: Matthew 19:18 He said unto him, Which? Jesus said, You shall do no murder, You shall not commit adultery, You shall not steal, You shall not bear false witness,

9. False Witness: *You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.*

[False witness is lying about someone.]

NT: Matthew 19:18 He said unto him, Which? Jesus said, You shall do no murder, You shall not commit adultery, You shall not steal, You shall not bear false witness,

10. Covet: *You shall not covet your neighbor's house, you shall not covet your neighbor's wife, nor his manservant, nor his maidservant, nor his ox, nor his donkey, nor any thing that is your neighbor's.*

[Coveting is earnestly desiring something or someone that belongs to someone else.]

Scripture says that everyone has sinned - falling short of God's glory. We simply cant pay for our sins or earn brownie points to have our sins forgiven. However scripture tells us that if we confess our sins to God, He is faithful to forgive them and cleanse us from them.

Romans 3:23 For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God;

Romans 6:23 For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

1 John 1:8-9 If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. 9 If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

As an example: Here is an excerpt of how Daniel confessed sins and asked forgiveness:

Daniel 9:4-11,19 NLT

I prayed to the Lord my God and confessed: “O Lord, you are a great and awesome God! You always fulfill your covenant and keep your promises of unflinching love to those who love you and obey your commands. 5 But we have sinned and done wrong. We have rebelled against you and scorned your commands and regulations. 6 We have refused to listen to your servants the prophets, who spoke on your authority to our kings and princes and ancestors and to all the people of the land. 7 “Lord, you are in the right; but as you see, our faces are covered with shame. This is true of all of us, including the people of Judah and Jerusalem and all Israel, scattered near and far, wherever you have driven us because of our disloyalty to you. 8 O Lord, we and our kings, princes, and ancestors are covered with shame because we have sinned against you. 9 But the Lord our God is merciful and forgiving, even though we have rebelled against him. 10 We have not obeyed the Lord our God, for we have not followed the instructions he gave us through his servants the prophets. 11 All Israel has disobeyed your instruction and turned away, refusing to listen to your voice... 19 “O Lord, hear. O Lord, forgive. O Lord, listen and act! For your own sake, do not delay, O my God, for your people and your city bear your name.” 20 I went on praying and confessing my sin and the sin of my people, pleading with the Lord my God for Jerusalem, his holy mountain.

Now that you have believed and told God that Jesus is His Son, confess your sins to Him so that He can forgive you and cleanse you. Scripture also says that confession of sin also helps someone be healed.

Romans 10:9-10 That if you shall confess with your mouth the Lord Jesus, and shall believe in your heart that God has raised him from the dead, you shall be saved. 10 For with the heart man believes unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation.

Romans 10:9 That if you shall confess with your mouth the Lord Jesus, and shall believe in your heart that God has raised him from the dead, you shall be saved.

James 5:16 Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that you may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man avails much.

John 5:14 Afterward Jesus found him in the temple, and said unto him, Behold, you are made whole: sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto you.

Here are 2 links to what Jesus is like and what He did for you:

<https://thequickenword.com/what-is-jesus-like/>

<https://thequickenword.com/who-is-jesus-christ/>

FORGIVENESS

When Jesus forgives you of your sins, it means He lets go of them, and does not keep a record of them. He omits them from our record and puts them away.

TO FORGIVE: {In the NT Greek} To let go and leave
NT:863 – To let go and leave
NT:863 aphiemi (af-ee'-ay-mee); from NT:575 and hiemi (to send; an intens. form of eimi, to go); to send forth, in various applications (as follow):

KJV – cry, forgive, forsake, lay aside, leave, let (alone, be, go, have), omit, put (send) away, remit, suffer, yield up.

We are told that not only does He forgive our sins, but we also need to forgive others. If we do not forgive, we are in danger of not being forgiven.

Matthew 6:12-15 And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. 13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For yours is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. Amen. 14 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you: 15 But if you forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.

Here is a deeper study on forgiveness:

<https://thequickenword.com/meaning-of-forgiveness/>

QUESTIONS

1) Is being “born again” the same as being saved?

Yes. Jesus referred to being born again when He spoke to Nicodemus. Who we are, is composed of body, soul and spirit. Being born again takes place in our spirits, where it grows like a tiny little baby does within the womb. As we progress in our faith and journey in God, our spirit man grows from a tiny baby into the full stature of Jesus Christ.

*John 3:3-8 Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a man be **born again**, he cannot see the kingdom of God. 4 Nicodemus said unto him, How can a man be born when he is old? can he enter the second time into his mother's womb, and be born? 5 Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say*

unto you, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God. 6 That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. 7 Marvel not that I said unto you, You must be born again. 8 The wind blows where it wills, and you hear the sound thereof, but can not tell from where it came, and where it goes: so is everyone that is born of the Spirit.

Jesus said that if we receive and believe on His name, we are given the power to become God's **child**.

*John 1:12-13 But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the **children of God**, even to them that believe on his name: 13 Who were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God.*

*2 Corinthians 5:17 Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a **new creation**: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.*

Ephesians 4:13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ:

2) Do you have to be baptized in water in order to go to heaven?

No and Yes. When Jesus was hanging on the cross, the man on the cross next to Jesus asked Jesus to remember him when He came into His kingdom. Jesus said to that man that they both would be in paradise that same day. That man did not have the opportunity to be baptized, likewise there are many believers who die before they can be baptized.

Luke 23:42-43 And he said unto Jesus, Lord, remember me when you come into your kingdom. 43 And Jesus said unto him, Verily I say unto you, Today shall you be with me in paradise.

However Jesus also said that unless a person is born of water and of the spirit he cannot enter into the kingdom of God. We know that Jesus Himself was baptized in water and He told His disciples to go into all the world and baptize believers in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit.

John 3:5 Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God.

Matthew 3:13 Then came Jesus from Galilee to Jordan unto John, to be baptized by him.

Matthew 28:19 Go you therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit:

Mark 16:16 He that believes and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believes not shall be condemned.

Baptism in water is a follow up after believing in Christ. It is a natural outcome of having been born again, but more importantly it is in obedience to what Jesus told the disciples.

Acts 10:46-48 For they heard them speak with tongues, and magnify God. Then answered Peter, 47 Can any man forbid water, that these should not be baptized, who have received the Holy Spirit as well as we? 48 And he commanded them to be baptized in the name of the Lord. Then they asked him to tarry certain days.

The Greek word Baptized in scripture means to be fully immersed in water (and not just sprinkled).

BAPTIZE

Strong's Greek Dictionary

907. βαπτίζω baptizo (baptízō)

Search for G907 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

βαπτίζω baptízō, bap-tid'-zo

from a derivative of G911; to **immerse, submerge**; to make whelmed (i.e. fully wet); used only (in the New Testament) of ceremonial ablution, especially (technically) of the ordinance of Christian baptism:—Baptist, baptize, wash.

Verb

3) Is there any other way to go to heaven?

No. Scripture says that believing in God's Son, Jesus Christ is the only way to come to the Father, receive salvation and have eternal life.

Acts 4:10-12 Be it known unto you all, and to all the people of Israel, that by the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom you crucified, whom God raised from the dead, even by him does this man stand here before you whole. 11 This is the stone which was rejected by you builders, which has become the head of the corner. 12 Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is no other name under heaven given among men, by which we must be saved.

John 14:5-6 Thomas said unto him, Lord, we know not where you go; and how can we know the way? 6 Jesus said unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man comes unto the Father, but by me.

1 Timothy 2:5-6 For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ

Jesus; 6 Who gave himself a ransom for all, this to be a testimony at the proper time.

1 John 5:11-13 And this is the witness, that God has given to us eternal life, and this life is in his Son. 12 He that has the Son has life; and he that has not the Son of God has not life. 13 These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that you may know that you have eternal life, and that you may believe on the name of the Son of God.

4) What do I do after having accepted Jesus Christ as my Savior?

Reading the Bible is the number one way to find out about Jesus and your heavenly Father.

The best way to start is to begin reading the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, and then continue to Acts. You will get to know how wonderful Jesus is and let His Words sink in. I would recommend reading those a second time through before moving on. Then continue and finish the New Testament.

There are Bible apps and online versions available in Audio if you prefer listening.

9/01/23 WELCOME INTO THE FAMILY OF GOD!

Wow this is such a precious moment! Even before you were born, the Father saw this day would come and now you are born into His family! (*Psalms 139*) You have generations of loved ones in heaven that have been praying for you and they too are rejoicing at the goodness of God to draw you to Him and give you His gift of salvation which is eternal life with Him. Here is what happened when you called upon the name of the Lord Jesus Christ:

Romans 10:13 For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved.

From the very moment you spoke to God and told Him you believed in His Son Jesus Christ, you were saved from eternal destruction and given eternal life. What does it mean to believe in Jesus Christ? It means that you believe what He said about Himself when He was on earth. As recorded in the Bible, **Jesus was God's Son, sent to earth to save people from their sins.**

THE SON OF GOD

Here is what the angel told his earthly parents, Mary and Joseph about Jesus before He was born. Jesus also said He was the son of God, along with His disciples. Those who crucified Him did so because He claimed to be God.

*Luke 1:34-35 Then said Mary unto the angel, How shall this be, seeing I know not a man? 35 And the angel answered and said unto her, The Holy Spirit shall come upon you, and the power of the Highest shall overshadow you: therefore also that holy thing which shall be born of you **shall be called the Son of God.***

*Matthew 1:20-23 But while he thought on these things, behold, the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a dream, saying, Joseph, son of David, fear not to take unto you Mary your wife: for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Spirit. 21 And she shall bring forth a son, and you shall call his name **JESUS: for he shall save his people from their sins.** 22 Now all this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of the Lord by the prophet, saying, 23 Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall **call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us.***

*Luke 2:27-33 And he came by the Spirit into the temple: and when the parents brought in the child Jesus, to do for him according to the custom of the law, 28 Then he took him up in his arms, and blessed God, and said, 29 Lord, now let your servant depart in peace, according to your word: 30 For my eyes have seen **your salvation, 31 Which you have prepared before the face of all people; 32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory of your people Israel. 33 And Joseph and his mother marveled at those things which were spoken of him.***

THE GREEK WORD FOR SAVE: Safe, deliver, heal

Strong's Greek Dictionary

4982. σώζω sozo (sōzō)

[Search for G4982 in KJVSL](#); in [KJV](#); [load in ESI](#).

σώζω sōzō, sode'-zo

from a primary σώς sōs (contraction for obsolete σώος sāos, "safe"); to save, i.e. deliver or protect (literally or figuratively):— heal, preserve, save (self), do well, be (make) whole.

Verb

*John 11:25-27 Jesus said unto her, I am the resurrection, and the life: he that believes in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live: 26 And whosoever lives and believes in me shall never die. Do you believe this? 27 She said unto him, Yea, Lord: **I believe that you are the Christ, the Son of God, who should come into the world.***

*John 3:15-17 That whosoever believes in him should not perish, but have eternal life. 16 For God so loved the world, that he gave his **only begotten Son, that whosoever believes in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.** 17 For God sent not his Son*

into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved.

John 5:18-19 Therefore the Jews sought the more to kill him, because he not only had broken the sabbath, but said also that God was his Father, making himself equal with God. 19 Then answered Jesus and said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, The Son can do nothing of himself, but what he sees the Father do: for whatsoever things he does, these also does the Son likewise.

John 10:24-25 Then came the Jews round about him, and said unto him, How long do you make us to doubt? If you are the Christ, tell us plainly. 25 Jesus answered them, I told you, and you believed not: the works that I do in my Father's name, they bear witness of me... John 10:33 The Jews answered him, saying, For a good work we stone you not; but for blasphemy; and because that you, being a man, make yourself God.

JESUS SAVED YOU FROM YOUR SINS

*Matthew 1:21 And she shall bring forth a son, and you shall call his name JESUS: for **he shall save his people from their sins.***

Sin is disobedience to God. Here are His 10 commandments as found in Exodus 20, and the NT mentions of the same:

1. **Gods:** *You shall have no other gods before me.*
[This is believing in other gods.]

NT: Matthew 4:10 Then said Jesus unto him, Begone, Satan: for it is written, You shall worship the Lord your God, and him only shall

you serve.

- 2. Idols in home:** *You shall not make unto yourself any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth: You shall not bow down yourself to them, nor serve them:*

[Graven images is having carved images that are worshipped.]

NT: 1 John 5:21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols. Amen.

- 3. Swearing:** *You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain; for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that takes his name in vain.*

[Taking the Lord's name in vain is saying the Lord's name as a curse word. God's name is holy.]

NT: Matthew 6:9 After this manner therefore pray: Our Father who is in heaven, hallowed be your name.

- 4. Keep the Sabbath day holy:** *Remember the sabbath day, to keep it holy. 9 Six days shall you labor, and do all your work: 10 But the seventh day is the sabbath of the LORD your God: in it you shall not do any work, you, nor your son, nor your daughter, your manservant, nor your maidservant, nor your cattle, nor your stranger that is within your gates: 11 For in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that is in them, and rested the seventh day: therefore the LORD blessed the sabbath day, and hallowed it.*

[Keeping the sabbath is dedicating the 7th day as a day of rest, in honor of God creating the world and

then resting on the 7th day. According to the Jewish law the sabbath is Saturday, the 7th day of the week.]

NT: Mark 2:27-28 And he said unto them, The sabbath was made for man, and not man for the sabbath: 28 Therefore the Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath.

5. **Honor your parents:** *Honor your father and your mother: that your days may be long upon the land which the LORD your God gives you.*

[Honor is giving your parents higher esteem for what they have invested into you, even if it is just giving you life.]

NT: Matthew 19:19 Honor your father and your mother: and, You shall love your neighbor as yourself.

6. **Murder:** *You shall not kill.*

[Murder is taking human life.]

NT: Matthew 19:18 He said unto him, Which? Jesus said, You shall do no murder, You shall not commit adultery, You shall not steal, You shall not bear false witness,

7. **Adultery:** *You shall not commit adultery.*

[Adultery is having sexual relations with someone that is not your spouse. In the NT Jesus said even looking at another with lust is adultery in the heart. Matt 5:27]

NT: Matthew 19:18 He said unto him, Which? Jesus said, You shall do no murder, You shall not commit adultery, You shall not steal, You

shall not bear false witness,

8. Stealing: *You shall not steal.*

[Stealing is taking something without permission that does not belong to you.]

NT: Matthew 19:18 He said unto him, Which? Jesus said, You shall do no murder, You shall not commit adultery, You shall not steal, You shall not bear false witness,

9. False Witness: *You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.*

[False witness is lying about someone.]

NT: Matthew 19:18 He said unto him, Which? Jesus said, You shall do no murder, You shall not commit adultery, You shall not steal, You shall not bear false witness,

10. Covet: *You shall not covet your neighbor's house, you shall not covet your neighbor's wife, nor his manservant, nor his maidservant, nor his ox, nor his donkey, nor any thing that is your neighbor's.*

[Coveting is earnestly desiring something or someone that belongs to someone else.]

Scripture says that everyone has sinned - falling short of God's glory. We simply can't pay for our sins or earn brownie points to have our sins forgiven. However scripture tells us that if we confess our sins to God, He is faithful to forgive them and cleanse us from them.

Romans 3:23 For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God;

Romans 6:23 For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

1 John 1:8-9 If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. 9 If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

As an example: Here is an excerpt of how Daniel confessed sins and asked forgiveness:

Daniel 9:4-11,19 NLT

I prayed to the Lord my God and confessed: "O Lord, you are a great and awesome God! You always fulfill your covenant and keep your promises of unfailing love to those who love you and obey your commands. 5 But we have sinned and done wrong. We have rebelled against you and scorned your commands and regulations. 6 We have refused to listen to your servants the prophets, who spoke on your authority to our kings and princes and ancestors and to all the people of the land. 7 "Lord, you are in the right; but as you see, our faces are covered with shame. This is true of all of us, including the people of Judah and Jerusalem and all Israel, scattered near and far, wherever you have driven us because of our disloyalty to you. 8 O Lord, we and our kings, princes, and ancestors are covered with shame because we have sinned against you. 9 But the Lord our God is merciful and forgiving, even though we have rebelled against him. 10 We have not obeyed the Lord our God, for we have not followed the instructions he gave us through his servants the prophets. 11 All Israel has disobeyed your instruction and turned away, refusing to listen to your voice...19 19 "O Lord, hear. O Lord, forgive. O Lord, listen and act! For your

own sake, do not delay, O my God, for your people and your city bear your name.” 20 I went on praying and confessing my sin and the sin of my people, pleading with the Lord my God for Jerusalem, his holy mountain.

Now that you have believed and told God that Jesus is His Son, confess your sins to Him so that He can forgive you and cleanse you. Scripture also says that confession of sin also helps someone be healed.

Romans 10:9-10 That if you shall confess with your mouth the Lord Jesus, and shall believe in your heart that God has raised him from the dead, you shall be saved. 10 For with the heart man believes unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation.

Romans 10:9 That if you shall confess with your mouth the Lord Jesus, and shall believe in your heart that God has raised him from the dead, you shall be saved.

James 5:16 Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that you may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man avails much.

John 5:14 Afterward Jesus found him in the temple, and said unto him, Behold, you are made whole: sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto you.

Here are 2 links to what Jesus is like and what He did for you:

<https://thequickenword.com/what-is-jesus-like/>

<https://thequickenword.com/who-is-jesus-christ/>

FORGIVENESS

When Jesus forgives you of your sins, it means He lets go of them, and does not keep a record of them. He omits them from our record and puts them away.

TO FORGIVE: {In the NT Greek} To let go and leave
NT:863 – To let go and leave
NT:863 aphiemi (af-ee'-ay-mee); from NT:575 and hiemi (to send; an intens. form of eimi, to go); to send forth, in various applications (as follow):
KJV – cry, forgive, forsake, lay aside, leave, let (alone, be, go, have), omit, put (send) away, remit, suffer, yield up.

We are told that not only does He forgive our sins, but we also need to forgive others. If we do not forgive, we are in danger of not being forgiven.

Matthew 6:12-15 And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. 13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For yours is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. Amen. 14 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you: 15 But if you forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.

Here is a deeper study on forgiveness:

<https://thequickenword.com/meaning-of-forgiveness/>

QUESTIONS

1) Is being “born again” the same as being saved?

Yes. Jesus referred to being born again when He spoke to Nicodemus. Who we are, is composed of body, soul and spirit. Being born again takes place in our spirits, where it

grows like a tiny little baby does within the womb. As we progress in our faith and journey in God, our spirit man grows from a tiny baby into the full stature of Jesus Christ.

*John 3:3-8 Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a man be **born again**, he cannot see the kingdom of God. 4 Nicodemus said unto him, How can a man be born when he is old? can he enter the second time into his mother's womb, and be born? 5 Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God. 6 That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. 7 Marvel not that I said unto you, You must be born again. 8 The wind blows where it wills, and you hear the sound thereof, but can not tell from where it came, and where it goes: so is everyone that is born of the Spirit.*

Jesus said that if we receive and believe on His name, we are given the power to become God's **child**.

*John 1:12-13 But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the **children of God**, even to them that believe on his name: 13 Who were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God.*

*2 Corinthians 5:17 Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a **new creation**: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.*

Ephesians 4:13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ:

2) Do you have to be baptized in water in order to go to heaven?

No and Yes. When Jesus was hanging on the cross, the man on the cross next to Jesus asked Jesus to remember him when He came into His kingdom. Jesus said to that man that they both would be in paradise that same day. That man did not have the opportunity to be baptized, likewise there are many believers who die before they can be baptized.

Luke 23:42-43 And he said unto Jesus, Lord, remember me when you come into your kingdom. 43 And Jesus said unto him, Verily I say unto you, Today shall you be with me in paradise.

However Jesus also said that unless a person is born of water and of the spirit he cannot enter into the kingdom of God. We know that Jesus Himself was baptized in water and He told His disciples to go into all the world and baptize believers in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit.

John 3:5 Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God.

Matthew 3:13 Then came Jesus from Galilee to Jordan unto John, to be baptized by him.

Matthew 28:19 Go you therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit:

Mark 16:16 He that believes and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believes not shall be condemned.

Baptism in water is a follow up after believing in Christ. It is a natural outcome of having been born again, but more importantly it is in obedience to what Jesus told the disciples.

Acts 10:46-48 For they heard them speak with tongues, and magnify God. Then answered Peter, 47 Can any man forbid water, that these should not be baptized, who have received the Holy Spirit as well as we? 48 And he commanded them to be baptized in the name of the Lord. Then they asked him to tarry certain days.

The Greek word Baptized in scripture means to be fully immersed in water (and not just sprinkled).

BAPTIZE

Strong's Greek Dictionary

907. βαπτίζω baptizo (baptízō)

Search for G907 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

βαπτίζω baptízō, bap-tid'-zo

from a derivative of G911; to **immerse, submerge**; to make whelmed (i.e. fully wet); used only (in the New Testament) of ceremonial ablution, especially (technically) of the ordinance of Christian baptism:—Baptist, baptize, wash.

Verb

3) Is there any other way to go to heaven?

No. Scripture says that believing in God's Son, Jesus Christ is the only way to come to the Father, receive salvation and have eternal life.

Acts 4:10-12 Be it known unto you all, and to all the people of Israel, that by the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom you crucified, whom God raised from the dead, even by him does this man stand here before you whole. 11 This is the stone which was rejected by you builders, which has become the head of the corner. 12 Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is no other name under heaven given among men, by which we must be saved.

John 14:5-6 Thomas said unto him, Lord, we know not where you go; and how can we know the way? 6 Jesus said unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man comes unto the Father, but by me.

1 Timothy 2:5-6 For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus; 6 Who gave himself a ransom for all, this to be a testimony at the proper time.

1 John 5:11-13 And this is the witness, that God has given to us eternal life, and this life is in his Son. 12 He that has the Son has life; and he that has not the Son of God has not life. 13 These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that you may know that you have eternal life, and that you may believe on the name of the Son of God.

4) What do I do after having accepted Jesus Christ as my Savior?

Reading the Bible is the number one way to find out about Jesus and your heavenly Father.

The best way to start is to begin reading the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, and then continue to Acts. You will get to know how wonderful Jesus is and let His Words sink in. I would recommend reading those a second time through before moving on. Then continue and finish the New Testament.

There are Bible apps and online versions available in Audio if you prefer listening.

Here are links about how to read and study scripture:

<https://thequickenword.com/how-to-get-started-for-new-christians/>

<https://thequickenword.com/category/teachings-how-god-speaks/1-who-is-god/about-scripture/>

<https://thequickenword.com/tips-on-studying-the-bible/>

THE JOURNEY OF GOD'S SEED PLANTED WITHIN YOU

~ Being Born Again ~

7/10/09 DREAM: GOD'S SEED CANNOT DIE

I dreamed I was listening to a person who believed in the Lord late in life and is also overcoming cancer. He was worried about being saved and going to heaven. He said he didn't even know if his parents had made it or not. I saw that his best friend on earth was listening to us, and that friend had the same late faith and was already in heaven.

I said to both of them, "I have a little story to tell you. Do you believe Jesus Christ was God's Son and He died to save you from your sins?" They said "Yes." I said, "Hold out your hand." And so they held out their hands. I pantomimed holding something very, very tiny between my thumb and forefinger and I put one each into the palm of their hand. I said, "When you chose to believe, God planted a tiny germ seed, the size of a sperm into you. And that sperm was planted and destined to grow inside of you, just like a baby grows inside a womb. Even though you can't see it, its destiny is to grow up in God."

1Pe 1:23-24 NKJV

*Having been born again, not of corruptible seed but **incorruptible**, through the word of God which lives and abides forever.*

That dream was from God, explaining the process of being born again into God's family. Greek is the original language of the Bible's New Testament. The word for **incorruptible** in the Greek is ἀφθαρτος aphthartos, which is Strong's 862. That word is translated as **undecaying, incorruptible and immortal**, which means the seed cannot die. God planted His sperm seed inside your spirit and now you are His child and you have eternal life.

1 John 5:11-13 And this is the witness, that God has given to us eternal life, and this life is in his Son. 12 He that has the Son has life; and he that has not the Son of God has not life. 13 These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that you may know that you have eternal life, and that you may believe on the name of the Son of God.

When you were born again you began a journey of working out what was planted into you as a little spiritual baby. God's plan for you is to grow up into a perfect man, a fully mature adult which is what the Bible calls the stature of the fullness of Jesus Christ. A perfect man is like filling a cup of coffee all the way to the top where it cannot hold another drop. It is a complete measure or portion. What portion? That portion is the full maturity in age and size of Jesus Christ.

Ephesians 4:13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ:

Jesus spoke of this truth in the parable of the mustard seed being planted and becoming a huge tree. That is what happens to the little God seed inside of you. Your spirit will become so large, it will be like a huge tree.

Matthew 13:31-32 Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is like to a grain of

*mustard seed, which a man took, and sowed in his field:
32 Which indeed is the least of all seeds: but when it is
grown, it is the greatest among herbs, and becomes a
tree, so that the birds of the air come and lodge in the
branches thereof.*

Not only are you destined to grow up in the full maturity of Jesus Christ, you are destined to look like Jesus. When you were born into God's family, your destiny is to be shaped into the image of His Son, Jesus Christ. Jesus was God's firstborn among many yet to come in His family. This family is God's family and His kids look like Him!

*Romans 8:29 For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be **conformed** to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren.*

The process is like being shaped or molded like clay that is formed into a usable vessel. When the Master Potter begins His work in your life, He lovingly places His hands around you and begins the changing process of transformation. That lump of clay begins to spin on the table of life and takes a new shape.

*Romans 12:2 And be not conformed to this world: but be **transformed** by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.*

Another way of saying this is like the parable of the butterfly. The above word **transformed** is the word for metamorphose (#3339) which is the same process a butterfly goes through. It begins as a small egg, and grows into a little caterpillar who does nothing but eat, growing bigger and Bigger and BIGGER. That is like when we are first born again and we begin to sup on the milk of God's Word, the Bible. We are very hungry to learn as much about Him as we can.

In the right season, the caterpillar spins a cocoon and slowly is transformed inside. Its inside changes are hidden to the world outside. It quietly grows antennas and that is like when we are learning to hear God speak to us in the many ways He speaks. Slowly that cocoon that is hiding the caterpillar changes, becoming more and more transparent until one day the caterpillar breaks free from that hidden place! Only now it is no longer a caterpillar. It is fully changed into a new creature- a beautiful butterfly with wings to fly even high distances during migrations. You too will be seated in heavenly places and have fellowship with Jesus.

Attached is my booklet, Beautiful Butterfly. It shares the parables and mysteries of being transformed into Jesus image, which is God's perfect will for you.

*Romans 12:2 And be not conformed to this world: but be **transformed** by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.*

9/03/23 GOD'S GOAL FOR YOUR FAITH

The Bible says that He has given every person a portion of faith. Portions of faith are first free gifts, and then are grown through graduating our lessons and testings of faith. Greater portions of faith are directly related to our gifts and talents and what we are called to do with them.

*Romans 12:3 For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God has dealt to every man the **measure of faith**.*

*James 1:2-4 My brethren, count it all joy when you fall into various temptations; 3 Knowing this, that the **trying of your faith** works patience. 4 But let*

patience have her perfect work, that you may be perfect and entire, lacking in nothing.

*Luke 17:5 And the apostles said unto the Lord, **Increase our faith.***

God has a plan for your life, a reason and purpose for why He created you. As you get to know Him it is very important that your faith grow, Grow and GROW! Why? Because His Word tells us that it is impossible to please Him without faith. Outside of your getting to know His Word through the Bible, your faith is the next important foundation in your journey with Him.

Hebrews 11:6 But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that comes to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

Therefore it is important to guard your faith, protect it from being shipwrecked, so you don't have to rebuild what fell apart. Jesus said, when I come will I find faith? He has called you to be His overcomer in faith!

Luke 18:7-8 And shall not God avenge his own elect, who cry day and night unto him, though he bears long with them? 8 I tell you that he will avenge them speedily. Nevertheless when the Son of man comes, shall he find faith on the earth?

1 John 5:4 For whoever is born of God overcomes the world: and this is the victory that overcomes the world, even our faith.

Good, solid faith is built one stepping stone at a time. There are so many lessons to learn about your faith, like for instance presumption. Often we assume we understand what He means when we know He has spoken to us. But down the road we find out He had something totally different

in mind! That can really affect your faith, depending upon the decisions you made based on presumptuous faith.

Another lesson of faith is God's timing. Often when He speaks promises, it is in "now" language where we not only hear it, but He sends wonderful confirmations and circumstances line up in our life. Later we find out that a promise comes in a seed form for the future and it needs nourished with time to grow. A promise is something we grow into, we don't just jump into it. We learn about mounting up in faith.

Along the way we will learn what the affects of wavering and hesitation do to our faith. We learn how God has called us to walk, not leap. We learn how important confirmations are in growing our faith. We learn that when we rebel against our conscience, it puts a wall between our faith and God. We learn about bold faith, how to contend for our faith, have tenacious faith, to keep our faith and how stand in faith.

We go through so many more [faith lessons](#) and then we are tested in them, just like school. But did you know that God has a **goal** for your faith? He suffered long over the Israelites when He gave them awesome signs and wonders, caring for them for 40 years while they wandered in the wilderness. Yet they did not come into their promises. Why? Because even though they heard and saw what God did for them, it was not mixed with faith.

*Hebrews 4:1-9 Let us therefore fear, lest, although a promise being left us of entering into his rest, any of you should seem to come short of it. 2 For unto us was the gospel preached, as well as unto them: but the word preached **did not profit them, not being mixed with faith** in them that heard it. 3 For we who have believed do enter into rest, as he said, As I have sworn in my wrath, they shall not enter into my rest: although the works were finished from the foundation of the world. 4 For he spoke in a certain place of the*

*seventh day in this way, And God did rest the seventh day from all his works. 5 And in this place again, They shall not enter into my rest. 6 Seeing therefore it remains that some must enter into it, and they to whom it was first preached **entered not in because of unbelief**: 7 Again, he limits a certain day, saying in David, Today, after so long a time; as it is said, Today if you will hear his voice, harden not your hearts. 8 For if Joshua had given them rest, then would he not afterward have spoken of another day. 9 There remains therefore a rest to the people of God.*

What is God's **goal** for your faith? **RESTING FAITH**. He wants your faith to be so deeply settled in Him, that when you hear God speak to you personally or when you read His Word, you have total rest and assurance of one thing: **God said it, that settles it!** Are you there yet?

Hebrews 4:10-16 For he that is entered into his rest, he also has ceased from his own works, as God did from his. 11 Let us labor therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief. 12 For the word of God is living, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. 13 Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do. 14 Seeing then that we have a great high priest, that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our profession. 15 For we have not a high priest who cannot be touched with the feeling of our weaknesses; but was in all points tempted like we are, yet without sin. 16 Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

When we believe God, we don't stress, we don't mess, we don't guess. We don't press, digress or obsess! When we believe His Word, we don't depress, compress or even process. Get it? When we have the kind of faith that God wants for us, we just relax and say, *Ahhhhhh. I rest in Your Word Lord. Amen.*

Matthew 10:29-31 Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing? and one of them shall not fall on the ground without your Father. 30 But the very hairs of your head are all numbered. 31 Fear not therefore, you are of more value than many sparrows.

5784: THE YEAR OF THE DOORS

This September 15, 2023 is the Hebraic new year 5784. The Hebraic number 4 is the Hebrew letter Dalet and its pictograph is the picture of a door. The new Hebraic year will be the year of closing a door and opening a new door.

ON MY WALK: *I heard, Enlargement is coming. I am keeping the door opened for you. I remembered that the year 5784 is the Year of the Door and it begins Friday, Sept 15, the Hebraic new year.*

- *Open doors*
- *Open skies*
- *Open for you.*

Transition. Walk through. Into a new room. A happy place. You will like it.

This is a parable, as this spring we did a major “move” inside our house, where we hired movers and they moved furniture, etc into different rooms. The result gave me a brand new room, which I call my Happy Place. It is the brightest room in the house, with sun coming in from the southern window. We moved Anna’s French provincial dining set in there, and I turned it into my happy place craft room.

He will bring us into a new, brighter place that inspires creative newness.

APPLICATION: As I pondered what I heard on my walk, the buzz word “walk” was highlighted to me. The Lord is transitioning us to walk away from the old and walk into something new. The key is that this happens in our walk. This might be our daily walk with God, it might be the walk that we do in our job every day, or it might be in our daily routine at home or school.

STIRRING MY SENSES: FRESH

This morning as I sat with the Lord asking Him about 5784/2024, I realized that this week He has been stirring my senses in various experiences and all had a common buzz word: The word FRESH.

- The color of the year is powder blue on the backdrop of dark blue. I saw a powdered blue scrapbook paper I used for my grandson when he was born. It represents **Baby Fresh new beginnings** over the backdrop of great depth.

My writing yesterday and about the journey of God's seed within this morning is a perfect example Written for newborns, but with the depth of understanding the bigger picture.

- The smell for this year is **Fresh Bread**. I recalled that yesterday when sitting in my chair, I smelled fresh bread.
- This new year He will bring us a new **Fresh Taste**. I suddenly remembered a new box of keto mint candies I had tasted for the first time this week. A fresh new taste is coming into and out of our mouths.

- This week I experienced **Fresh Dew** upon my face in an early morning walk. The Lord will bring times of refreshment as we seek Him early in the morning.
- I saw the **Fresh Growth** of new tips on an evergreen tree. When spring comes, we will be experiencing a budding forth of fresh growth in Him. It will be a fresh budding of hope.

WWW DEFINITION FRESH:

- New to one's experience; not encountered before.
- Unusual or different: synonym: new.
- Recently made, produced, or harvested; not stale or spoiled.

WORD O' GRAM: FRESH

Fully
Ready
Even
Seeking
Him

PRAYER: Thank You Lord for Your Word, please bring forth Your new day of Fresh Approaches. Let the righteous rejoice in Your newness of life.

2024: THE TURNING POINT

The last few weeks as I had been praying into the new year I kept returning to an old vision I had that I have prayed into for years because I was never was given understanding, only that it was extremely significant. In that vision everything came to a halt in 2024 but there was also life after that. That stopping place is like closing a door.

6/14/13: Today the Lord reminded me of a vision that I received when I was working on the file of my study of Revelation. I recorded it in there, and then it got overwritten so I don't have the date I saw it. In

context, I had been praying about the timing of end time events and *I saw a historical timeline going through years. When it came to 2024 it stopped. It was like a sudden halt. I knew that there was time on the other side of that date, but whatever took place in 2024 was extremely and historically significant.*

As I was once again praying over it, I heard: *The turning point.*

HEARD: *Coming full circle. To complete a thing. Accomplished. And then moving on. A way forward. I saw double doors opening up to blue sky and an opened meadow.*

APPLICATION: In times of shaking, where worldly doors close, the Lord will open His door and make a way for His people to advance and move through dark times. We will have 2 choices in 2024. If our hearts are encumbered in the world's affairs, we will be entrapped in its darkness. But if we are willing to close the door to the world's influence and snares, God's door will open into an enlargement of FRESH creative beginnings, filled with His light of His hope.

2Pe 1:18-19 And this voice which came from heaven we heard, when we were with him in the holy mount. 19 We have also a more sure word of prophecy; to which you do well that you take heed, as unto a light that shines in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts:

=====

7/30/10 NEVILLE'S VISION – THE DAYSTAR RISES IN 2024

In Neville's vision Jesus showed there would be 2 periods of 7 years each and the day star would rise and culminate into the total change of the sons being transfigured. It was quickened to me to

look up the date that Neville had his vision, since the Lord counted 14 years. Neville's vision of Daystar rises = 7/30/10 + 14 years = 7/30/24

7/30/10 NEVILLE VISION – THE DAY STAR

“On 30th July 2010 I had an interactive vision in which I saw an ornate chest. Then I saw the Lord open the chest and take out an instrument which I realized was a sextant. (A sextant is an instrument which is used to plot a position at sea.) As I watched, the Lord took a bearing from the horizon to a star low on the horizon. I knew the star he took the bearing from was Venus, the morning star, or the day star. I noticed the arc on the sextant was divided into 14 segments.

The Lord looked at me said, “The time spoken of in the word regarding the morning star is beginning now. The morning star will arise over the next 14 years becoming brighter and brighter. I will arise in my people like never before and at evening time it will be light.”

The Lord continued; “Transfiguration will begin to start in many of my people and they will truly become the light of this world.”

The Lord took a very careful measurement first on the horizon then on the star Venus He read of the numbers or segments on the arc of the sextant looked at me and said,

“The time spoken of in the word regarding the morning star is beginning now. The morning star will arise over the next 14 years becoming brighter and brighter. **I will arise in my people like never before** and at evening time it will be light.”

Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid.

Mt 5:14

*But it shall be one day which shall be known to the LORD, not day, nor night: but it shall come to pass, that at evening time it shall be light.
Zec 14:7*

2Pe 1:18-19 And this voice which came from heaven we heard, when we were with him in the holy mount. 19 We have also a more sure word of prophecy; to which you do well that you take heed, as unto a light that shines in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts:

The morning star will begin to arise within His people until critical mass occurs, until life and light in its fullness will explode, transforming transfiguring His people. In the darkest hour of this Planet, it will be light.

*But it shall be one day which shall be known to the LORD, not day, nor night: but it shall come to pass, that at evening time it shall be light.
Zec 14:7*

Jesus will first come in His People before He comes for them. This power and coming which Peter is talking about is Jesus coming or arising within His people. The son of righteousness will arise within us.

*But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness **arise** with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall. And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the LORD of hosts. Mal 4:2-3*

The sun of righteousness will start to arise in His people, HEALING them of every weakness, and sickness, every hereditary weakness, and ancestral weaknesses, there will be not one fable person among them. This is not at the rapture; it will take place before the rapture. This is for those who will press in to the Lord with all their heart those who will walk in the light in righteousness and truth. These are those people who have become love.”

{End Excerpt of notes on Neville’s vision}

=====

8/01/11 THE DAYSTAR RISES

I saw the morning star grow larger as it appeared to be getting closer to the earth. It was about 5 times bigger than usual. I heard, The day star rises in your heart.

2Pe 1:19-21 KJV

We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts: 20 Knowing this first, that no prophecy of the scripture is of any private interpretation. 21 For the prophecy came not in old time by the will of man: but holy men of God spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost.

Lu 1:78-79 Through the tender mercy of our God; by which the dawn from on high has visited us, 79 To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, to guide our feet into the way of peace.

8/19/12 THE DAYSTAR IN THE SKYLINE

You have done well daughter. I am well pleased. Yes you serve Me everyday. In ways you do not understand. You bring Me comfort. You listen. I will tell you more. Determined. Always waiting for Me. You stayed on board. What a mighty wind. You climbed My holy mt. Do not be afraid. The skyline, isn't it beautiful? Early morning, the daystar rises.

Re 2:26-28 And he that overcomes, and keeps my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations: 27 And he shall rule them with a rod of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to pieces: even as I received of my Father. 28 And I will give him the morning star.

Re 22:16 I Jesus have sent my angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star.

**WORD TO PONDER: THE DAYSTAR IS RISING
12/31/15**

Beloveds, My daystar is rising in your lives. Just like the planet Venus that is the first star to appear in the night sky, so My morning star suddenly appears in My beloved overcomers. These My shining ones shall shine greater and greater as darkness in the world increases. Do not fear the darkness, overcome evil with My goodness and light. Arise dear ones and shine, for your light is appearing and My glory is rising upon you. Unbelievers shall come to the brightness of your shining. Always remember Who shines inside, for if I be lifted up I will draw all men to Me. I will use my shining ones who point the way to Me, to bring My goodness and light into the world.

Isa 60:1-3 Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon you. 2 For,

behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the LORD shall arise upon you, and his glory shall be seen upon you. 3 And the Gentiles shall come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising.

9/13/23: 2024: THE MYSTERY OF PSALM 24

*Psalm 24:1-10 The earth is the LORD'S, and the **fulness** thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein. 2 For he has founded it upon the seas, and established it upon the floods. 3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place? 4 He that has clean hands, and a pure heart; who has not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. 5 He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation. 6 This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek your face, O Jacob. Selah. 7 Lift up your heads, O you **GATES**; and be you lifted up, you **EVERLASTING DOORS**; and the King of glory shall come in. 8 Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle. 9 Lift up your heads, O you **GATES**; even lift them up, you **EVERLASTING DOORS**; and the King of glory shall come in. 10 Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, he is the King of glory. Selah.*

In the Hebraic year 5784, which is the year of the doors, it is a wonderful confirmation to Psalm 24 which is the Psalm of the year. In this Psalm, the word gates is recorded twice, which means door or opening. This year there is an invitation to those who have climbed the hill of the Lord, waiting and standing in His holy place – to see those doors open where the king of glory will come in! We will see and experience this in many different ways beginning in 2024.

GATES

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

8179. שַׁעַר shaar (sha'ar)

Search for H8179 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

שַׁעַר sha'ar, shah'-ar

from H8176 in its original sense; an opening, i.e. door or gate:—city, door, gate, port (x -er).

masculine noun

FULLNESS

There are mysteries in this Psalm. The word FULLNESS stood out to me. As I have been writing this year, there are [3 companies](#) that have been maturing 30, 60 and 100 fold. This year, God's creation is destined to come into the fullness of the measure they are in where the door of enlargement will open and they will be given access to grow into the next company's measure. I am reminded of a root bound plant that is pot bound and cant grow until it is transplanted into a new larger pot. One transplanted roots can have room to grow again. For those who have been in the 60 fold, they will be given a fast track into maturity - of growing into the fullness of 100 fold fruit, etc.

The 100 fold company who have been gone through death to self and waiting on the Lord (pot bound) for resurrection and increase, they will have access to the throne room of God, to experience the fullness of God's kingdom within. The fullness of His kingdom within is intimate fellowship with Him resulting in walking in His Spirit in the arenas of life they have been accountable over. These people will experience "Christ in you, the hope of glory." They will have great joy in secretly partnering with Jesus and seeing Him do things through them they know were not possible before. There will be great joy in intimacy knowing Christ inside of them in such a way.

Colossians 1:26-27 Even the mystery which has been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints: 27 To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery

among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory:

THE EVERLASTING DOORS

The second mystery is the word EVERLASTING doors. The word everlasting is connected to the vanishing point that is put within us. That is the fullness of God's kingdom within. The year 2024 opens the door for those who have been prepared to begin to be taken to the throne room of God, receive new anointing, new commissions and new giftings of the 7 spirits of God, which will launch them into new kingdom ministry.

Some leaders with end time callings will even be secretly transfigured and changed and sent as humble and lowly sacrifices to help usher in God's kingdom on earth. I saw that in a vision in 1985, and told it wouldn't happen until the fullness of time came. According to Psalm 24, the year 2024 is that year.

Ecclesiastes 3:11 He has made every thing beautiful in its time: also he has put eternity in men's hearts, so that no man can find out the work that God does from the beginning to the end.

ETERNITY: THE VANISHING POINT

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

5769. םלע owlam ('ôwlâm)

Search for H5769 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

םלע 'ôwlâm, o-lawm'

or םלע 'ôlâm; from H5956; properly, concealed, i.e.

the vanishing point; generally, time out of mind (past

or future), i.e. (practically) eternity; frequentatively,

adverbial (especially with prepositional prefix)

always:—alway(-s), ancient (time), any more,

continuance, eternal, (for, (n-)) ever(-lasting, -more, of

old), lasting, long (time), (of) old (time), perpetual, at

any time, (beginning of the) world (+ without end).

Compare H5331, H5703.

masculine noun

7/04/23: THREE COMPANIES OF BELIEVERS

For many years the Lord showed me His three companies as groups of people who are growing up into Jesus image and maturing. In one of the visions I saw the mountain of the Lord in Psalm 24 where a generation is seeking His face so the **porthole in the vanishing point would remain open for the King of glory to come in.** *On the mountain I saw all these cars with headlights piercing the darkness. The bottom 3rd of the mt was packed with bumper to bumper cars. The next 3rd were fewer headlights and at the top were very few cars and headlights and it was quite dim. They were all working their way up the mountain of the Lord.*

6/08/22 LIFTED UP INTO THE VANISHING POINT

HEARD AND SAW: *There is room for you. Yes you have room. Welcome mat. We have an assignment for you. Do not be afraid. My canopy as you go. She ready and waiting. Yes I see that. Let's go get her.*

Who's energy and strength? We supply horses. Welcome to the barn. I saw myself standing at the threshold of a large red barn. Take your pick. I saw my white horse whose name was Sandy. I said to Sandy, the horse, Can you carry me and take me where He wants me to go? I saw the horse stretch out one leg and bow in honor. I heard it is my honor. Lifted. Up above the clouds and into the horizon. Vanishing point. Yes that is it.

Check it out on the shoreline. I saw someone with a pair of binoculars looking out into the distance. Peer in the distance. What do you see? A rainbow. The promises of God are real and amen.

8/30/23: *I was taken up amidst the stars and saw a galaxy of stars. They were twinkling, sparkles and swirling in a clockwise motion. They were quite lovely. I heard I am taking you places, dear one.*

THE HORIZON, ITS YOURS 1/01/14

For years you have asked me to see where you are going in the distance. For years you have fought your way through the encumbering snares and of the world and finally landed on the ocean shores. Now you are on My ship, dear one. You can see as far as the horizon takes you. It is the **vanishing point**, even into eternity. As long as you head towards My light, you wont miss your destiny in this place, because the greatness of your expanse is set before you. You shall receive your commission and see your future and hope. It is what I have prepared you for, in such a time as this. As others align with My Word and escape the world's grip, they too will receive their own commissions and be sent in their own new assignments.

[Ac 22:13-15](#) *Came unto me, and stood, and said unto me, Brother Saul, receive your sight. And the same hour I looked up upon him. 14 And he said, The God of our fathers has chosen you, that you should know his will, and see that Just One, and should hear the voice of his mouth. 15 For you shall be his witness unto all men of what you have seen and heard.*

THROUGH MY EVERLASTING DOORS 1/02/14

Beloveds when you enter into My world, the burdens and weights of the world are no longer there. Your spirit is weightless and does not feel the gravity of the earth. The closer you are to Me, the more you will be aware of this lightness in being one with Me. Yes My burden is easy and My yoke is light! Set your hearts to pray in tongues and enter into worship. Leave the

world behind and bring all that you are to enter into My courts with thanksgiving and praise. My everlasting doors are open to you dear ones! Come up higher, leave the cares behind and enter in.

I have so many wonderful things to reveal to you about My world. Yes My world is eternity and there is no end to Who I AM. All things are created by Me and for Me. There is nothing that exists outside of Me. I long to walk with you in My Spirit. Remember that Enoch so pleased Me, that he was transported into My world and never saw death. He knew the secret of walking with Me and My world of the Spirit. If he obtained this way of living, so can you.

[Ps 24:9-10](#) Lift up your heads, O you gates; even lift them up, you everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in. 10 Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, he is the King of glory. Selah.

9/20/23 THE BITTER PAIN OF DELAY

HEARD: *Bitter root. Why this matters. It hardens a heart. It keeps them from receiving from Me.*

I had been praying over some who have not yet been able to hear the Lord's voice or receive His Presence. I was pondering the fact that unforgiveness causes a bitter root but know people who have forgiven but still have not been able to breakthrough with the Lord.

*Precious child, it's the **delay**. (I heard that with the emphasis on the word delay.)*

Proverbs 13:12 Hope deferred makes the heart sick: but when the desire is fulfilled, it is a tree of life.

“BEE” BUZZ WORDS FOR 5784/ 2024

This month I have pondered the number of the Hebraic year 5784. The number 4 is the Hebrew letter dalet and Deborah is a dalet word. The name Deborah means bee. So throughout this year 5784/2024 we will see a lot of buzz words from the Lord about bees, especially **HONEY, which is His anecdote for all that is bitter.**

Proverbs 24:13 My son, eat honey because it is good; and the honeycomb, which is sweet to your taste:

Isaiah 7:15 Curds and honey shall he eat, that he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good.

Deuteronomy 26:9 And he has brought us into this place, and has given us this land, even a land that flows with milk and honey.

Job 29:2-6 Oh that I were as in months past, as in the days when God preserved me; 3 When his lamp shined upon my head, and when by his light I walked through darkness; 4 As I was in the days of my youth, when the secret of God was upon my tent; 5 When the Almighty was yet with me, when my children were about me; 6 When I washed my steps with butter, and the rock poured me out rivers of oil;

HEARD: *Strong medicine. It was necessary. What do you think doctor? Medicine. Thank you for your prayers, angels are working on them. To clear the path. Removing the lies. Breakthrough. A way forward through the thicket. Out into the clearing.*

STRONG MEDICINE: *Hebrews 12:11-15 11 Now no chastening for the present seems to be joyous, but grievous: nevertheless afterward it yields the peaceable fruit of righteousness unto them who are trained by it. 12 Therefore lift up the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees; 13 And **make straight paths for your feet, lest that which is lame***

be turned out of the way; but let it rather be healed. 14 *Follow peace with all men, and holiness, without which no man shall see the Lord:* 15 ***Looking diligently lest any man fall short of the grace of God; lest any root of bitterness springing up trouble you, and thereby many be defiled;***

HEARD AND SAW: *Levels of the soul. The delay has been bitter to many. I saw a black tea pot sitting under a spout. The spicket was not flowing, but putting drop, drop, drop into the pot. This is not My will for you child. I want My rivers to flow in your life.*

You can do this, it is within your reach. Don't give up. Hope, we will do this together. Mount up all the way. Do not shrink back. Keep pressing in. I will meet you there.

9/20/23: *I saw someone taking a giant leap and he had on an astronaut suit on. He went way up into the air and to a soft landing. I heard, that's what it feels like when you fly in faith. Nothing holding you down. I am motioning you to come to Me says the Lord your God. I will heal you of your wounds. Follow through. There is joy in fellowship. Reaching you and finding a way out.*

Zechariah 9:12 Turn you to the stronghold, you prisoners of hope: even today do I declare that I will restore double unto you;

I heard the line of Misty's song, Hallelujah, halleluiah I make all things, new. All things new.

WORD TO PONDER – OVERCOMING THE BITTER PAIN OF DELAY 9/21/23

So many children have suffered the bitter pain of delay in answered prayer regarding their promises. My precious ones, how I love you and understand your deep disappointments. I have heard your prayers and multiplied

them on behalf of your bloodline. I have used the delay to bring forth 3 generations that will occupy My promises together. I have done this for the sake of the children, who would not have occupied without your faith and prayers. In the time you have waited for Me, your tribulations have brought you forth as fine gold and silver fully prepared for the honor of My glory.

I know your heart has grown cankered with your hopes prolonged in waiting. You know I have promised to heal you of your wounds, and restore you with great joy. I am leading you into the land of your promises, rich with milk and sweet honey. I will pour the sweetness of My anointing, thick like amber honey into the cracks in your heart. All the bitter poison of your memories, thoughts, unbelief, sorrow, grief and disappointment shall be flushed out and its salve will be a warm balm to your wounded heart. Dear one, I love you so and promise you shall be satisfied. Your prayers have made a difference to so many who could not pray for themselves. Do not give up hope in all that you have prayed for, because the door is open dear one. It is time to advance past the delays of yesteryears.

Proverbs 13:12 Hope deferred makes the heart sick: but when the desire is fulfilled, it is a tree of life.

9/20/23 DECISIONS: VOLUNTEER COMMITMENTS NEEDED

The month of September is always a very full month of revelations, hearing and visions for the next season. My month of September had a reoccurring buzz word about making DECISIONS. The word is recorded more than 12 times in my rhema, including good confirmations. I believe this time will extend through 2024 as His people become aware of the need for such. In my rhema, the Lord was very clearly orchestrating things to climax so that decisions will be made. I am reminded of past Word through Annie's visions called Channels and Pressures, where He uses

circumstances, people, events, even our own souls to feel the mounting need for resolution and change.

The season of decision is a time of waiting upon the Lord at the crossroads. Whatever decision you pray/ prayed over several times is an important one for the direction that your destiny goes.

It is a time of candling your heart before the Lord and processing what did not work in the last (long) season, and what you are committed to change. It is a time of praying into resolutions of what did not work, and what to let go of. Some is painful to face but very important because of the crossroads.

A second important buzz word in my September rhema had to do with RADICAL VS RELUCTANCE. He showed me the tug-of-war in many hearts who are hesitant to move forward into a walk of faith. He is desiring us to let go of all hesitation, fear and trauma and be willing to move into radical times of experiencing Him in daily life. But it is not for the timid hearts, only the brave ones. Once again I think it is closing old doors and opening new ones that are better suited for us in occupying His promises.

In the climax of September rhema about making decisions to move on, *I saw a person who was at a tall cliff ready to take off and fly, because of having made a decision. I knew the person had a parachute and heard the Lord say there would be a safe landing. I also heard All things really ARE possible, and then the song, All to Jesus I surrender.*

In another vision *I saw someone taking a giant leap and he had on an astronaut suit. He went way up into the air and to a soft landing. I heard, That's what it feels like when you fly in faith. Nothing holding you down. I am motioning you to come to Me says the Lord your God. I will heal you of your wounds and I heard the line of Misty's song, Hallelujah, halleluiah I make all things, new. All things new.*

I am not an advocate of making decision only based on faith, without any grounding in wisdom and careful candling of one's heart. (There are so many failed marriages, jobs, choices due to following "a voice" and not the heart!) But sometimes there are circumstances that simply don't have a resolution in the natural without a miracle. What is most important is that there is a total trust and choice to surrender all of what is climaxing to the Lord.

Finally the Lord emphasized that because of what is coming, even though pressures and channels mount, the Lord is ONLY desiring willing volunteers. This is a time when heaven is waiting on US. He does not want us to feel coerced into making decisions. Neither does He want us to make a decision only because it is the right choice. But He wants us to make the right choice because that is what WE want.

Philippians 2:13 For it is God who works in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure.

ANNIE'S VISIONS: Channels and Pressures

From book 4.

...Entering the Cloud, I saw great Channels filled with life and intelligence, which channeled things into God himself. These tremendous attractions drew me irresistibly into them-selves, entering into me as it were, and becoming identified with me. At the same time, I entered into them and became completely identified with them. I seemed to be possessed by them and, at the same time, I possessed them. This relationship resulted in a total union and oneness.

After this, the Channels conducted me to yet another place which seemed like great pressure chambers filled with tremendous tensions. These powerful and intelligent Pressures were also filled with life. **The**

Channels and the Pressures operated together to fulfill a specific mission: to bring the soul on into God. When the Channels had finished their specific work, they brought the soul to the Pressures which, in turn, conducted the soul into the very center of a chamber similar to the place where diamonds are pressured out from a black carbon existence.

In spite of the awesome powers that the Channels and Pressures exerted, there was absolutely no violence of any kind in the process. Nothing in the work of either of the two was in anyway destructive, harmful or negative; to the contrary, the result of their workings was both good and positive. The work of both the Channels and the Pressures was unwaveringly constant and did not diminish nor cease until it had brought the soul on into God.

(Editor's Note: Ps 42:7 gives scriptural background for this vision. In the Spanish version, the word "waterspouts" is translated "channels". A literal translation would be: One abyss - or deep - calls to another at the voice of Your channels. Spanish-"Un abismo llama al otro a la voz de Tus canales.")

Psalm 42:7 Deep calls unto deep at the noise of your waterfalls: all your waves and your billows are gone over me.

WORD TO PONDER: HEAVEN IS WAITING FOR YOUR DECISION 9/20/23

Beloveds, the season of open doors has arrived. It is a time to let go of the old doors that did not work and walk through the new ones I have opened to you. Pray over putting away all reluctance, hesitation, indecision and fear. I do understand your past mistakes and your not wanting a

repeat of the fruit of past decisions. I understand how this slows you down in making future choices.

If you pray, I will equip you with everything you need to make the right choice. I will bring you through channels, even pressures if needed to help you understand what is right and what is wrong. With your prayer, I will shine my spotlight upon your own heart to help you see your motives, desires and wishes and how that lines up with My will and Word. All of these things is to bring you to making a decision to walk through the new door prepared for you.

It is important to understand that I will not force you to follow My desire for you. I will not coerce you into making the right choice. All heaven is waiting on YOU, it is not the other way around. A new life is waiting and available - one of courage and bravery - for volunteers who cheerfully want to participate with heaven's move in earth.

My kingdom does not come without man's permission, and My kingdom comes first within you. Let the door of My kingdom open inside of you, I want to come in. Let go of the weights of your past. As you surrender all that you hold so dear to Me, you will be healed of your wounds and I will make all things new in your life. Miracles really do happen, all things are possible with Me. A radical faith with a new way of thinking is waiting for you to choose.

Matthew 6:10 Your kingdom come. Your will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

9/21/23 PRAY IN TONGUES: TIME TO MOUNT UP AND RISE HIGHER

This is the time and season for us to rise higher, climber higher in the Lord than we have ever risen before. We have stood and prayed, earnestly waited upon the Lord to renew our strength after so many years of delay. The devil has

used the delay to wear out the saints and most are weary in making effort to gain ground in their lives. We are also more needy because of the resistance in the world and because He is putting within us a spiritual magnet to draw us upwards to His call upon our lives.

Isaiah 40:31 But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

FLOWING WATERS NEED PUMPS PRIMED THROUGH TONGUES

HEARD: *What do you think doctor? Medicine. I saw a black tea pot sitting under a spout. The spicket was not flowing, but putting drop, drop, drop into the pot. **This is not My will for you son.***

I want My rivers to flow in your life. *You can do this, it is within your reach. Don't give up. Hope, we will do this together. Keep your focus on Me.*

*Bring me the joy of my salvation. The joy of finding these treasures, it is Him loving me. My bright and shining nuggets of truth. What is important that you keep your pump primed **every day. Yes, tongues. Mount up all the way.***

TIPS WHEN SPEAKING IN TONGUES

- When you begin to speak in tongues, welcome the Holy Spirit. Call upon the Holy Spirit, anticipating Him to touch you while you are speaking in tongues. Expect His Presence to come and wash you with tangible waves.
- Movement helps get a momentum of pressing through.

- When you speak in tongues, try getting up and moving.
 - Take a walk outside
 - Walk on the treadmill
 - Walk around the room in circles.
 - Rock in a rocking chair/ office chair.
 - Sit on the outer lip of any chair and rock back and forth.

- The mind wanders when speaking in tongues. Moving helps to continue pressing in and praying.

- Movement also helps become militant when needed, where one can take authority in binding/ loosing, praying His Word and loosing angels to go forth upon His Word.

- Turn on worship music and speak in tongues as a form of worship. Your Spirit is speaking directly to the Lord.

- Worship music is a helpful background to lift your spirits up to speak with cadence and impact.

- Every time you turn over in bed, consider whispering a short burst of tongues before falling back to sleep. It is a way to call out to the Lord.

- When you are getting dressed in the morning, consider speaking in tongues.

- You can speak in tongues in a whisper, even under your breath without sound or even your lips moving. Simple practice is all it takes until you can do this undetected in public.

- When in your car, you can speak in tongues fully, loudly along with worship music coming through the speakers.

=====

INSERT WORDS TO PONDER

SPEAK IN TONGUES 5/9/00

I have given you a well of living water. Everytime My Spirit rises up within you and you speak in **tongues**, the well of water rises to the surface with life. This deep well within you brings forth all that life represents; strength, health, purpose, joy, power, authority, deliverance and more. You also have the gift of your free will and full the use of your tongue. It is like a flood gate that can open the channel of blessing and lose it to bring forth free and unstagnant life. Speak in **tongues** as often as you can, for out of it comes the well of life.

“Whoever drinks of the water that I shall give him will never thirst. But the water that I shall give him will become in him a fountain of water springing up into everlasting life.” ([Joh 4:14](#) NKJV)

“If you believe in me, come and drink! For the Scriptures declare that rivers of living water will flow out from within.” (When he said “living water,” he was speaking of the Spirit, who would be given to everyone believing in him. But the Spirit had not yet been given, because Jesus had not yet entered into his glory.)” ([Joh 7:38-39](#) NLT)

*“And they were all filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak with other **tongues**, as the Spirit gave them utterance.”* ([Ac 2:4](#) NKJV)

*“A person who speaks in **tongues** is strengthened personally in the Lord...”* ([1Co 14:4](#) NLT)

YOUR CHOICE TO SPEAK IN TONGUES 7/07/18

Dear ones, I invite you to speak in **tongues** more often. As you allow Me to kiss your lips with My Words and

languages of men and angels, you will speak forth the mysteries of God. As you pray these mysteries, it even bypasses devils as it goes straight to the throne room. You are praying MY will into your life, your loved ones and your land. Much is accomplished for breakthrough when you speak in **tongues** through My Spirit.

I will not force you beloved ones, but I do invite you to enter in. You shall see and hear with your own eyes and ears that **tongues** makes a difference as you pray in all you need to equip you for the times you live. Through praying in My Spirit, you will find the authority you need, and also intimacy as I lay my head upon your heart. I have found My resting place within you dear one. I always listen and dispatch. Do not grow silent but speak forth and pray boldly with authority. It is yours.

[1Co 14:2](#) *For he that speaks in an unknown tongue speaks not unto men, but unto God: for no man understands him; but in the spirit he speaks mysteries.*

[1Co 14:13](#) *Therefore let him that speaks in an unknown tongue pray that he may interpret.*

PRESS THROUGH TIL BREAK THROUGH 1/27/20

Dear heart, your breakthrough is already within easy reach. Yes you have taken many graduating steps to get here! I am so very proud of all that you have overcome. The only thing left is to break through the barrier. That barrier are limitations within yourself. You have been overcoming these for a long time. Once and for all, repent and renounce all thoughts, words and actions where you have come into agreement with the enemy. Instead come into agreement and decree over yourself, My will for your life. You can do this dear one! Begin to pray in the Spirit, speaking in **tongues** until your faith overcomes the barriers and you break through!

Jude 20 But you, beloved, building up yourselves in your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Spirit.

9/22/23 PASSION AND ACCESS TO CLIMB THE MT OF THE LORD

Psalm 24:3-10 Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place? 4 He that has clean hands, and a pure heart; who has not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. 5 He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation. 6 This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek your face, O Jacob. Selah. 7 Lift up your heads, O you gates; and be you lifted up, you everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in. 8 Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle. 9 Lift up your heads, O you gates; even lift them up, you everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in. 10 Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, he is the King of glory. Selah.

We have entered the year of where the door is opened to climb to the top of the mountain of the Lord. The higher one goes, the steeper the climb, and yet the results will be worth it. Climbing to the top of the mountain in scripture is modeled where the Lord called Moses to meet Him there for 40 days and nights. It was an awesome, radical time for Moses and what took place in those days of intimacy changed history even for us today.

As I was praying over the climb, this is what I heard:

HUNGER FOR THE LORD – THE KEY TO CLIMBING THE MOUNTAIN OF THE LORD

HEARD: *Perseverance, bold faith. Eager to know the truth. It is passion and hunger that fuels this. So late in the game. Desperation. Lean on Me. Let them come to Me. They each have their own level of faith. [Lord what do You mean by “Let” them come.] They have access, no curses (holding them back.) The judgements have lifted. Curses broken, releasing them (to climb). I heard your prayers. Dear ones, you are forgiven.*

2 Chronicles 7:14 If my people, who are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.

TO BREAK CURSES

The power of the curse, no weapon formed against you shall prosper. Is that not your promise? It is your inheritance says the Lord. Yes even broken off creation. My bride is catching onto who she is and what her rights are. I saw I was pulling out some full grown weeds from the garden.

Isaiah 54:17 No weapon that is formed against you shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against you in judgment you shall condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of me, says the LORD.

HERITAGE

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

5159. נַחֲלָה nachalah (nachălâh)

from H5157 (in its usual sense); properly, something **inherited**, i.e. (abstractly) occupancy, or (concretely) an heirloom; generally an estate, patrimony or portion:—heritage, to inherit, inheritance, possession. Compare H5158.

Romans 8:19-22 For the earnest expectation of the creation waits for the manifestation of the sons of God.

20 For the creation was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who has subjected the same in hope, 21 Because the creation itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. 22 For we know that the whole creation groans and travails in pain together until now.

Romans 8: 19-22 NLT For all creation is waiting eagerly for that future day when God will **reveal who his children really are**. 20 Against its will, all creation was subjected to God's curse. But with eager hope, 21 the creation looks forward to the day when it will join God's children in glorious freedom from death and decay. 22 For we know that all creation has been groaning as in the pains of childbirth right up to the present time.

Malachi 4:6 And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

WHAT DOES HUNGER FOR THE LORD LOOK LIKE?

Hunger is not passive. Hunger is not being a spectator. To be hunger is to hunt and dig.

Psalm 107:9 For he satisfies the longing soul, and fills the hungry soul with goodness.

Proverbs 27:7 The full soul loathes a honeycomb; but to the hungry soul every bitter thing is sweet.

WHAT DOES HUNGER LOOK LIKE?

- Hyper focus on Him
- Desperation for Him
- Eagerness to know His truth
- Seeking for what is quickened
- Seeking a matter out

- Asking questions
- Searching scripture
- Searching websites
- Praying for answers
- Recording questions
- Recording answers
- Making daily scheduled time with Him
- Being available and showing up every day.
- Earnest prayer
- Pressing through with perseverance
- Being persistent and following through

*"When he finally came to his senses, he said to himself, 'At home even the hired men have food enough to spare, and here I am, dying of **hunger**! I will go home to my father and say, "Father, I have sinned against both heaven and you, and I am no longer worthy of being called your son. Please take me on as a hired man." ' ([Lu 15:1-17](#) NLT)*

[Lu 6:21](#) NKJV

*Blessed are you who **hunger** now, for you shall be filled.*

WARNING; *Amos 8:11-12 Behold, the days come, says the Lord GOD, that I will send a famine in the land, not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for water, but of hearing the words of the LORD: 12 And they shall wander from sea to sea, and from the north even to the east, they shall run to and fro to seek the word of the LORD, and shall not find it.*

INSERTS WORDS TO PONDER:

TURNING OVER A NEW LEAF 3/31/97

Long I have waited for My people to hunger for My Words. I have so much to give and wait for them to **hunger** and thirst after Me. There is coming a day when there will be the changing of the season, and a rapid change of hearts. They shall search to and fro for a Word from Me. And they shall say, "Blessed is He who comes in the name of the Lord."

For I say to you, you shall see Me no more till you say, 'Blessed is He who comes in the name of the LORD!' (Mt 23:39 NKJV)

CONNECTIONS 2/27/98

There will come a day when I will build within your life certain connections, links if you will, that will build bridges of communication between us. Enjoy this season and this time of refreshment as I teach you new ways to hear My voice. I will fill your **hunger** to the deepest capacity of your desire. Seek Me to do this and I will come.

You will realize this season, not only by the increase in knowledge, but most assuredly by My confirming the understanding in your own personal life. This season is an important one. Take advantage of it when it comes, by seeking to hear Me above all else. Use this time to build as quickly as you can. Without the pre-established links between us, you will be lost in the coming storms and cloudy communication. Once we have the connections, we can communicate without loss of intimacy, even in the midst of foreboding times. Regardless of your surroundings, our communication will be well established and planted and you shall remain in a place of secure shelter.

"If any man have ears to hear, let him hear. And he said unto them, Take heed what ye hear with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you and unto you that hear shall more be given. For he that hath, to him shall be given and he that hath not, from him shall be taken even that which he hath." ([Mr 4:23-25](#))

LEARN TO BE STILL AND KNOW HE IS GOD 5/15/21

Precious child, I love you so much. I have taken you on many journeys to find ways to get your daily bread. You

have learned many lessons along the way. Sometimes I smile watching your track record and the miles you cover just for one morsal! Your **hunger** for Me moves Me to passion too. I miss you just as you miss Me.

In your search, I have never wanted you to suffer stress, frustration or trauma over seeking Me. I know your needs, your desires, and your **hunger**. In your **hunger** to find My daily Word, can you let go of the mindsets that limit your entering in? Fussing will not accomplish a thing, but bring you more stress.

My Word comes from being still before Me. How do you be still? Put away all distractions, bring your focus upon Me and My goodness towards you. Accept My promise to you of daily bread. Yes pray for it every day, just as I said. Settle in and trust that I have heard your prayer and I will either bring you to your bread, or I will bring your bread to you. Sometimes you search and dig, sometimes I drop it opening right before you. Ask Me to open your eyes and heart to see and receive it. Be still and ponder what is there. I will reveal your portion and you shall be satisfied.

[Ps 46:10](#) Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the nations, I will be exalted in the earth.

9/28/23 TO BE HUNGRY FOR HIS WORDS

I always spend the last week of every month "harvesting" rhema. I search for themes, repeats, patterns, and study His messages. I heard Him give me feedback about my day:

HEARD: *It's the things that show hunger. I like what you have done, consider these your study.*

Yes Lord I dug into Your Words in Sept.

- I found Your common denominators and put them together.
- I pondered how they applied to me.
- I prayed about them.
- I personalized them and made them my own.

I saw that I was opening the door of a refrigerator and putting a huge bag of carrots on the top shelf. I heard, The righteous know their God. Satisfaction. You shall be satisfied.

To be satisfied. They are wanting the understanding.

1 Corinthians 14:15 What is it then? I will pray with the spirit, and I will pray with the understanding also: I will sing with the spirit, and I will sing with the understanding also.

Psalms 107:9 For he satisfies the longing soul, and fills the hungry soul with goodness.

9/26/23 HE STRENGTHENS ME IN MY INNER MAN

DAILY VERSE: TO BE STRENGTHENED

*Psalms 18:32 It is God that girds me with **strength**, and makes my way **perfect**.*

*2 Samuel 22:33 God is my **strength and power**: and he makes my way **perfect**.*

*2 Corinthians 12:9 And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for you: for my **strength** is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather boast in my weaknesses, that the **power** of Christ may rest upon me.*

*Ephesians 3:16 That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be **strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man**;*

HEB: PERFECT

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

8549. תַּמִּימַת tamiym (tâmîym)

Search for H8549 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

תַּמִּימַת tâmîym, taw-meem'

from H8552; entire (literally, figuratively or morally); also (as noun) integrity, truth:—without blemish, complete, full, perfect, sincerely (-ity), sound, without spot, undefiled, upright(-ly), whole.
adjective

GK: PERFECT

Strong's Greek Dictionary

5048. τελειόω teleioo (teleiōō)

Search for G5048 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

τελειόω teleiōō, tel-i-o'-o

from G5046; to complete, i.e. (literally) accomplish, or (figuratively) consummate (in character):—consecrate, finish, fulfil, make) perfect.
verb

HEB: STRENGTH

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

8549. תַּמִּימַת tamiym (tâmîym)

Search for H8549 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

תַּמִּימַת tâmîym, taw-meem'

from H8552; entire (literally, figuratively or morally); also (as noun) integrity, truth:—without blemish, complete, full, perfect, sincerely (-ity), sound, without spot, undefiled, upright(-ly), whole.
adjective

GK: STRENGTH

Strong's Greek Dictionary

1411. δύναμις dynamis (dýnamis)

Search for G1411 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.
δύναμις *dýnamis*, doo'-nam-is
from G1410; force (literally or figuratively); specially,
miraculous power (usually by implication, a miracle
itself):—ability, abundance, meaning, might(-ily, -y, -y
deed), (worker of) miracle(-s), power, strength,
violence, mighty (wonderful) work.
feminine noun

**WORD TO PONDER: GIRDED WITH STRENGTH IN
YOUR INNER MAN 9/26/23**

Beloved I AM your strength. I am the One Who upholds you and makes your way perfectly complete, satisfied, stuffed full of all of Me for all of you. It is not by your might or power, but Mine that you are girded with strength and power, in your inner man. I have enlarged your path before you so that your feet will not slip. I thoroughly equip you with My dynamic, dynamite power. I gird you with miraculous mighty works of power, strength and might. It's all inside of you beloved. My kingdom is within.

Psalm 18:32 It is God that girds me with strength, and makes my way perfect.

2 Samuel 22:33 God is my strength and power: and he makes my way perfect.

2 Corinthians 12:9 And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for you: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather boast in my weaknesses, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

Ephesians 3:16 That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man;

10/01/23 CONFESSION OF SIN OPENS THE WAY TO THE LORD

I have continued seeking the Lord on HOW to climb the hill of the Lord as in Psalm 24, which is the Psalm of the year.. The year of the OPEN DOOR. It is important that we confess our sins to the Lord and ask for forgiveness if we want to go through His door into intimacy.

REVELATION: I had turned to this scripture where my eye landed on this:

Psalm 32:8 I will instruct you and teach you in the way which you shall go: I will guide you with my eye.

It was quickened to me to look it up in my Art Bible and read the entire Psalm, which is NLT. All these years I have read and quoted that scripture, but never read it in context! The context is all about not confessing one's sin and being miserable, disciplined and dull like a donkey until it got too hard, and then the confession came. It is only after the confession and thus forgiveness that we receive the blessing of having him teach us the way we should go!

Hebrews 12:10-12 For they verily for a few days chastened us after their own pleasure; but he for our profit, that we might be partakers of his holiness. 11 Now no chastening for the present seems to be joyous, but grievous: nevertheless afterward it yields the peaceable fruit of righteousness unto them who are trained by it. 12 Therefore lift up the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees;

DAILY VERSE: *Psalm 32:1-11 Blessed is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose sin is covered. 2 Blessed is the man unto whom the LORD imputes not iniquity, and in whose spirit there is no guile. 3 When I kept silence, my bones grew old through my groaning all the day long. 4 For day and night your hand was heavy upon me: my strength is turned into the drought of summer. Selah. 5 I acknowledged my sin unto you, and my iniquity have I not hid. I said, I*

will **confess** my transgressions unto the LORD; and you **forgave** the iniquity of my sin. Selah. 6 For this shall every one that is godly pray unto you in a time when you may be found: surely in the floods of great waters they shall not come near unto him. 7 You are my **hiding** place; you shall **preserve** me from trouble; you shall **surround** me about with songs of deliverance. Selah. 8 I will **instruct** you and **teach** you in the way which you shall go: I will guide you with my eye. **Be you not as the horse, or as the mule, which have no understanding: whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, else they come not near unto you.** 10 Many sorrows shall be to the wicked: but he that trusts in the LORD, mercy shall surround him. 11 Be **glad** in the LORD, and **rejoice**, you righteous: and shout for joy, all you that are upright in heart.

Notice there is a progression taking place in the Psalm:



FORGIVEN AND REDEEMED

I saw a woman on a donkey. She was traveling up a narrow mountain trail. She had a large bungee jumper cord attached to her so that she would not fall. The cord was hanging straight down from the sky. I saw I was given a coupon with the number 20 and the number 20 means

REDEEMED and I heard I have forgiven you.

Psalm 103:2-4 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits: 3 Who forgives all your iniquities; who heals all your diseases; 4 Who redeems your life from destruction; who crowns you with lovingkindness and tender mercies;



1/01/08 JACOBS WARNING - IF YOU WANT RESCUED, REPENT

Why Lord? Because I said so. Did you want to see Me? Jacob's heel wrestled with God. Soul power. The need to repent. I gave you 2 choices. So that it wont run off the page. Deliberate or without fault? I saw moisture that looked like tears that were smearing ink down a page.

You saved our lives. I saw an orange rescue boat in the ocean. There were angels sent to rescue people and there was only so much room on the boat. I heard an angel say, Repentance. A search party never gets in the way (of free will.) So that next time there is more room, repent. There was no more room in the boat and the angels only rescued some of the people.

Surgery in the making. It's fair on all accounts. Justice and replacement parts. On their faces. Thy kingdom come, thy will be done. ...Did you want to see Me? Jacob's heel wrestled with God. Walk with God and cooperate.

2/26/12 THE LASSO ANGEL

I saw a lightning flash and it revealed the cowboy lasso angel squatting down in a narrow place between a wall and a counter. He had been backed up into a corner. I was very concerned about this and got up and prayed over it.

Who can wash away my sins? Nothing but the blood of Jesus. I saw 2 black stallions with 2 identical colts beside them. Have you ever been washed in the store room for 9 hours? Bloody but washed. I saw the cowboy holding the Texas long horn bulls by the horns. Repent. I tied the rope.

1/17/13 REPENTANCE SQUEAKY CLEAN

Each day I give you daily bread. I saw the color red. Wisdom. Humble yourself before your God and He shall raise you up. Repent. I hear your sorrow, I know your cycles. I wash you clean every time you request it. A liberal request is a liberal washing. Smile. Squeaky clean, each time a new start. Don't give up, keep trying. I am turning you into My image. When you look into My face it changes you.

WORD TO PONDER: WEAK AND GROANING? TRY CONFESSION 12/06/03

Are your bones aching, is your soul groaning and your energy waning? Try confessing your sins. Embracing compromise always causes spiritual blindness. Blind ones no longer abhor evil, nor turn away from it, nor weep over it. All men are blind in their own wisdom, therefore always acknowledge Me in this and I shall direct your ways.

As you fear your holy God, and depart from evil, this shall be health to your flesh and strength for your bones. Confess and turn from your compromise and hear My generous forgiveness with loving mercy. It is true, My good report makes your bones healthy. My pleasant Words are sweet to your soul and health to your bones.

Ps 32:3-6 NLT

When I refused to confess my sin, I was weak and miserable, and I groaned all day long. Day and night your hand of discipline was heavy on me. My strength evaporated like water in the summer heat. Finally, I confessed all my sins to you and stopped trying to hide them. I said to myself, "I will confess my rebellion to the LORD." And you forgave me! All my guilt is

gone. Therefore, let all the godly confess their rebellion to you while there is time, that they may not drown in the floodwaters of judgment.

10/05/23 MY PROCESS OF CONNECTING WITH THE LORD

I saw a red mixer in a kitchen and it had flour on top and I was blowing the flour off of it. [I pondered the mixer and wondered what the tool was for the mixer, as I only saw the top of the mixer. I was thinking about dough tool, the mixing tool, the whisking tool, etc. Lord what is the tool for the mixer?] You! You're My bread mixer. A little here and a little there. Tasty. Process. What that is. It is a mystery. How you get to where you are.

9/17/23 UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS

*Your potential. What you have access to. Come up higher, you are invited to rise. You shall know the truth and it shall set you free. To understand is a great gift. Alignment in partnering with Me. **To understand His process. To be better equipped.***

The Lord isn't into formulas that quickly become religion. But sometimes seeing what someone else does to plug in and connect with the Lord helps. I have shared a thorough view of the things I do in connecting with the Lord. I have presented a perfect day in orderly fashion. But it is usually a mix and match of the following things, depending upon time and His leading.

HOW I SEEK THE LORD: ENTERING IN

Scripture says to enter into Him by being thankful and praising Him for His goodness. It also says that when we worship Him, it must be in SPIRIT, in the Gk, that is our breath. Whether I whisper or vocalize, I make sure I use my breath to express my adoration to Him in worship.

Psalm 100:4-5 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name. 5 For the LORD is good; his mercy is everlasting; and his truth endures to all generations.

John 4:24 God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

I begin my process of seeking the Lord through my morning walk. I put in my earbuds and have preset Playlists in my itouch. The playlists are divided into different types of worship. Most musicians who lead worship begin their song selection with faster paced music ABOUT Him. It helps loosen people up to express their gratefulness about Who He is. The music is a celebration about Him. Eventually the song choices move into slower paced songs sung directly TO Him. That is when the body has spent itself and hearts are open to pour their love out TO Him. That is when intimacy begins.

My plays lists are divided into bouncy, walker and soaking.

Bouncy: loud, fast Christian praise music with a strong beat. I speak in tongues and walk briskly!

Walker: Not as loud and not as fast. I walk normal pace, sometimes sing along with praises of His goodness. I use my breath when speaking in tongues or singing, whether I make noise or not. I also take my walking time to make decrees over my body and the bodies of my loved ones.

Almost always I do some warfare prayers on my walk. They are militant in binding the demonic off me and my loved ones, and also commanding the demonic porthole to be shut. I loose the angels to go forth unhindered in keeping the demonic porthole closed and the 3rd heaven porthole open. No matter when or where, I always do this BEFORE entering into His secret place. I know I am fully covered and protected by the blood of Jesus before entering in.

Sometimes I dance before the Lord instead of walking. I dance through the house and in our yard. It is very liberating and His Presence is very strong upon me. I still speak in tongues, sing, do take authority and do warfare.

OVER THE THRESHOLD

Soaking: Slow worship songs. Once back home, I agree with the words sung TO Him. They are songs of surrender, adoration and love. My body is tired, I have spent myself in walking praise, tongues and authority.

I invite His Presence to sweep over me as I rest. As I breathe in, I welcome Him. I breathe His Presence in, over and over. If I don't tangibly feel His Presence sweep over me, then I use my hands. They are anointed with His power. I sweep them over my head, up and down my legs, maybe down each arm. Even over my tummy area. I am not touching my body, but I feel tingles flowing over where my hands sweep. It gives me joy and even makes me giggle when He kisses me back with His Presence. Sometimes it is a strong whoosh, like a wave of His tangible love. Sometimes it is very gentle goosebumps and even warmth. His Presence, **if I have soaked in it long enough makes me very relaxed, where all the stress is gone. Most of all my heart is melted and I am very open to His love.**

Habakkuk 3:4 And his brightness was as the light; he had rays flashing out of his hand: and there was his power hidden.

OUR SECRET PLACE

By this time I have entered into His secret place for 2 way communion. No music, noise. Still body. All is well.

- 1. I welcome.** My first prayer is not about me. It is welcoming Him to speak to me. It is my offering myself to Him to share what is on His heart.

2. Usually when I first offer myself, I welcome Jesus, he Holy Spirit, Abba Daddy, all of heaven to speak to me. Heaven waits for our permission and so I continue to welcome all of heaven into my life and home.

3. **I listen.** Sometimes as soon as I still myself He is speaking, almost as though He can hardly wait. (Sometimes when I go to bed it is as soon as my head hits the pillow.) I don't have a preconceived agenda in mind. He chooses the topics, I don't. Always what He says is a surprise, I don't know what He is going to say or what will follow after that. It is a quiet time of being still and waiting for Him to speak.

There are times where I don't hear His voice at all. I move into devotional time instead. Sometimes that breaks walls down. Often a wall can be like facing the blank page. Then after a bit of devotions I might try to be still and listen again. Even if I don't hear Him, **as long as the daily ingathering speaks to me and hopefully is confirmed or has a theme throughout, then I am well fed and content.** But if His voice is silent, and my search time isn't connecting together, then I press through with tongues more, and even go back to bed to be TOTALLY quiet. He has told me many times that tongues is a key and like priming the pump for His Spiritual waters to flow in hearing and connecting with Him.

1. **I respond.** I listen until I don't hear anything and then I pray about what He said. Sometimes I ask Him a question about what He said. Sometimes I ask His help over what He just said. Sometimes I pray over people and loose angels on assignment over what He said. Sometimes I just cherish what He said and I am silent from a melted and thankful heart.

2. **I request.** If I don't hear anything, I ask Him to bring a scripture to mind. Or ask Him if He wants to SHOW me His Word, instead of SPEAKING His Word. That

is when I either see a vision, recall a visual of something (which is not a vision), have an inkling or impression of a visual and/or He brings something He has said in the past onto the front burner. It all comes in graphic form as a moving vision, a photographic picture, or a memory as in picturing something in one's mind only not by own choice or imagination.

- 3. I record.** I try to record all His Words via digital recorder, paper, or typing depending upon how easy it was to enter in and His flow on any particular day. If it is harder to enter into hearing Him, I use a recorder and keep my eyes closed with very still and peaceful body, fully supported in my chair or bed. (I always use a recorder at night in bed.)

If I am in the mood, and His Words come slower, I use pen and paper. Pen and paper are a very unique experience and more suited to me for a devotional time, which is different than being totally still before Him for a longer period of time. Pen and paper devotional time is more a mix and match of the above and also what is following below.

If I am hearing particularly easy and flowing on day, I switch to typing. I have to be careful with typing. I have typed dictated rhema for 40 years, I type fast. When I write Words to Ponders, they are typed not spoken. I was handed a solid gold pen by Jesus in 1984 and so my writing is inspired. I know the experience of writing under inspiration and I am settled and established in such. He anoints my thoughts with what to write, and it flows. When I get stuck and don't have anything come to my mind, I wait and then I actually hear His still small voice say a sentence to me and I begin again. Other times, like when I wrote the intercessory poems in 2005 most were one line at a time hearing His voice speak the Words then with additional inspired rhymes coming

through my mind.

Because I am so fluent in typing and writing under inspiration and been doing it for so long, I need to pace myself. What that means is that I need to stop and check that I just heard and typed was coming from His still small voice and not inspiration. I always italicize His voice. I don't want to italicized inspired thoughts, even if they are His mind and even if He confirms such. His promise to me many years ago was that one day I would not be able to tell the difference between His voice and mine, that we would be so one I just could not separate our thoughts.

If I type directly as I listen, I need to make sure I have waited for each sentence to be a surprise and not anticipated, which is harder when I type too fast. It is a skill I am working on. Why do I need to make a difference when He promised that one day I would not be able separate His voice from inspiration? The simple answer is FAITH. I need to be able to know that I know that know I heard the voice of God and I can take it to the bank. I can stand on it, expect it to come to pass and not enter into battles of the soul and/or demonic that challenge such.

STUDY TIME- A TIME TO SEARCH

Proverbs 25:2 It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honor of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 7:7 Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and you shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

- 1. Meditate and Ponder.** A time to consider and search out that He has said in His Still small voice that morning or from the night before. This is a time to allow His inspiration to guide me - lead my thoughts with His mind. It is expecting Him to give me His perspective. If I am too opinionated, have too many

mindsets, soul traumas or bad memories regarding the topic, then it is harder to see His point of view. He has many ways to getting past those and teaching me. But my part is not to wrestle God, but to wrestle myself to stay positive, and not entertain negative thoughts about the topic. When I am at peace about the topic, I find it much easier to ponder it.

- 2. Seek Him for cross references.** As I re-read what He has spoken, He will bring into memory something He has told me in the past. That is a cross reference that is **meant to connect** together. Cross references help give a broader, bigger understanding of His message. I rely on Him speaking to me this way a LOT. I am so settled in Him doing this, that if it comes to mind, I know it is Him and what He brought to my mind is included as one Word. I search for those entries in my date base of rhema and include them as an insert.

John 14:26 But the Comforter, who is the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

- 3. Search for patterns, buzz words, themes, seasons.** There are certain Kyros times when God meets His people with more revelation. The appointed feast days are one of them. With that in mind, I know what He is speaking to me is a part of that seasons message. It is not just for the day, or the moment. In other words those Words are announcements of His purpose and what He is focusing on for that season. Some seasons are yearly, some are monthly, others are decades.
- 4. Understand Daily Bread.** Daily bread is what I need to get through my day. Do I need comfort? Strength? Courage? Faith? Hope? Joy? Health? Correction?

Change? Encouragement to continue? Assurance I am on the right path? Reminders of His purpose? Guidance? Understanding? Is He working on my character? How can I comply?

Daily bread is a journey of simply walking with Him. He cares for us and the more we seek Him, the more He will show up and we will recognize Him... either recognize Him IN us, or THROUGH us. Both ways we get the joy of knowing we are partnering with Him in a 2 way daily life. The less I seek Him, the less I receive. The less I seek Him, the dryer and more hungry I become. If I miss Him for one day, I am quite miserable.

5. **Inquire of the Lord.** I ponder why He brought the message to me. What is His purpose? Where is He going? What is He trying to accomplish? If I don't understand, I ask Him questions to clarify.

6. **Partnering with Him.** I earnestly desire to partner with Him in bringing His kingdom and purposes to earth. I take the time to either believe what He said, or pray about it, or even decree it if I remember. He has told me that my actions of writing His Words down as His scribe ARE decrees and the angels listen and heed the messages and go forth on them. But on important matters I take them to heart and really pray over them.

We are to be doers of His Words, not just hearers only. I ask Him how may I partner with Him about the Word? What does He want me to do about it? Pray over it? Share it? Or just type it knowing the angels go forth? Do I write a Word to Ponder regarding its message? Do I post it publicly, or share it privately?

BIBLE TIME: STUDY

I tend to study the Bible verses and contexts rather than fluently reading or listening. When I listen, my mind goes on a detour with inspiration and I get lost. For me, listening is good for night time in the dark before sleep. If I used a Bible app that had yellow highlighting on spoken words I might be better at reading and listening in my morning devotional time.

John Paul Jackson taught that we should read scripture and put ourselves into the picture... using all our senses. He experienced visions and transportations through that developed skill of communion via scripture. I have not developed that, but I would like to.

I use 3 apps for daily verses. If nothing is quickened to me, then I use one of my Bibles with anointed hands. When I find a scripture that is quickened I take it apart and chew.

ANOINTED HANDS (AH): That is when my hands are dedicated to Him for good works and purity. I sit with Him asking Him to lead me and open to the right place. I trust He is using my eyes to glance at the right place on the page. I ponder the area that has caught my attention. If it feels personal to my life, thoughts, prayers, concerns in some way, I pray over it. And then I jot a note down to remember its message or summarize it before going to another scripture. At the end of an anointed hands session I can look over the verses and see if there is an overall message or theme that jumps out at me. Often there is, in regards to what is on my heart.

STUDYING SCRIPTURE

1. Read the verse
2. Back up and read the passage
3. Understand the context
4. Observe patterns or uniqueness
5. Open one of my Bible apps with Strong's Heb and Gk.
6. Check the individual words that leap out at me.
7. Write their meanings down.

8. Summarize the verse if it is complicated.
9. Apply it to my personal life.
10. Make it a prayer.
11. I like the SOAP method which is:
 1. Write the Scripture
 2. Observe anything that stands out in the verse or passage.
 3. Apply it to my personal life.
 4. Pray about it.

In my morning devotions, if the incoming daily verses don't leap out at me, I listen to hear if there is one that comes to mind. If not, I will turn with AH to one, and then I study that verse.

Sometimes I specifically turn with anointed hands in my Art Bible in the morning. The pages are filled with every kind of watercolor, pencils, drawings, stickers, washi tape and inserts. The margins are wide with lots of space. I like to do word studies there where I find a verse that leaps out at me, and I pick apart the word in the Heb/ Gk, record its original meaning and then write down cross references of verses using the same Heb/Gk word, especially finding the LOFM, which is Law of 1st Mention, the first time that word is used in scripture. Scholars use LOFM as a precedent in interpreting the rest of scripture.

Other times I will ask the Holy Spirit to bring into remembrance another scripture that connects, or perhaps His rhema Word and I will connect and record that.

MORNING DEVOTIONS/ INGATHERING TIME

My ingathering time reminds me of our neighborhood cats. Cats by nature have a daily route they take. This is really obvious with outdoor cats. Their daily walks are a part of their search for food, scouting out and marking their territory. They walk through our yard almost like an alarm clock. And they take their naps at the same time. My list of prompts is like my neighborhood hunt for food. I don't necessarily do all

of them or in the exact order, I usually wait on the Lord for each step to see what comes to mind as to where I go during my devotional time.

Usually after I am quiet to listen, I am open to being drawn with either my mind or eyes to an outside source to either continue His message or confirm it through Words, graphics, anointed hands, etc. Sometimes I will be drawn to one of the memorial journals by my chair and my eye will glance at it. So I will choose that one and open with AH. Other times, I will suddenly wonder what will pop up at "random" at the W2P website.

I have noticed this year an increase of interaction with Him in my devotional time, where it is not always a segmented time slot of "be quiet and listen" then "hunt for treasure." It is more like a welcome and prayer and then expecting Him to lead me with how I start.

Sometimes I might start with the daily verse, and study it, then He might say something in His still small voice, then I might go to one of my printed rhema books and open with anointed hands. Then He might say a sentence or 2 about what I opened to. Then maybe I got to the website and scroll down the page and stop where my eye glances. Then I might ask Him a question about that, and He answer. When I am done with my devotional time I can see the theme that He has been saying through misc means. It is an adventure of hide and seek. I am really enjoying this expansion in hearing Him, because I can see it is moving more into daily friendship where He interjects and says things inside my devotional and study time.

- Word to Ponder website
- BibleApps (scripture)
- Sliders on QW websites (rhema and W2P)
- Sliders on Sword Searcher software (month, yearly rhema)
- Sliders on Dream Voice app (yearly rhema file)

- Word search SS Data Base
- Anointed Hands 3 Bibles
- Anointed Hands memorial hand journals
- Anointed hands printed rhema books
- Facebook graphics, quotes.
- Devotionals
- Eye Glance
- Headlines
- Parable
- Art journals
- Printed Throne Room River book

MY NEED FOR CONNECTION

Each day I seek Him with hunger until I am satisfied and full. I need to feel like I have genuinely connected with two-way communion with Him. Even if I have put my time in and received, if I don't feel satisfied I go back for another round.

One can go through all the right motions of thanksgiving, worship, tongues, taking authority, decreeing, Bible time then finally intimate prayer with a quiet heart to listen. But if in all the outflow and gathering it doesn't touch my level of need, then I go back and seek Him again. Sometimes that is the same morning, others it is in the mid afternoon.

If I go the whole day and miss Him by bedtime. when I am getting ready to turn off the lights, I will go into the living room where just one dim light is on, all is quiet and I sit with pen and paper in stillness and listen. Sometimes those evening devotional times are the highlight of my day. It takes about an hour before my bedtime medication kicks in, so sometimes I like to sit with Him with anointed hands and Anna's Bible waiting to get sleepy. I feel like PM devotional times set my heart and night hours into the right place. It seems like a wonderful closure to my day.

=====

CONNECTING WITH THE LORD

List of prompts

BEGIN - SEEK, KNOCK

- Tongues
- Thank You
- Worship

ENTER IN

- Welcome
- His Presence
- Pray / Connect
- Listen (*Heard)
- Record
- Question/ Ponder
- Listen to and type PM rhema
- Search out what He said. Ponder, pray, study, cross ref

SCRIPTURE

- Daily verse app
- Ponder/ apply / pray verse
- Heb / Gk word study
- LOFM study word
- SOAP Bible study

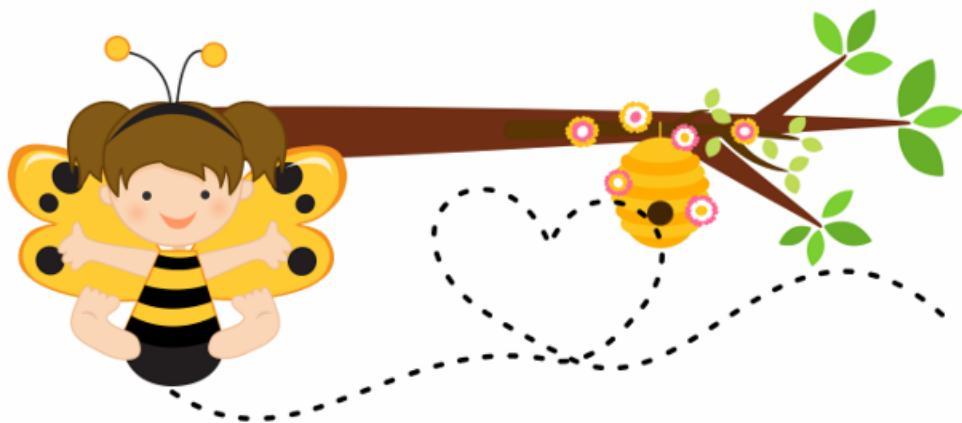
DAILY DEVOTIONS/ INGATHERING

- Record answers to prayer & blessings
- Word2Ponder website random
- Cross Ref of Heard time
- From memory
- From data search
- Confirmations AH eyeglance, sliders, FB, Rhema books, W2P
- Rhema quote
- Study cross ref inserts
- Find patterns, themes, seasons and buzz words

OUTPUT

- Summarize AM devotions and PM rhema
- Write W2P if drawn

- Add pray points if drawn
- Share
- Harvest



*Proverbs 18:24 A man that has friends
must show himself friendly:
and there is a friend that sticks closer than a brother.*

10/01/23 FRIENDLINESS IS A KEY FOR HEALING HEARTS IN 2024

HEARD: *May I make a suggestion? Be the friend that you want. You will be surprised at the results.*

Proverbs 18:24 A man that has friends must show himself friendly: and there is a friend that sticks closer than a brother.

CONFIRMATION FRIENDLY: Bobby reshared his hummingbird story AGAIN. I saw it on my FB page today, but he shared it 3 days ago. He began by saying that he still ponders it not totally understanding why they Lord gave him the experience and the Word about BEING FRIENDLY but he knows it was the Lord. **All I know is that the Lord is**

saying He will bring people back to life through being friendly and welcoming those who call.

<https://www.facebook.com/Eagles.View.Ministries/videos/1029139081734801>

NOTES AND QUOTES: Bobby was walking through Lowes garden dept and glanced at the pavement. It looked like there was a little ball of green leaves. But it was a little dead hummingbird. I love hummingbirds and have feeders across my deck. The Lord told him to pick it up. So Bobby brought it to his truck and drove it home to bury it in his garden.

When Bobby went to bury it, he said I had such a compassion for this little bird. I said, Jesus, let this little bird live. (And the bird came back to life.) Several months later a little hummingbird came to him and flew within 3 inches of Bobby's eyes, going back and forth from his eyes to his ears 7 times. He did this 7 times and then flew off. When he asked the Lord what the hummingbird story was about, the Lord said;
Friendliness is a key.

Friendliness is a key. We need more friendly Christians. The Bible said if a person is going to have friends, he must show himself as friendly. From that moment on, I have tried to be friendly even to people that are not friendly.

HEARD AND SAW: *Baby doll, you've got this. It's gonna be fun. You graduated. What you are going to do from now on. I heard a friend interject, Have a party! And then I saw a BD party blowout toy blowing into the parameter of my vision. I was such a funny surprise, I was still laughing outloud when I heard **It's raining!** Then I saw some confetti raining down.*

The friend that interjected *Have a party* was such a party gal! She loved people and everyone she met was her friend. She knew no strangers. She was an amazing person, always, always friendly. I always said she was like the bee going around from flower to flower, pollinating everyone she touched.

Wow. I just remembered this is the Dalet year, and one of the Dalet (#4) words means BEE. I can clearly see Your message through her life on earth. Thank You Lord for Your Words on friendship. This is the year You will be focusing on restoring the sweetness of friendship into our lives.

**WORD TO PONDER 10/01/23 NEW FRIENDS,
RESTORED FRIENDSHIP IN 2024**

My dear, dear hearts, I have such longings over your hearts, for I too was wounded in the house of My brethren. To the lonely hearts I will give people to talk to and people to listen. I will pour My peace into hearts that have fearfully been betrayed. I will dissolve all bitter cynicism that has held many captive in withholding from others. To those who lost trust, I promise to show who are your friends. And to those who were wounded by a friend, remember those who have your back will tell you the truth even if it hurts, just as I would tell you the truth if you listen. Dear ones, I will help you put your trust in Me as your Source, where you will learn how to love with My love while keeping your expectations on Me. I do not want you to walk alone. I do not want you walking in isolation. I want you planted with kindred hearts that will celebrate My joy and divide your sorrows. Do not be afraid to reach out and do not be afraid to let others reach in.

I am pouring My anointing of loving-kindness and will draw people to pollinate lives with sweetness and joy. Like a bee flying from flower to flower, "BEE" sensitive

to where I draw you to land. A little touch here, a little smile there, little words sprinkled everywhere. And you will be amazed that the more you smile, the more others will smile in return. Smiles are contagious and I created them to be.

Most of all, do not forget that I want to be Your friend. I earnestly need you, just as you need Me. Your heart has many layers. Let Me dissolve unbelief, fear, loneliness and let Me in. I will use people to touch your life, but try to remember Who sent them. It is MY heart for you. Return to me dear one, let us find the intimacy that you crave. I will always walk with you and promise never to leave or abandon you. You, My dear heart are never alone. Never. I am here to listen and respond. Let us rebuild what fell in your life. As you open your heart to Me, there is much JOY awaiting in our friendship together!

Proverbs 27:6 Faithful are the wounds of a friend; but the kisses of an enemy are deceitful.

Proverbs 18:24 A man that has friends must show himself friendly: and there is a friend that sticks closer than a brother.

10/05/23 MY PROCESS OF CONNECTING WITH THE LORD

I saw a red mixer in a kitchen and it had flour on top and I was blowing the flour off of it. [I pondered the mixer and wondered what the tool was for the mixer, as I only saw the top of the mixer. I was thinking about dough tool, the mixing tool, the whisking tool, etc. Lord what is the tool for the mixer?] You! You're My bread mixer. A little here and a little there. Tasty. Process. What that is. It is a mystery. How you get to where you are.

9/17/23 UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS

Your potential. What you have access to. Come up higher, you are invited to rise. You shall know the truth and it shall set you free. To understand is a great gift. Alignment in partnering with Me. To understand His process. To be better equipped.

The Lord isn't into formulas that quickly become religion. But sometimes seeing what someone else does to plug in and connect with the Lord helps. I have shared a thorough view of the things I do in connecting with the Lord. I have presented a perfect day in orderly fashion. But it is usually a mix and match of the following things, depending upon time and His leading.

HOW I SEEK THE LORD: ENTERING IN

Scripture says to enter into Him by being thankful and praising Him for His goodness. It also says that when we worship Him, it must be in SPIRIT, in the Gk, that is our breath. Whether I whisper or vocalize, I make sure I use my breath to express my adoration to Him in worship.

Psalms 100:4-5 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name. 5 For the LORD is good; his mercy is everlasting; and his truth endures to all generations.

John 4:24 God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

I begin my process of seeking the Lord through my morning walk. I put in my earbuds and have preset Playlists in my itouch. The playlists are divided into different types of worship. Most musicians who lead worship begin their song selection with faster paced music ABOUT Him. It helps loosen people up to express their gratefulness about Who He is. The music is a celebration about Him. Eventually the song choices move into slower paced songs sung directly TO Him. That is when the body has spent itself and hearts

are open to pour their love out TO Him. That is when intimacy begins.

My plays lists are divided into bouncy, walker and soaking.

Bouncy: loud, fast Christian praise music with a strong beat. I speak in tongues and walk briskly!

Walker: Not as loud and not as fast. I walk normal pace, sometimes sing along with praises of His goodness. I use my breath when speaking in tongues or singing, whether I make noise or not. I also take my walking time to make decrees over my body and the bodies of my loved ones.

Almost always I do some warfare prayers on my walk. They are militant in binding the demonic off me and my loved ones, and also commanding the demonic porthole to be shut. I loose the angels to go forth unhindered in keeping the demonic porthole closed and the 3rd heaven porthole open. No matter when or where, I always do this BEFORE entering into His secret place. I know I am fully covered and protected by the blood of Jesus before entering in.

Sometimes I dance before the Lord instead of walking. I dance through the house and in our yard. It is very liberating and His Presence is very strong upon me. I still speak in tongues, sing, do take authority and do warfare.

OVER THE THRESHOLD

Soaking: Slow worship songs. Once back home, I agree with the words sung TO Him. They are songs of surrender, adoration and love. My body is tired, I have spent myself in walking praise, tongues and authority.

I invite His Presence to sweep over me as I rest. As I breathe in, I welcome Him. I breathe His Presence in, over and over. If I don't tangibly feel His Presence sweep over me, then I use my hands. They are anointed with His power. I sweep them over my head, up and down my legs, maybe

down each arms. Even over my tummy area. I am not touching my body, but I feel tingles flowing over where my hands sweep. It gives me joy and even makes me giggle when He kisses me back with His Presence. Sometimes it is a strong whoosh, like a wave of His tangible love. Sometimes it is very gentle goosepimples and even warmness. His Presence, **if I have soaked in it long enough makes me very relaxed, where all the stress is gone. Most of all my heart is melted and I am very open to His love.**

Habakkuk 3:4 And his brightness was as the light; he had rays flashing out of his hand: and there was his power hidden.

OUR SECRET PLACE

By this time I have entered into His secret place for 2 way communion. No music, noise. Still body. All is well.

- 1. I welcome.** My first prayer is not about me. It is welcoming Him to speak to me. It is my offering myself to Him to share what is on His heart.
2. Usually when I first offer myself, I welcome Jesus, he Holy Spirit, Abba Daddy, all of heaven to speak to me. Heaven waits for our permission and so I continue to welcome all of heaven into my life and home.
- 3. I listen.** Sometimes as soon as I still myself He is speaking, almost as though He can hardly wait. (Sometimes when I go to bed it is as soon as my head hits the pillow.) I don't have a preconceived agenda in mind. He chooses the topics, I don't. Always what He says is a surprise, I don't know what He is going to say or what will follow after that. It is a quiet time of being still and waiting for Him to speak.

There are times where I don't hear His voice at all. I move into devotional time instead. Sometimes that breaks walls

down. Often a wall can be like facing the blank page. Then after a bit of devotions I might try to be still and listen again. Even if I don't hear Him, **as long as the daily ingathering speaks to me and hopefully is confirmed or has a theme throughout, then I am well fed and content.** But if His voice is silent, and my search time isn't connecting together, then I press through with tongues more, and even go back to bed to be TOTALLY quiet. He has told me many times that tongues is a key and like priming the pump for His Spiritual waters to flow in hearing and connecting with Him.

- 1. I respond.** I listen until I don't hear anything and then I pray about what He said. Sometimes I ask Him a question about what He said. Sometimes I ask His help over what He just said. Sometimes I pray over people and loose angels on assignment over what He said. Sometimes I just cherish what He said and I am silent from a melted and thankful heart.
- 2. I request.** If I don't hear anything, I ask Him to bring a scripture to mind. Or ask Him if He wants to SHOW me His Word, instead of SPEAKING His Word. That is when I either see a vision, recall a visual of something (which is not a vision), have an inkling or impression of a visual and/or He brings something He has said in the past onto the front burner. It all comes in graphic form as a moving vision, a photographic picture, or a memory as in picturing something in one's mind only not by own choice or imagination.
- 3. I record.** I try to record all His Words via digital recorder, paper, or typing depending upon how easy it was to enter in and His flow on any particular day. If it is harder to enter into hearing Him, I use a recorder and keep my eyes closed with very still and peaceful body, fully supported in my chair or bed. (I always use a recorder at night in bed.)

If I am in the mood, and His Words come slower, I

use pen and paper. Pen and paper are a very unique experience and more suited to me for a devotional time, which is different than being totally still before Him for a longer period of time. Pen and paper devotional time is more a mix and match of the above and also what is following below.

If I am hearing particularly easy and flowing on day, I switch to typing. I have to be careful with typing. I have typed dictated rhema for 40 years, I type fast. When I write Words to Ponders, they are typed not spoken. I was handed a solid gold pen by Jesus in 1984 and so my writing is inspired. I know the experience of writing under inspiration and I am settled and established in such. He anoints my thoughts with what to write, and it flows. When I get stuck and don't have anything come to my mind, I wait and then I actually hear His still small voice say a sentence to me and I begin again. Other times, like when I wrote the intercessory poems in 2005 most were one line at a time hearing His voice speak the Words then with additional inspired rhymes coming through my mind.

Because I am so fluent in typing and writing under inspiration and been doing it for so long, I need to pace myself. What that means is that I need to stop and check that what I just heard and typed was coming from His still small voice and not inspiration. I always italicize His voice. I don't want to italicized inspired thoughts, even if they are His mind and even if He confirms such. His promise to me many years ago was that one day I would not be able to tell the difference between His voice and mine, that we would be so one I just could not separate our thoughts.

If I type directly as I listen, I need to make sure I have waited for each sentence to be a surprise and not anticipated, which is harder when I type too fast. It is

a skill I am working on. Why do I need to make a difference when He promised that one day I would not be able separate His voice from inspiration? The simple answer is FAITH. I need to be able to know that I know that know I heard the voice of God and I can take it to the bank. I can stand on it, expect it to come to pass and not enter into battles of the soul and/or demonic that challenge such.

STUDY TIME- A TIME TO SEARCH

Proverbs 25:2 It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honor of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 7:7 Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and you shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

- 1. Meditate and Ponder.** A time to consider and search out that He has said in His Still small voice that morning or from the night before. This is a time to allow His inspiration to guide me - lead my thoughts with His mind. It is expecting Him to give me His perspective. If I am too opinionated, have too many mindsets, soul traumas or bad memories regarding the topic, then it is harder to see His point of view. He has many ways to getting past those and teaching me. But my part is not to wrestle God, but to wrestle myself to stay positive, and not entertain negative thoughts about the topic. When I am at peace about the topic, I find it much easier to ponder it.
- 2. Seek Him for cross references.** As I re-read what He has spoken, He will bring into memory something He has told me in the past. That is a cross reference that is **meant to connect** together. Cross references help give a broader, bigger understanding of His message. I rely on Him speaking to me this way a LOT. I am so settled in Him doing this, that if it comes to mind, I know it is Him and what He brought to my mind is included as one Word. I search for those

entries in my date base of rhema and include them as an insert.

John 14:26 But the Comforter, who is the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

3. **Search for patterns, buzz words, themes, seasons.** There are certain Kyros times when God meets His people with more revelation. The appointed feast days are one of them. With that in mind, I know what He is speaking to me is a part of that seasons message. It is not just for the day, or the moment. In other words those Words are announcements of His purpose and what He is focusing on for that season. Some seasons are yearly, some are monthly, others are decades.
4. **Understand Daily Bread.** Daily bread is what I need to get through my day. Do I need comfort? Strength? Courage? Faith? Hope? Joy? Health? Correction? Change? Encouragement to continue? Assurance I am on the right path? Reminders of His purpose? Guidance? Understanding? Is He working on my character? How can I comply?

Daily bread is a journey of simply walking with Him. He cares for us and the more we seek Him, the more He will show up and we will recognize Him... either recognize Him IN us, or THROUGH us. Both ways we get the joy of knowing we are partnering with Him in a 2 way daily life. The less I seek Him, the less I receive. The less I seek Him, the dryer and more hungry I become. If I miss Him for one day, I am quite miserable.

5. **Inquire of the Lord.** I ponder why He brought the message to me. What is His purpose? Where is He

going? What is He trying to accomplish? If I don't understand, I ask Him questions to clarify.

- 6. Partnering with Him.** I earnestly desire to partner with Him in bringing His kingdom and purposes to earth. I take the time to either believe what He said, or pray about it, or even decree it if I remember. He has told me that my actions of writing His Words down as His scribe ARE decrees and the angels listen and heed the messages and go forth on them. But on important matters I take them to heart and really pray over them.

We are to be doers of His Words, not just hearers only. I ask Him how may I partner with Him about the Word? What does He want me to do about it? Pray over it? Share it? Or just type it knowing the angels go forth? Do I write a Word to Ponder regarding its message? Do I post it publicly, or share it privately?

BIBLE TIME: STUDY

I tend to study the Bible verses and contexts rather than fluently reading or listening. When I listen, my mind goes on a detour with inspiration and I get lost. For me, listening is good for night time in the dark before sleep. If I used a Bible app that had yellow highlighting on spoken words I might be better at reading and listening in my morning devotional time.

John Paul Jackson taught that we should read scripture and put ourselves into the picture... using all our senses. He experienced visions and transportations through that developed skill of communion via scripture. I have not developed that, but I would like to.

I use 3 apps for daily verses. If nothing is quickened to me, then I use one of my Bibles with anointed hands. When I find a scripture that is quickened I take it apart and chew.

ANOINTED HANDS (AH): That is when my hands are dedicated to Him for good works and purity. I sit with Him asking Him to lead me and open to the right place. I trust He is using my eyes to glance at the right place on the page. I ponder the area that has caught my attention. If it feels personal to my life, thoughts, prayers, concerns in some way, I pray over it. And then I jot a note down to remember its message or summarize it before going to another scripture. At the end of an anointed hands session I can look over the verses and see if there is an overall message or theme that jumps out at me. Often there is, in regards to what is on my heart.

STUDYING SCRIPTURE

1. Read the verse
2. Back up and read the passage
3. Understand the context
4. Observe patterns or uniqueness
5. Open one of my Bible apps with Strongs Heb and Gk.
6. Check the individual words that leap out at me.
7. Write their meanings down.
8. Summarize the verse if it is complicated.
9. Apply it to my personal life.
10. Make it a prayer.
11. I like the SOAP method which is:
 1. Write the Scripture
 2. Observe anything that stands out in the verse or passage.
 3. Apply it to my personal life.
 4. Pray about it.

In my morning devotions, if the incoming daily verses don't leap out at me, I listen to hear if there is one that comes to mind. If not, I will turn with AH to one, and then I study that verse.

Sometimes I specifically turn with anointed hands in my Art Bible in the morning. The pages are filled with every kind of watercolor, pencils, drawings, stickers, washi tape and

inserts. The margins are wide with lots of space. I like to do word studies there where I find a verse the leaps out at me, and I pick apart the word in the Heb/ Gk, record its original meaning and then write down cross references of verses using the same Heb/Gk word, especially finding the LOFM, which is Law of 1st Mention, the first time that word is used in scripture. Scholars use LOFM as a precedent in interpreting the rest of scripture.

Other times I will ask the Holy Spirit to bring into remembrance another scripture that connects, or perhaps His rhema Word and I will connect and record that.

MORNING DEVOTIONS/ INGATHERING TIME

My ingathering time reminds me of our neighborhood cats. Cats by nature have a daily route they take. This is really obvious with outdoor cats. Their daily walks are a part of their search for food, scouting out and marking their territory. They walk through our yard almost like an alarm clock. And they take their naps at the same time. My list of prompts is like my neighborhood hunt for food. I don't necessarily do all of them or in the exact order, I usually wait on the Lord for each step to see what comes to mind as to where I go during my devotional time.

Usually after I am quiet to listen, I am open to being drawn with either my mind or eyes to an outside source to either continue His message or confirm it through Words, graphics, anointed hands, etc. Sometimes I will be drawn to one of the memorial journals by my chair and my eye will glance at it. So I will choose that one and open with AH. Other times, I will suddenly wonder what will pop up at "random" at the W2P website.

I have noticed this year an increase of interaction with Him in my devotional time, where it is not always a segmented time slot of "be quiet and listen" then "hunt for treasure." It is more like a welcome and prayer and then expecting Him to lead me with how I start.

Sometimes I might start with the daily verse, and study it, then He might say something in His still small voice, then I might go to one of my printed rhema books and open with anointed hands. Then He might say a sentence or 2 about what I opened to. Then maybe I got to the website and scroll down the page and stop where my eye glances. Then I might ask Him a question about that, and He answer. When I am done with my devotional time I can see the theme that He has been saying through misc means. It is an adventure of hide and seek. I am really enjoying this expansion in hearing Him, because I can see it is moving more into daily friendship where He interjects and says things inside my devotional and study time.

- Word to Ponder website
- BibleApps (scripture)
- Sliders on QW websites (rhema and W2P)
- Sliders on Sword Searcher software (month, yearly rhema)
- Sliders on Dream Voice app (yearly rhema file)
- Word search SS Data Base
- Anointed Hands 3 Bibles
- Anointed Hands memorial hand journals
- Anointed hands printed rhema books
- Facebook graphics, quotes.
- Devotionals
- Eye Glance
- Headlines
- Parable
- Art journals
- Printed Throne Room River book

MY NEED FOR CONNECTION

Each day I seek Him with hunger until I am satisfied and full. I need to feel like I have genuinely connected with two-way communion with Him. Even if I have put my time in and received, if I don't feel satisfied I go back for another round.

One can go through all the right motions of thanksgiving, worship, tongues, taking authority, decreeing, Bible time then finally intimate prayer with a quiet heart to listen. But if in all the outflow and gathering it doesn't touch my level of need, then I go back and seek Him again. Sometimes that is the same morning, others it is in the mid afternoon.

If I go the whole day and miss Him by bedtime. when I am getting ready to turn off the lights, I will go into the living room where just one dim light is on, all is quiet and I sit with pen and paper in stillness and listen. Sometimes those evening devotional times are the highlight of my day. It takes about an hour before my bedtime medication kicks in, so sometimes I like to sit with Him with anointed hands and Anna's Bible waiting to get sleepy. I feel like PM devotional times set my heart and night hours into the right place. It seems like a wonderful closure to my day.

=====

CONNECTING WITH THE LORD

List of prompts

BEGIN - SEEK, KNOCK

- Tongues
- Thank You
- Worship

ENTER IN

- Welcome
- His Presence
- Pray / Connect
- Listen (*Heard)
- Record
- Question/ Ponder
- Listen to and type PM rhema
- Search out what He said. Ponder, pray, study, cross ref

SCRIPTURE

- Daily verse app
- Ponder/ apply / pray verse
- Heb / Gk word study
- LOFM study word
- SOAP Bible study

DAILY DEVOTIONS/ INGATHERING

- Record answers to prayer & blessings
- Word2Ponder website random
- Cross Ref of Heard time
- From memory
- From data search
- Confirmations AH eyeglance, sliders, FB, Rhema books, W2P
- Rhema quote
- Study cross ref inserts
- Find patterns, themes, seasons and buzz words

OUTPUT

- Summarize AM devotions and PM rhema
- Write W2P if drawn
- Add pray points if drawn
- Share
- Harvest



10/10/23 ADJUSTMENTS MADE, WHAT'S NEXT?

HEARD: *She's fearless and trusting. Her enlargement, such grace. Watch what I will do with her. She's My bride. My kingdom come, My will be done. In and through her.*

She's ready. Advancement. Courage. To possess what is hers.

Where do we go from here? Onward and upward.

Obviously she has made her adjustments. *She can do this. It's all within her. An agenda in the making. It's gonna be alright dear child. My purposes within you. Adventurer let's go.*

CONFIRMATION: WORD TO PONDER WEBSITE:

I went to the W2P website today and this one popped up.

OPEN YOUR EYES TO LINE UP WITH YOUR FUTURE 8/04/13

Dear ones, it is time to open the eyes of your heart with expectation to **make adjustments toward new places awaiting you.** I want to open your spiritual eyes. I want to open your understanding. I want to open your vision even more than you already have achieved. Ultimately, I want your eyes to be My own eyes.

There are some places I have prepared for you that you first must see in order for Me to bring you there. This is the decade where the porthole of My eye is opened.

Come up here dear ones! Come up higher, come see what I see! Pray that your eyes be opened and that you will be aligned.

Numbers 24:16 He has said, who heard the words of God, and knew the knowledge of the most High, who saw the vision of the Almighty, falling into a trance, but having his eyes open.

2 Kings 6:17 And Elisha prayed, and said, LORD, I pray you, open his eyes, that he may see. And the LORD opened the eyes of the young man; and he saw: and, behold, the mountain was full of horses and chariots of fire round about Elisha.

2 Chronicles 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD run to and fro throughout the whole earth, to show himself strong in the behalf of them whose heart is perfect toward him.

PRAYER: Lord thank You for such a beautiful Word and confirmation. It is true we have made many adjustments from many fires and trials. Lord you said that the adventure and Your purposes will take place within us. Help us to find that adventure and joy inside, in fellowship and partnering with You to bring Your kingdom to earth. We want to discover You within us. Open our eyes, our ears, our heart, our perception, all of our senses to discover You. Help us Lord, we cannot find that path without You.

Luke 17:20-21 And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation: 21 Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

10/17/23: LET HOPE ARISE

Let the words of my mouth and the meditations of my heart be acceptable to You oh Lord. Richness of faith. My purposes. Renewed hope. Divine exchange. A key to this is appetite. How hungry are you? I will meet you at your point of need. Seek Me. Search Me and know My ways. Let Me touch you. Renewed faith. Let hope arise.

Psalms 130:5-6 I wait for the LORD, my soul does wait, and in his word do I hope. 6 My soul waits for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning: I say, more than they that watch for the morning.

Lord let Your perfect work be done. Yes let hope and faith arise. Let them be renewed like fresh buds in the spring. Breathe upon us the breath of life. Rekindle the coals and let them burst into flames of earnest desire as we open our hearts to You. Bring us newness of life where the old is put away and new ways, new touches are the menu of the day.

Welcome Holy Spirit. Welcome, I open my heart to You this day.

2 Corinthians 9:8 And God is able to make all grace abound toward you; that you, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work:

Don't quit. Daddy is with you. Strong medicine ahead. Sweetened with honey. Not as you suppose. A better version, much better. I will help you. Trust Me. A brand new faith in My goodness. Yes this is part of hope. A hope that does not disappoint.

Delay. Are you sure? [Yes Lord Your people are miserable, crying out to You day and night. Bring them out of captivity. Send Your rains Lord, rain upon us. Wash away the diseases in the hearts, the minds, the bodies, the spirits of those who have lost hope and walk through the motions of each day as smoking flax. Come Holy Spirit breathe upon Your people with resurrection life. Come Holy Spirit, welcome here today.]

Romans 5:5 AMP⁵ Such hope never disappoints or deludes or shames us, for God's love has been poured out in our hearts through the Holy Spirit Who has been given to us.

AMAZING CONFIRMATION: Right after having today's devotions, I formatted another word and posted it to QWN. A lady responded saying this:

"May It be so. This Word is a **breath of fresh air called hope.**"

10/18/23 BLOCKAGES: PRAYER OVER CONNECTING WITH GOD

The children Lord, how can I help them to connect with You? They are crying out to You. They need to hear Your voice. They need to see and hear what You are doing in their lives. They need their prayers answered. They need their hearts desires. Lord what are the blockages that keep them from hearing/ seeing? What can I do?

HEARD: *The way is paved. Their blockages are within themselves. They are making progress.*

10/07/23 PROTECTED PORTHOLE

I saw this massive porthole going straight up. There was light inside, but it seemed like its walls were shiny metallic color. I knew the walls of the porthole were a barrier and impenetrable for safe journeys up and down.

PRAY IN THE OPPOSITE SPIRIT:

THE WAY	THE BLOCKAGE
Faith	Fear
Open heart	Unbelief
Courage	Reluctant
Peace	Trauma
Teachable	Mindsets
Humble	Opinions
Obedience	Strongholds
Repentance	Striving with God
Wait	Presumption
Spirit	Soul
Gifts/ talents	Generational sin
Hope	Hopelessness

Favor	Judgement / curses
Hunger	Apathy, lukewarm

10/19/23: ON A JOURNEY

*Patience. I will help you. Assembly. I saw a Neapolitan cookie. Each component. **Layer by layer. Pilgrim on a journey** of steps. I am establishing you. Easy does it My friend. Watch your step. Don't push yourself. Come into My Presence, let's start there.*

This morning before the sun came up I worshipped the Lord in my chair, dancing with my hands to the song, This is the Air I Breathe by Freddie Hayler. His Presence was there as I moved my arms and hands to Him. I spoke in tongues and breathed in His Presence.

The song changed to another of Freddie's songs titled The Call. It began by him looking up into the sky and gazing upon the stars. In preparation for this morning's devotions, I had already decorated a page putting the star background onto my page with the window, so that was quickened to me as a possible confirmation. Freddie began to sing about how God created them and named each of them. Then he sang about Father Abraham's call that ended up having a seed that could not be numbered. Freddie asked for the faith of Abraham and surrendered to the Lord with his hands into the air. I felt led to look up the word Stars and Abraham and came to this scripture:

*Genesis 26:3-4 **Sojourn in this land**, and I will be with you, and will bless you; for unto you, and unto your descendants, I will give all these countries, and I will perform the oath which I swore unto Abraham your father; 4 And I will make your descendants to multiply as the stars of heaven, and will give unto your descendants all these countries; and in your descendants shall all the nations of the earth be blessed;*

[Lord did You want to talk to me this morning about being on a journey?]

A pilgrimage into the land of your promises dear one. Open the shudders and look into the sky. What do you see? The brightness of My shining. I have given you a future and a hope. Do not look at your circumstances. Look at ME. I am your hope precious one. I will take you where you need to go.

Putting away distraction. Your undivided attention. Focus. Seeking My face. What does that mean to you?

- To see You as you are.
- **For You to see me as I am.**
- **Nothing hidden between us.**
- Absorbed in what You say.
- Listening, waiting for each Word.
- What You have to say is everything to me.

I saw the action of His hands wiping away tears even though I was not crying. Precious child I feel your unshed tears. The tears in your heart.

Yes Lord, I read an old journal entry day before yesterday and it brought up so much pain Lord. Then yesterday it felt like my heart was pierced and pain began to surface of an unmet need. I felt the physical ache deep inside and wanted to cry but there were no more tears. Last night I asked for Your comfort but don't remember if You spoke to me.

The deep recesses of your soul. Did you run from Me?

[Wow Lord yes I did, I did not realize that. Yesterday I spent the day being busy trying to avoid

discouragement and by last night I was so, so discouraged.]

*Let Me touch you dear child. **Nothing hidden between us.** You know I understand.*

Psalm 56:8 You number my wanderings: put you my tears into your bottle: are they not in your book?

YOUR BOOK IN HEAVEN 6/02/13

Dear one, you are so very, very precious to Me. Your very life is recorded in your very own book. I have written all My desires and plans for you even before you were born. I earnestly watch over My Word in your life and keep it in remembrance. The thoughts I have towards you cannot even be counted, they are so many. And when you speak about Me, it is so precious to Me, that I record your own Words too. Every part of your life is recorded in your book, even your very tears are recorded. And I love you so much that if you ask Me to forgive you, I will erase all the things in your book where you have done wrong and remember them no more.

Heb 10:7 Then said I, Lo, I come (in the volume of the book it is written of me,) to do your will, O God.

Ps 139:16 Your eyes did see my substance, being yet unformed; and in your book they were all written, the days fashioned for me, when as yet there were none of them.

Ps 56:8 You number my wanderings: put you my tears into your bottle: are they not in your book?

Ps 40:5-8 Many, O LORD my God, are your wonderful works which you have done, and your thoughts which are toward us: they cannot be

recounted in order unto you: if I would declare and speak of them, they are more than can be numbered. 6 Sacrifice and offering you did not desire; my ears have you opened: burnt offering and sin offering have you not required. 7 Then said I, Lo, I come: in the volume of the book it is written of me, 8 I delight to do your will, O my God: yea, your law is within my heart.

Precious child did I not say a future and a hope? I will use all of your journey for good.

Proverbs 23:18 For surely there is a future hope; and your expectation shall not be cut off.

Jeremiah 29:11 For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, says the LORD, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.

Where has your journey led you? [It has led me to Your feet Lord. Like Mary I just want to sit at Your feet and dwell with You.]

NOT AN ACCIDENT: I stretched in my chair reaching my hands above my head and accidentally brushed against my ear. I did not realize my earbuds were still in and Freddie's music turned on! The song was Be Thou My vision: "Father I bring my offering. Lord I come to worship You. **Just as I am.** Jesus I come. Lord to give my life to You, God of fire. Golden altar of sacrifice. Burn within my heart. Father we bring our offering. And Lord we come to worship You. Just as I am. I hear You calling me. Lord to give my all and all. Holy fire now burn. **Deep within my heart.** Lord send Your love, send glory from above. Holy mountain of sacrifice. Burn within my heart. Gold altar of sacrifice, burn within my heart."

CONFIRMATION: As Freddie was singing, I heard the Lord's confirmation to what I had said:

For You to see me as I am. Nothing hidden between us

And what He said: **The deep recesses of your soul.** Did you run from Me?

PRAYER: Lord in acknowledging the golden ashes of past pain, I do not want to run from You!!! I do not want walls in my heart that keep me at arm's length. Help me to run to you, not run away when those painful moments come. I realize when memories bring pain, it is YOU Who is touching my heart and flushing the pain to the surface. Let me RUN to You Lord when that happens. I know only You can do the surgery that my heart needs. You do not want the disappointments of the past to implode and fester. Wash it now Lord, let my heart feel clean and washed. Let the joy - YOUR joy that You have promised return.

WORD TO PONDER: YOUR HEART JOURNEY 10/19/23

My dear one, you have many layers within your soul. Give me the memories of your past and let Me wash you. All those painful places that you have tucked away are little walls that keep you from fully receiving from Me. I know your disappointments, I know your losses. Nothing is hidden from Me, I am intimately acquainted with everything inside of you. I know you so much better than you know you. No one loves you like I love you, not even you. Can you trust Me with your heart dear one?

You will experience that when I wash your soul, the pain of the moment is so worth it when it brings us closer together. Offer now, the golden ashes of your past. Let all the pain, all the disappointment, all the losses be a sacrifice by offering them to Me.

What is the sacrifice? The sacrifice is fully accepting that nothing touches your life without My permission. That I allow trials, testing, and discipline to burn away what does not belong in your heart. I want your heart free from anything that keeps you separated from Me dear one. Yes I am a jealous God and a consuming fire. I want all of you unto Myself. As you remember the ashes of your past, know the purpose of your journey has been to bring you unto Myself, and to bring you into your promised land. This was not meant for you to occupy by yourself, but for us to occupy together. Open the shutters to the window of your heart and let Me in precious one. Let Me in.

Hebrews 4:12-13 For the word of God is living, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. 13 Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do.

10/20/23 SETTLED INTO ME

Following through with your message. The message of hope. Keep pressing in beloved. Don't quit. Many are with you seeking a way through.

What is My Word today? You can do this. It's within your reach. My Word is nigh thee, even in your mouth and within. Where is My holy mountain? Where is My ark?

Romans 10:6-8 But the righteousness which is of faith speaks thus, Say not in your heart, Who shall ascend into heaven? (that is, to bring Christ down from above:) 7 Or, Who shall descend into the deep? (that is, to bring up Christ again from the dead.) 8 But what says it? The word is near you, even in your mouth, and in your heart: that is, the word of faith, which we preach;

1 Corinthians 6:19 What? know you not that your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you, whom you have of God, and you are not your own?

Luke 17:20B-21 The kingdom of God comes not with outward observation: 21 Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is in the midst

Settled it by faith. You are My beloved and My beloved is My friend. Friends with God. Holy Spirit. I will comfort you. Just trust Me. I will work all things together for good. Because I love you. Weaving the strands, the threads into place. I remembered the vision I had this month:

10/11/23 SETTLED INTO PLACE

Brushing you. I immediately thought about brushing ones feathers into place and making them smooth and all going in the right direction. Kitties when they are threatened, will stick their hair out in all different directions.

I had a flash recall of a doggie circling its spot before curling up and settling into rest. I am your resting place. You are within Me, I am within you.

WORD TO PONDER: HAVING GONE THROUGH THE STORM I WILL SETTLE YOU 1/06/22

Yes dear heart you just went through a storm. I am so proud of you for hanging onto My Word and persevering through it. I heard every cry of your heart and all your prayers. Am I not the God Who delivers and brings you through safely?

Alas you feel like your members are scattered in parts and pieces, but I promise to recollect you and reassemble you all together once again. Whatever is displaced shall be

collected. Whatever has caused you stress and shaken your core will be settled and resolved. I will use the lessons from this season as a part of your foundations to ground and settle deep into your faith. Come now dear one, settle in to your resting place in Me. Let the noise of the world grow dim as I feed you from the goodness of My heart and hand. No good thing will I withhold from those who walk uprightly.

1Pe 5:10 But the God of all grace, who has called us unto his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that you have suffered a while, restore, establish, strengthen, settle you.

Ps 84:11 For the LORD God is a sun and shield: the LORD will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.



10/22/23 PONDERING HOW TO KEEP THE SABBATH

I am pondering how to keep the Sabbath. I heard the Lord say, that laboring is *Working under pressure*. *Where do you feel pressure sweet one?*

Lord there are 3 things I can think of.

- a. Coming up with a post
- b. Laboring to walk
- c. Staying within carb count

When I consider it that way, to me that means doing something because you have to do it.

Exodus 20:8-11 Remember the sabbath day, to keep it holy. 9 Six days shall you labor, and do all your work: 10 But the seventh day is the sabbath of the LORD your God: in it you shall not do any work, you, nor your son, nor your daughter, your manservant, nor your maidservant, nor your cattle, nor your stranger that is within your gates: 11 For in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that is in them, and rested the seventh day: therefore the LORD blessed the sabbath day, and hallowed it.

DEFINITION AS FROM THE HEBREW: Be mindful, keep and remember the Sabbath day as a day to pause. It is an intermission day from work, laboring in the field. Dedicate the day as holy and pure where you sanctify yourself from having labored for 6 days. It is a day to set aside to consecrate yourself in preparation for the upcoming 6 days of labor.

REMEMBER

- A day to Remember how God created FOR you last week.
- A day to Remember how God created THROUGH you last week.
- A day to be Grateful and Relax.
- A day without pressure to perform.

PAUSE FROM YOUR LABORS

- Listen to music, refresh your soul.
- Take a nap.
- Have a yummy bath or shower.
- Relax and enjoy a day without exercise. No walking!
- Read and ponder.
- Enjoy nature
- Enjoy color
- Enjoy creating for fun

- Enjoy decorating planner
- Enjoy fellowship
- Enjoy eating

KEEP IT HOLY

- Wash off what didn't work from last week.
- Dedicate next week to God
- Consecrate how to improve for nex week.
- Commit plans to prayer.



REMEMBER
 Strong's Hebrew
 Dictionary
 2142. זָכַר zakar (zâkar)
 Search for H2142 in
 KJVSL; in KJV; load in
 ESI.

זָכַר zâkar, zaw-kar'

a primitive root; also as denominative from H2145 properly, to mark (so as to be recognized), i.e. to remember; by implication, to mention; to be male:—x burn (incense), x earnestly, be male, (make) mention (of), be mindful, recount, record(-er), remember, make to be remembered, bring (call, come, keep, put) to (in) remembrance, x still, think on, x well.



SABBATH
 Strong's Hebrew Dictionary
 7676. שַׁבָּת shabbath
 (shabbâth)
 Search for H7676 in KJVSL;
 in KJV; load in ESI.

שַׁבָּת shabbâth, shab-bawth'



intensive from H7673;
intermission, i.e
(specifically) the
Sabbath:—(+ every)
sabbath.

HOLY
Strong's Hebrew
Dictionary
6942. שָׁדָשׁ qadash
(qâdash)

Search for H6942 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

שָׁדָשׁ qâdash, kaw-dash'

a primitive root; to be (causatively, make, pronounce or observe as) clean (ceremonially or morally):—appoint, bid, consecrate, dedicate, defile, hallow, (be, keep) holy(-er, place), keep, prepare, proclaim, purify, sanctify(-ied one, self), x wholly.



WORK

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

5647. עָבַד abad ('âbad)

Search for H5647 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

עָבַד 'âbad, aw-bad'

a primitive root; to work (in any sense); by implication, to serve, till, (causatively) enslave, etc.:—x be, keep in bondage, be bondmen, bond-service, compel, do, dress, ear, execute, husbandman, keep, labour(-ing man, bring to pass, (cause to, make to) serve(-ing, self), (be, become) servant(-s), do (use) service, till(-er), transgress (from margin), (set a) work, be wrought, worshipper.



RESTED
Strong's Hebrew
Dictionary
5117. נוּחַ nuwach
(nûwach)
Search for H5117 in
KJVSL; in KJV; load in
ESI.

נוּחַ nûwach, noo'-akh

a primitive root; to rest, i.e. settle down; used in a great variety of applications, literal and figurative, intransitive, transitive and causative (to dwell, stay, let fall, place, let alone, withdraw, give comfort, etc.):—cease, be confederate, lay, let down, (be) quiet, remain, (cause to, be at, give, have, make to) rest, set down. Compare H3241.

10/27/23 PUT AWAY OLD THOUGHTS

*I saw a **headboard** on the back of a bed. It had all these sticky notes attached of what people were thinking about. Give Me your thoughts says the Lord. I will give you the mind of Christ in return. My friend.*

Romans 12:1-2 I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your bodies a

living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service. 2 And be not conformed to this world: but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

A canopy of faith. Righteous ones seeking My face. Come to Me says your Lord. Daddy says so. Nothing between us. No walls.

*Climbing higher with purpose. **Vision board.** What do you want dear ones? Advancement. Lift up your head oh ye gates.*

Psalm 24:6-10 This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek your face, O Jacob. Selah. 7 Lift up your heads, O you gates; and be you lifted up, you everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in. 8 Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle. 9 Lift up your heads, O you gates; even lift them up, you everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in. 10 Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, he is the King of glory. Selah.

WORD TO PONDER: WASHING YOUR BRAIN WITH MY WORD 6/11/06

I AM transforming you and giving you the **mind of Christ**. As you hear My Word, I will quicken morsels of revelation with application to your life. My Word carries a power all its own, and as often as you listen, I wash and renovate you.

I will repeat My Words in areas of your life that are hardened, set in its ways, and unyielding. Through a process of time, there shall be a wearing away of the mind-sets that hold you captive into old patterns. I will break up the fallow minds and rain liberally upon the

brains of My people. Soon you shall see evidence of having the **mind of Christ**.

[Eph 5:26-27](#) NKJV

...that He might sanctify and cleanse her with the washing of water by the word, that He might present her to Himself a glorious church, not having spot or wrinkle or any such thing, but that she should be holy and without blemish.

[Ro 12:2](#) NKJV

And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good and acceptable and perfect will of God.

[Tit 3:5-6](#) KJV

Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost; Which he shed on us abundantly through Jesus Christ our Saviour;

WORD TO PONDER: THINK WITH MY MIND, MY PERSPECTIVE 6/02/09

Beloved one, I AM intimately connected with you. I listen and hear every one of your thoughts. When you feel the heat rise within your emotions and things get uncomfortable, take heed of your thought life. Carnal thoughts when nurtured, breed sin and eventually death. Become obedient to abide in My mind, My Word, My promises, My ways, My perspectives and lock the enemy out. Bring all your thoughts to Me and ask for the **mind of Christ**.

Face carnal thinking head on and be willing to believe that I AM changing you and changing those places in your past grief. Heed My alarms and take action to

change the way you think. This is how you can help Me to help you. I love you precious one.

[2Co 10:5](#) NKJV

...bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ...

[1Co 2:13-16](#) NKJV

*But the natural man does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; nor can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned. But he who is spiritual judges all things, yet he himself is rightly judged by no one. For "who has known the mind of the LORD that he may instruct Him?" But we have the **mind of Christ**.*

CONFIRMATION 11/01/23 PUT AWAY OLD TAPES

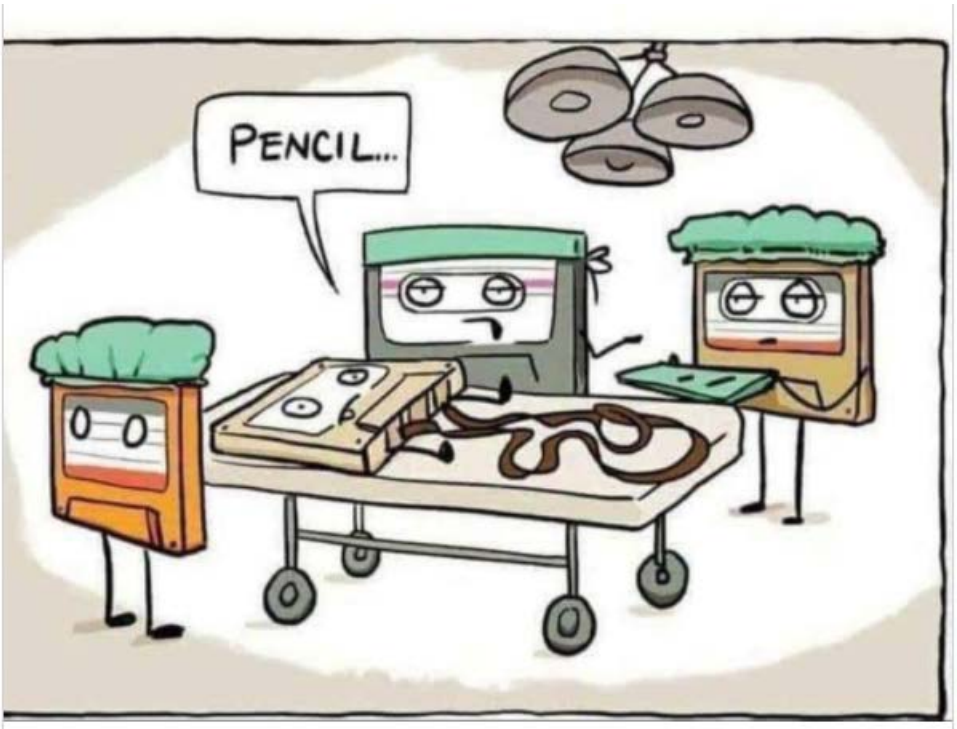
Small Straws In A Soft Wind by Marsha Burns:

In a dream I was cleaning out a storage unit and found boxes and boxes of old cassette tapes. I built a fire in the fire pit, and began to systematically throw them into the fire. About half-way through the project, I started to panic about maybe needing them again and I wouldn't have them.

Then, I realized that I no longer had a cassette player to listen to them on. I believe the dream symbolized the need to let go of the things of the past that have no meaning or purpose in the present or future.

Philippians 3:13-14 Brethren, I do not count myself to have apprehended; but one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind and reaching forward to those things which are ahead, I press toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus.

CONFIRMATION FROM FACEBOOK!



10/31/23 THE CLASHES BETWEEN WHAT IS TRUE AND WHAT IS FALSE

HEARD AND SAW:

Courage dear one. I feel your despair. I saw pussy willows that hadnt yet blossomed. They were buds on a branch that were waiting for spring to come.



Pussy willows, like other willows, it contains salicin, and was used by Native Americans as a **painkiller**. They bloom in very early spring.

*I saw that I looked over a thick wall that was way, way high over the ocean. I carefully peered over and saw someone had jumped over and was in the process of falling down. It was SO high up, I felt like it would be impossible to survive the impact without a miracle. I saw a lovely blonde haired angel who had her hair in ringlets. I thought of Isabella whom I have heard and seen many times. Her name means Consecrated to God. I heard, It will take 2 years to recover the light. I saw a drape **pully** system, the same we have on our glass porch door. Only the pully system was made of heavy metal material to open something very big and heavy. I heard Him say, My precious one.*

Daniel 11:35 And some of them of understanding shall fall, to test them, and to purify them, and to make them white, until the time of the end: because it is yet for the time appointed.

I saw a group of men that were being pressed together in a crowd. On the backs of their uniforms it said FBI. They were being pressed together because the crowd was surrounding them. The word pressured came to mind accompanied by the meaning of the word tribulation.

2 Corinthians 4:7-10 But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us. 8 We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; 9 Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed; 10 Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body.

Acts 14:22 Confirming the souls of the disciples, and exhorting them to continue in the faith, and that we

must through much tribulation enter into the kingdom of God.

TRIBULATION

Strong's Greek Dictionary

2347. θλίψις thlipsis (thlipsis)

Search for G2347 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI. θλίψις thlipsis, thlip'-sis

from G2346; **pressure** (literally or figuratively):—afflicted(-tion), anguish, burdened, persecution, tribulation, trouble.

I have earnestly been praying that the truth be made manifest on recent accusations against a leader in a prayer movement. It is having a huge impact because so many are confused and wounded. There is a team of investigators who are gathering evidence. I feel the Lord is saying that without the Lord's miracle, this is a heavy burden for the door of TRUTH to be open sooner than 2 years. But with the PULL OF PRAYER, the light of truth can open before then, so as to save much pain. For the sake of all who are in pain, pray that any DELAY in the truth being revealed be broken. But also pray that the Lord reveal the truth in His perfect timing for His kingdom's sake. He alone is the God of harvest.

WORD TO PONDER: CLASHES: TRUE OR FALSE

10/31/23

Beloveds it is My will and My Word to judge nothing before its time. When seeds are planted they go through a process and are not harvested until the fruit is ripe. I allow My precious fruit to grow up with the false, lest they be damaged before their fullness of time. When harvest comes, only then do I bring separation.

When you are impacted from the clash between truth and falsehood, pray earnestly for My wisdom in discerning strong meat. My Spirit will give you grace to examine and investigate what is set before you. I will shine light on My

truth and use the entire process together for good and for purification over all who are impacted.

Always remember I never condemn My children. I do give correction for repentance sake so that the fruit of righteous living may result. But My ways are bathed in mercy and lovingkindness. Even in chastisement I place boundaries that the enemy cannot cross as I wait for repentance in righting the wrongs.

When you are shaken and sobered and caught in between what is true and what is not, please continue to pray, waiting on Me to bring light upon the situation. I alone will light your path in a dark world. Lean on Me and trust Me in the discerning process.

1 Corinthians 4:5 Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord comes, who both will bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and will make manifest the counsels of the hearts: and then shall every man have praise of God.

Matthew 13:24-30 Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man who sowed good seed in his field: 25 But while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat, and went his way. 26 But when the plant was sprung up, and brought forth fruit, then appeared the tares also. 27 So the servants of the householder came and said unto him, Sir, did you not sow good seed in your field? from where then has it tares? 28 He said unto them, An enemy has done this. The servants said unto him, Will you then that we go and gather them up? 29 But he said, Nay; lest while you gather up the tares, you root up also the wheat with them. 30 Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather you together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

Hebrews 5:11-14 Of whom we have many things to say, and hard to explain, seeing you are dull of hearing. 12 For when for the time you ought to be teachers, you have need that one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of solid food. 13 For every one that uses milk is unskillful in the word of righteousness: for he is a babe. 14 But solid food belongs to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil.

Psalm 119:105 Your word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

11/08/23 WILL BEAR FRUIT IN OLD AGE



I was thinking about previous rhema of people going through tumbleweed type circumstances and being tossed to and fro. I was also praying for all the Peters who were so sifted through bitter disappointment that they left their callings and returned to old life. I know the Lord will call them to return by His fire and warmth of His love. And then I heard:

HEARD: *Planted in the house of your God. Fruit bearing. Much fruit.*

CONFIRMATION SCRIPTURE: *I knew there was a scripture about being planted in God's house. Not only is there one, but it also promises bearing fruit in my old age! What a lovely gift!! I have a good future in Him.*

Psalm 92:13-14 Those that are planted (transplanted) in the house of the LORD shall flourish in the courts of our God. 14 They shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be healthy and flourishing;

FRUIT

Luke 1:42 And she spoke out with a loud voice, and said, Blessed are you among women, and blessed is the fruit of your womb.



John 15:4-5 Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except

it abide in the vine; no more can you, except you abide in me. 5 I am the vine, you are the branches: He that abides in me, and I in him, the same brings forth much fruit: for without me you can do nothing.

John 15:8 In this is my Father glorified, that you bear much fruit; so shall you be my disciples.

John 15:16 You have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that you should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain: that whatsoever you shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it to you.

Galatians 5:22-24 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, 23

*Meekness, self-control: against such there is no law. 24
And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with
the affections and lusts.*

CONFIRMATION UPDATE TODAY: BOBBY CONNER

*You have not chosen Me, but I have chosen you and I
have appointed you [I have planted you], that you might
go and bear fruit and keep on bearing, and that your
fruit may be lasting [that it may remain, abide], so that
whatever you ask the Father in My Name [as
presenting all that I Am], He may give it to you." John
15:16*

APPLICATION: The only way we can bear fruit in our old age is to continue to cling to the Lord. As we cling to Him through our days, He gives us the substance to produce the fruits of the Spirit which are Christ-like character. This brings Him pleasure to watch us triumph through our trials and change into His image. Fruit grows slow enough that it needs time to notice results. Even after it is there, it needs time to ripen with age. The Lord has preserved some fruit to ripen only in our old age. We never stop growing and changing to look like Him. I am reminded of His promise that He saved the best wine to the last!

John 2:10 And said unto him, Every man at the beginning does set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse: but you have kept the good wine until now.

11/09/23 TO UNDERSTAND BEING SIFTED AND PROVED

There are many who have gone through a long trial of being sifted in their faith. They have graduated and come out of the fire and are waiting for the promised promotions. And there are many who will be given over to sifting during the tribulation. Scripture also promises that the kingdom of God will not come without tribulation and every Christian goes

through trials in order to perfect their faith and mature them into Jesus' image. It is important to understand what sifting is about because there are many levels of such, along with much better ways to be trained by God!

Acts 14:22 Confirming the souls of the disciples, and exhorting them to continue in the faith, and that we must through much tribulation enter into the kingdom of God.

It is important to know that Jesus specifically told us in the Lord's prayer, to pray that we are not lead into temptation, but instead, be delivered from evil. The word **temptation is a key word that means to PROVE BY EXPERIMENT**. That is exactly what happened to both Job and Peter. To be delivered from such is to be drawn away and rescued from it. We must humble ourselves before God and earnestly pray we are not given over to being proved by experiment!

Matthew 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For yours is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. Amen.

TEMPTATION - a putting to proof by experiment

Strong's Greek Dictionary

3986. πειρασμός peirasmos (peirasmós)

Search for G3986 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

πειρασμός peirasmós, pi-ras-mos'

from G3985; **a putting to proof (by experiment (of good), experience (of evil), solicitation, discipline or provocation);** by implication, adversity:—temptation, × try.

DELIVERED - to rescue

Strong's Greek Dictionary

4506. ῥύομαι rhyomai (rhýomai)

Search for G4506 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

ῥύομαι rhyomai, rhoo'-om-ahee

middle voice of an obsolete verb, akin to G4482 (through the idea of a current; compare G4511); to rush or draw (for oneself), i.e. rescue:—deliver(-er).
verb

THE ENEMY MUST ASK PERMISSION

Both Peter and Job were marked by God with high callings. Scripture tells us that God is totally Sovereign, and the devil HAS to ask permission to touch those who have a hedge around them. This is a part of the devil's plan for God's overcomers, to sift them like wheat, especially the last day believers. Remember what the devil said to God when requesting permission to touch Job's life. He was unable to touch Job at all, because God had placed a hedge completely around him, his home, family, work, possessions on every side of Job's life. The only way Satan could sift Job was by asking God's permission.

Job 1:6-11 Now there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and Satan came also among them. 7 And the LORD said unto Satan, From where come you? Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro on the earth, and from walking up and down on it. 8 And the LORD said unto Satan, Have you considered my servant Job, that there is none like him in the earth, a blameless and an upright man, one that fears God, and turns away from evil? 9 Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, Does Job fear God for nothing? 10 Have not you made a hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he has on every side? you have blessed the work of his hands, and his possessions are increased in the land. 11 But put forth your hand now, and touch all that he has, and he will curse you to your face.

The devil had also requested permission to sift Peter like wheat. Jesus understood this ahead of time and told Peter that this would happen, even though Peter said it would not.

Luke 22:31-34 And the Lord said, Simon, Simon, behold, Satan has desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat: 32 But I have prayed for you, that your faith fail not: and when you have returned, strengthen your brethren. 33 And he said unto him, Lord, I am ready to go with you, both into prison, and to death. 34 And he said, I tell you, Peter, the cock shall not crow this day, before you shall three times deny that you know me.

SIFT - TO GO THROUGH A SIEVE

Strong's Greek Dictionary

4617. σινιάζω *siniazo* (*siniázō*)

Search for G4617 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

σινιάζω *siniázō*, sin-ee-ad'-zo

from σιῖον *siíon* (a sieve); to riddle (figuratively):—sift.

Throughout his time in walking with Jesus, poor Peter had quite a time with finding a way to channel his passion yet bridle his impulsive choices in what he said and did. He seemed to be on a roller coaster with ups and downs. The Lord Sovereignly allowed everything that touched Peter, for Peter's character to be formed into Jesus' image. Remember Peter specially was told he was the little rock can came from the big rock of Jesus!

Matthew 16:13-20 When Jesus came into the region of Caesarea Philippi, he asked his disciples, saying, Whom do men say that I the Son of man am? 14 And they said, Some say that you are John the Baptist: some, Elijah; and others, Jeremiah, or one of the prophets. 15 He said unto them, But whom say you that I am? 16 And Simon Peter answered, You are the Christ, the Son of the living God. 17 And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed are you, Simon Barjona: for flesh and blood has not revealed it unto you, but my Father who is in heaven. 18 And I say also unto you, That you are Peter, and upon this rock I will

build my church; and the gates of hades shall not prevail against it. 19 And I will give unto you the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever you shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever you shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven. 20 Then charged he his disciples that they should tell no man that he was Jesus the Christ.

Matthew 16:22-23 Then Peter took him, and began to rebuke him, saying, Be it far from you, Lord: this shall not be unto you. 23 But he turned, and said unto Peter, Get you behind me, Satan: you are an offense unto me: for you consider not the things that be of God, but those that be of men.

John 18:10-11 Then Simon Peter having a sword drew it, and struck the high priest's servant, and cut off his right ear. The servant's name was Malchus. 11 Then said Jesus unto Peter, Put up your sword into the sheath: the cup which my Father has given me, shall I not drink it?

TO BE PROVEN

It is a very fearful thing, for God to lift the hedge and allow the devil to sift us in any capacity. The devil wants this in hopes of finding sin, so that we may be accused and turned over. There is so much pain, insecurity, shame, and a pile of emotions involved in the process that no one wants to be sifted.

But it is much more fearful that God would say yes and allow this. He loves us so, so much and as our good and loving Papa, He would much rather we be humble ourselves before Him, having a teachable spirit, where we are obedient to His Word and His ways. He does not want to give us over to the school of hard knocks. We are in danger when we resist Him and rebel against His Word. Our level of pain is to the exact degree of how strongly we hold onto what we are supposed to let go of.

In another side of proving, it is important to remember that being sifted does not suggest there IS sin. The whole process is to PROVE BY EXPERIMENT. People's hearts are proven so that it might be made known what is inside - their motives, their passions, desires, their integrity, their faith in God, etc. It is like being under a huge spotlight and microscope where we are examined on the inside as we are put into misc circumstances to reveal what is within.

*Psalm 26:2 Examine me, O LORD, and **prove me; try my reins and my heart.***

*Deuteronomy 8:2 And thou shalt remember all the way which the LORD thy God led thee these forty years in the wilderness, to humble thee, **[and] to prove thee, to know what [was] in thine heart,** whether thou wouldest keep his commandments, or no.*

In the OT the word prove means to test, prove, try. God tested Abraham in Gen 22:1 regarding his son, Isaac. God proved the Israelites by giving them manna to eat (Ex 16:4), coming close to them in His dark cloud, (Ex 20:20), and taking them through 40 years in the wilderness to test them. (Duet 8:2) These are all the same Hebrew word.

TEST - TO PROVE, TRY

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

5254. נִסָּה (nâçâh)

Search for H5254 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

נִסָּה, naw-saw'

a primitive root; to test; by implication, to attempt:—
adventure, assay, prove, tempt, try.

Remember when David talked about proving his armor. This is the same Hebrew word. David could not war in that armor because he had not tested them. He didn't know anything about them, their weight, balance or his own ability to freely

move and stay alive when fighting a giant. It was way too risky to go to war without already having proven the armour.

1 Samuel 17:39 And David girded his sword upon his armour, and he assayed to go; for he had not proved [it]. And David said unto Saul, I cannot go with these; for I have not proved [them]. And David put them off him.

The queen of Sheba tested Solomon with hard questions in 2 Chron 9:1 in order to know the wisdom that Solomon was so famous for. This too is the same word. I am reminded of the fact that God has ordained that the principalities must learn the wisdom of God through the church. They are constantly testing the church to know God's strategies and ways.

Ephesians 3:10 To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church the manifold wisdom of God,

Daniel requested to prove that a diet of vegetables and water would be healthy. (Daniel 1:14)

HOW TO AVOID BEING PROVEN BY THE ENEMY

Matthew 6:13 And lead us not into temptation (being proven by experiment), but deliver us from evil: For yours is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. Amen.

Prayer is our key to avoid such pain! Those who are humble enough to depend upon God, have the right heart to pray they not be given over to temptation! There are many ways to be led and taught by God other than the school of hard knocks. This is what Jesus told us to pray, one of His main points to the focus of prayer. **He told us to request that we would not be given over to temptation (proving) because**

that is His heart for us! Our part is to pray that we be delivered from evil's intent for us.

THE PARABLES OF SIFTING

Sifting is a way to get rid of what does not belong. Sifting is a process where one's heart, motives, beliefs, emotions, passions, even life are poured through a filter, separating the wheat from its chaff. The chaff is the inedible part of the grain that is first separated by being threshed. Threshing is the tearing process of breaking the usable from the waste. When the waste is broken off, it is finally tossed up into the wind to be carried away.

Isa 28: 26-29 NLT The farmer knows just what to do, for God has given him understanding. 27 A heavy sledge is never used to thresh black cumin; rather, it is beaten with a light stick. A threshing wheel is never rolled on cumin; instead, it is beaten lightly with a flail. 28 Grain for bread is easily crushed, so he doesn't keep on pounding it. He threshes it under the wheels of a cart, but he doesn't pulverize it. 29 The Lord of Heaven's Armies is a wonderful teacher, and he gives the farmer great wisdom.

THRESH

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

2742. חָרַץ charuwts (chărwts)

Search for H2742 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

חָרַץ chărwts, khaw-roots'

or חָרַץ châruts; passive participle of H2782; properly, incised or (active) incisive; hence (as noun masculine or feminine) a trench (as dug), gold (as mined), a threshing-sledge (having sharp teeth); (figuratively) determination; also eager:—decision, diligent, (fine) gold, pointed things, sharp, threshing instrument, wall.

It is like our hearts are tossed up, then fall through a sieve, and all that does not look like Jesus and too big to pass

through are finally visible. What is stuck in the sieve is either thrown away or crushed like powder to get the tiniest particles fine enough to pass through.

Matthew 21:44 And whosoever shall fall on this stone shall be broken: but on whomsoever it shall fall, it will grind him to powder.

To be sifted is to be turned upside down and poured out like wine. Moab who represents the children of Lot, whose life represented compromise were tipped over from vessel to vessel in order that the wine sediments be removed from the wine.

Jeremiah 48:11-12 Moab has been at ease from his youth, and he has settled on his dregs, and has not been emptied from vessel to vessel, neither has he gone into captivity: therefore his taste remained in him, and his scent is not changed. 12 Therefore, behold, the days come, says the LORD, that I will send unto him wine tippers, that shall tip him over, and shall empty his vessels, and break his jars.

Another analogy is like being a rock going through a rock polisher. It is tossed and tumbled over and over again. With each toss, it breaks open the cracks and loosens the sharp edges so they will fall away. With each turn, the rock's exterior is polished into something smooth and shiny enough to see a reflection.

Consider Peter's life once again. His name means little rock. He is the one who wrote about us being living stones, prepared and built into a spiritual house. He wrote of Jesus being the chief stone, but that Stone was a major stumbling stone, and even an offense to those who are disobedient and stumble over His Word. Peter - He walked it out and was given a message to the church through His very life.

1 Peter 2:4-8 To whom coming, as unto a living stone, rejected indeed of men, but chosen of God, and precious, 5 You also, as living stones, are built up into a spiritual house, a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ. 6 Therefore also it is contained in the scripture, Behold, I lay in Zion a chief cornerstone, elect, precious: and he that believes on him shall not be confounded. 7 Unto you therefore who believe he is precious: but unto them who are disobedient, the stone which the builders rejected, the same is made the head of the corner, 8 And, A stone of stumbling, and a rock of offense, even to them who stumble at the word, being disobedient: to which also they were appointed.

Matthew 21:44 And whosoever shall fall on this stone shall be broken: but on whomsoever it shall fall, it will grind him to powder.

Jesus told Peter: You are Peter, whose name means a little rock, and you are a piece of Me - the massive Rock Who will build My church. Jesus called Peter out, underlining who Peter was. This whole scene was a climaxing defining moment to the spirit world. It was an announcement of not only Jesus' intent, the keys to be used against hell, but also Peter's destiny. *Peter being put into that forerunner position was a targeted threat by the enemy.*

Peter was the first disciple to declare the Jesus Christ was the Son of the living God. The enemy knew the times and seasons by the star of Bethlehem, but he understood God's law that all truth is established by 2-3 witnesses. He was waiting for those confessions to know that Jesus really was the One God would send to defeat him. He was hoping to get those confessions through Jesus when he challenged Jesus by saying, IF You are the Son of God. (Mat 4"3)

Jesus did have 3 witnesses confirm by word of mouth that He was the Son of God. Elizabeth identified him while still in

the womb (Luke 1:43), John the Baptist testified that Jesus was the Son of God, (John 1:34) and finally Peter declared Him to be Christ, God's Son (Matt 16:16). Upon that third witness, the truth was established. With Peter's 3rd witness, that truth was like a huge boulder thrown into a pond with massive side effects. That final confession caused great ricochets in the spirit realm because of the spiritual law that all truth was established by 2-3 witnesses.

Jesus thus told Peter that no-one told him that, (not Jesus or any other man) and confirmed it was a revelation from His Father. Next Jesus added even greater impact to the spirit world. Jesus said that His church would be built upon the truth of that rock of Jesus, and hell would not be able to overpower it. Then Peter was given the spiritual keys to bind and loose/ to tie up and to untie.

I believe Jesus knew exactly the spiritual impact of what Peter said, because He saw and heard the realm of the spirit. I believe that is why Jesus said hell's boomerangs against the truth of Jesus Christ will not prevail. In context to the passage, I believe that is why Jesus gave Peter the keys of binding and loosing at that time, to restrain the impact of what He saw as hell coming against the church.

PETER'S SIFTING

During Jesus trial before death, Peter feared man and denied he knew Jesus three times. And in the end he was so flattened and disappointed that Jesus died dead, that his own hope died dead with Jesus. Peter returned to his old life. His sifting was not over until Jesus later returned to Peter by the fire, reiterating his same call to follow Him three times and Peter said three times, Yes Lord, You know I love You! It was all very sad, but shows the amazing love of our Lord to forgive and give second chances.

PRAYING FOR YOUR LIFE, YOUR FAMILY AND YOUR COUNTRY

As you pray that you, your loved ones and your country not be given over to sifting, remember the crushing process. Jesus' heart was rent on the cross, and at the same time the veil in the temple was rent. What kept common man from entering into God's Presence was rent so we do not have to pay that price to come to Him. I am remembering the cliché, *Until my heart was broken, I was not truly open.* We have a choice to fall upon Him, Whom we love. Just knowing His goodness and the reality of His love will break us and melt us so that pass through the filter of His Word and become like Him. Or if we refuse His Word, inevitably we accept Him as King, and know Him as Boss. Inevitably we become obedient to His Word. It is His heart that we go through as little pain as possible, always humbling ourselves and falling upon Him, as the One we love.

The Lord is our loving Father, and He knows exactly what it takes to cleanse our heart, mold us into His image and remove what does not belong.

Isa 28: 26-29 NLT The farmer knows just what to do, for God has given him understanding. 27 A heavy sledge is never used to thresh black cumin; rather, it is beaten with a light stick. A threshing wheel is never rolled on cumin; instead, it is beaten lightly with a flail. 28 Grain for bread is easily crushed, so he doesn't keep on pounding it. He threshes it under the wheels of a cart, but he doesn't pulverize it. 29 The Lord of Heaven's Armies is a wonderful teacher, and he gives the farmer great wisdom.

REMEMBER WHAT JESUS TOLD PETER

*Luke 22:31-32 And the Lord said, Simon, Simon, behold, Satan has desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat: 32 But I have prayed for you, **that your faith fail not: and when you have returned, strengthen your brethren.***

STRENGTHEN

Strong's Greek Dictionary

4741. στηρίζω *sterizo* (*stērizō*)

Search for G4741 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

στηρίζω *stērizō*, stay-rid'-zo

from a presumed derivative of G2476 (like G4731); to set fast, i.e. (literally) to turn resolutely in a certain direction, or (figuratively) to confirm:—fix, (e-)stablish, stedfastly set, strengthen.

Peter had watched Jesus die and his suffering soul returned to his old life of fishing. To see Jesus now risen from the dead, sitting by the fire, roasting fish and waiting for him to return ashore must have overwhelmed Peter's heart and faith!

Jesus gave Peter a promise for when Peter would return: Peter was to strengthen the brethren. After being totally flattened, Peter could not have done that without first himself being strengthened by the Lord. He could not give what he didn't have. He had to experience it himself first. Peter was turned in the right direction. He was confirmed in the Lord's love, mercy and forgiveness for him. Peter's calling and faith were reestablished and set up solid. He was confirmed and established that he had not disqualified himself, rather his calling and election were sure. Peter knew this.

2 Peter 1:10 Therefore rather, brethren, give diligence to make your calling and election sure: for if you do these things, you shall never fall:

If you feel like you have failed God, yourself or others, and thus have been sifted. Or if you feel like you do not have a clue what you did to deserve being sifted, and have come out the other side humbled and weak, consider the process of being proven and tested. It is for a purpose. It is only allowed for God's purpose and not the enemy's purpose if You belong to the Lord. It might have been the devil's idea, but God has His own reasons why He might say yes or no,

but always with restrictions. As you ponder the history of your life and faith and how you have been proven, remember the Lord is wanting to strengthen you. He is asking for your commitment to return to Him. Return to His call upon your life. Return to prayer and seeking His face. Return to the faith you once walked in. He promises to restore, establish, strengthen and settle you.

Here is Peter's word to you:

1 Peter 5:10 But the God of all grace, who has called us unto his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that you have suffered a while, restore, establish, strengthen, settle you.

11/11/23 RAKING LEAVES

PARABLE: Today when my WALKING reminder popped onto my screen I remembered what I had decided yesterday. Yesterday when I walked, I experienced how slippery it was underneath the small tree and the bigger one across the street. The whole street was covered in fallen leaves and there was no place to walk safely. They were very wet and slippery. I thought yesterday that I might rake instead of walking today. So I raked a safer path for me to walk. I had to stop several times for a few moments but I got it done. It was quickened to me as a parable. I would rake one step in front of me, then take one step forward. It was as though I was moving an inch at a time on my daily walk.

The other thing that was quickened to me is that the leaves were from past season. That season is OVER. Do not let what died from the past trip you up in your daily walk in Him! Let your thoughts be upon Him, not upon the dead things now gone. It is time to sweep away the old and make your pathway in the Lord clean, simple and accessible for progress. You don't have to carry the past anymore. Just sweep it aside and let the Lord harvest the fruit as He

desires. He will use everything together for His good purposes. Let Him do that and don't give up. Keep going.

Today I heard Him say to me, *There are many ways to bridge the gap. You ARE making progress.*

Sometimes progress may feel like an inch at a time, but no matter what He has called us overcomers.

9/19/23 HEARD: To **clear the path.** *Do not shrink back. Keep pressing in. I will meet you there.*

10/09/22 CLEAR THE PATH

*Fueled by love and passion for Me. **Clear the path** and keep going. **They inherit from your efforts.***

SWEEP THE PAST SEASON ASIDE AND EMBRACE HIS NEW PURPOSE FOR YOU

This morning I had decorated my daily devotions with a sticker of a bridge and wrote: Bridging the Gap through Faith, Hope and Love. I spent time praying for my children to be given grace to find the Lord's purpose for them in this new season, because the season has changed. It is not necessarily finding the Lord's season, but the finding their individual purpose in how they fit in His new season. He told me He desires to solidify and establish us in His purpose because we are in a new place and need it to become stable and solid. That comes from confirmations and reinforcing His message to us personally. Rake away the past and embrace what He has purposed for you NOW.

Philippians 3:13-14 Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, 14 I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.

11/20/23 WARNING TO PROTECT YOUR HARVEST

I experienced a vision where I had my focus on an iphone as I was walking, totally oblivious to my surroundings. When I looked up, I saw that I was on a sidewalk and very surprised to see that I totally surrounded by ripe fields of wheat, as far as I could see! They were alongside me and all the way in the vanishing point, totally RIPE and ready for harvest. Then I noticed a lion sleeping in the field. He was the same color as the ripe wheat so he was somewhat camouflaged. And then I realized there was a whole group of lions all slumbering. The word a PRIDE of lions came to mind, and I realized that they were there to devour the harvest as soon as they were plucked. And those who were given to pride would be their victims.

I decided it was time to fly because I felt uncomfortable being near the lions even though they were sleeping, so I flapped some type of paddles that appeared to be like beaver tails. I lifted up and took off flying to view the ripened fields.

1 Peter 5:8 Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walks about, seeking whom he may devour:

Revelation 12:4 And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman who was ready to be delivered, to devour her child as soon as it was born.

Psalms 22:21 Save me from the lion's mouth: for you have heard me from the horns of the wild oxen.

My head being buried in the iphone was a parable of today's youth being totally emersed in social media and not family relationships and relationship with the Lord. It has amazed me that this younger generation growing up now seem to crave their phones and spend all the hours they can on

such. I don't have a phone with the internet, it is a flip phone for emergencies so I understood I was being a sign in God's message that we are so engrossed in social media that we don't even realize how RIPE AND READY the harvest is.

I also understood that like Shammah who defended his field of peas, we need to defend the fields that the Lord has called us to watch over. We need to drive out the devourers from our midst and watch over the fields we have planted.

2 Samuel 23:11-12 And after him was Shammah the son of Agee the Hararite. And the Philistines were gathered together into a troop, where was a piece of ground full of lentiles: and the people fled from the Philistines. 12 But he stood in the middle of the field, and defended it, and slew the Philistines: and the LORD brought about a great victory.

Lastly with a field so massive, all the way to the vanishing point in the horizon, it not only clearly told what time it is on God's calendar, but it also deeply concerned me regarding war and the harvesting of souls. I feel this is a true warning to be watchful, pray and cast our vote with our earnest prayers. There are many prophets that are prophesying war in 2024. I continue to ask the Lord for mercy and protect us from entering into ww3.

John 4:34-38 Jesus said unto them, My food is to do the will of him that sent me, and to finish his work. 35 Say not, There are yet four months, and then comes harvest? behold, I say unto you, Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest. 36 And he that reaps receives wages, and gathers fruit unto life eternal: that both he that sows and he that reaps may rejoice together. 37 And in this is that saying true, One sows, and another reaps. 38 I sent you to reap that on which you bestowed no labor: other men labored, and you are entered into their labors.

Matthew 9:37-38 Then said he unto his disciples, The harvest truly is plenteous, but the laborers are few; 38 Pray you therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he will send forth laborers into his harvest.

6/10/99 EXPERIENCE: BEAVER TAIL WHACKS ALARM

Tonight at home group we listened to the Dutch Sheets video from the Prophetic gathering in January in Colorado. As he said the statement, "This year you must choose between revival and judgment" I had an involuntary experience occur. Suddenly my hand, which was resting on the couch, started to pound the couch with loud sounds like a beaver's tail. I was quite shocked, but knew it was a sign of the Lord and felt His Presence strongly. It was totally unexpected and out of the blue and not a part of my thoughts or volition.

EXPERIENCE: MORE BEAVER TAIL WHACKS

Again the same thing happened on the statement, "God is asking that we hear His heart." I had my hand resting upon my heart as my arm had been leaning against the end of the couch arm, and it was propping up my arm and hand. It was resting and I was busy praying in the Spirit under my breath while listening. Suddenly without warning and again involuntary, my hand started pounding upon my heart making loud thumping sounds. It was exactly on the statement that we hear His heart! Prophets are sometimes sent as signs to His people. Pantomiming signs when done involuntarily as an expression of His Spirit is very supernatural.

11/21/23: You are following me dear one. Thank You. I am bringing you through. I had the image come into memory of yesterday's vision of walking on that sidewalk with the ripe wheat and sleeping lions. Your path is paved and set before you. I am keeping you from harm.

Thank You Lord, that is so comforting to consider the vision differently. It occurred to me that the lions could not get onto the sidewalk because of it being the holy highway. Also I remembered the 2 times when I bound the enemy and the warlocks in the stadium and the same in that room immediately were knocked out and asleep. I am now wondering if the reason the lions were sleeping in that vision, was because I had spent about 4 days groaning, taking authority and tongues to breakthrough demonic territory. Thank You for the reprieve breakthrough and for that vision!

Isaiah 35:8-10 And an highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it; but it [shall be] for those: the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err [therein]. 9 No lion shall be there, nor [any] ravenous beast shall go up thereon, it shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk [there]: 10 And the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their heads: they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

11/30/23 THE JOY OF RECIPROCATION WITH THE LORD

*2 Chronicles 16:9 For **the eyes of the LORD run to and fro** throughout the whole earth, to show himself strong in the behalf of them **whose heart is PERFECT toward him**. In this you have done foolishly: therefore from now on you shall have wars.*

I was thinking about the fact that the Hebrew word PERFECT in the above scripture has a context of friendly reciprocation. For instance in giving again, making amends, restitution, perform. Notice this as to

do with our hearts and how we respond to Him by being reciprocal. Our mutual love is a completed circle of mutually sharing.

As I pondered this I heard Him say, *My eyes are on YOU.*

PERFECT - TO COMPLETE IN FRIENDSHIP

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

8003. שָׁלֵם shalem (shâlêm)

Search for H8003 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

שָׁלֵם shâlêm, shaw-lame'

from H7999; **complete** (literally or figuratively); **especially friendly**:—full, just, made ready, peaceable, perfect(-ed), quiet, Shalem (by mistake for a name), whole.

FROM THIS WORD: - TO RECIPROCATE

adjective

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

7999. שָׁלַם shalam (shâlam)

Search for H7999 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

שָׁלַם shâlam, shaw-lam'

a primitive root; to be safe (in mind, body or estate); figuratively, to be (causatively, make) completed; by implication, to be **friendly**; by extension, **to reciprocate (in various applications)**:—make amends, (make an) end, finish, full, **give again**, make good, (re-) pay (again), (make) (to) (be at) peace(-able), that is perfect, perform, (make) prosper(-ous), recompense, **render, requite, make restitution**, restore, reward, x surely.

2 Chronicles 16:9 For the eyes of the LORD run to and fro throughout the whole earth, to show himself strong in the behalf of them whose heart is

PERFECT toward him. In this you have done foolishly: therefore from now on you shall have wars.

1 Chronicles 29:9 Then the people rejoiced, for that they offered willingly, because with perfect heart they offered willingly to the LORD: and David the king also rejoiced with great joy.

STRONG - CLEAVE

Strong's Hebrew Dictionary

2388. קָצַק chazaq (châzaq)

Search for H2388 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

קָצַק châzaq, khaw-zak'

a primitive root; to fasten upon; hence, to seize, be strong (figuratively, courageous, causatively strengthen, cure, help, repair, fortify), obstinate; to bind, restrain, conquer:—aid, amend, x calker, catch, cleave, confirm, be constant, constrain, continue, be of good (take) courage(-ous, -ly), encourage (self), be established, fasten, force, fortify, make hard, harden, help, (lay) hold (fast), lean, maintain, play the man, mend, become (wax) mighty, prevail, be recovered, repair, retain, seize, be (wax) sore, strengthen (self), be stout, be (make, shew, wax) strong(-er), be sure, take (hold), be urgent, behave self valiantly, withstand.

I also noticed scripture points out that it is possible to do what is right in Lord's sight, but not have a perfect heart. When a believer follows the Lord, but is not fully reciprocal in either relationship or following His Word it becomes compromise.

*2 Chronicles 25:2 And he did [that which was] right in the sight of the LORD, but **not** with a perfect heart.*

**WORD TO PONDER: TO WANT ME ABOVE
ALL ELSE 3/17/21**

Dear hearts, I understand your longings and yearnings to hear from Me. I miss you too. Your feelings are a **reciprocal** response to My own, for I am drawing you to Me. Yes I am always with you dear one. However fellowship is a two way **reciprocal** love and only in the 2 way exchange can true intimacy take place.

I did promise that if you seek Me, you will find Me. My friend, I always hear your knocking on My door and I promised it is always open to you. However the tools of knocking are not what opens My door. Your knocking only prepares your heart to receive Me and what I want to share with you. It is the longing in your heart, the deepest desires of why you come to Me, that I respond to. I hear, feel, and need your heart just as you need Mine. Do you understand this?

I give My people 3 places to dwell. In the outer court among the people, the inner court, or the holy of holies. You have the options to leave the courts behind, closing the door to their distractions and demands, and coming into your secret place with Me. We both find satisfaction as we commune together and find the love our hearts long for together. Come dear one, the door of My heart is open to you always.

Mt 6:6 *But thou, when thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy Father which is in secret; and thy Father which seeth in secret shall reward thee openly.*

Mt 6:6 *But thou, when thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when thou hast shut thy door, pray to*

thy Father which is in secret; and thy Father which seeth in secret shall reward thee openly.

HIS ANOINTING: POURING OUT HIS RIVERS OF OIL

I saw that I was in a restaurant and people were preparing to serve there. I was waxing the floors with my socks. The "wax" was a mixture of oil and honey. The floors were so liberally waxed that I had to mop some of it up. The floors were so shiny and lovely!

Job 29:2-6 Oh that I were as [in] months past, as [in] the days [when] God preserved me; 3 When his candle shined upon my head, [and when] by his light I walked [through] darkness; 4 As I was in the days of my youth, when the secret of God [was] upon my tabernacle; 5 When the Almighty [was] yet with me, [when] my children [were] about me; 6 When I washed my steps with butter, and the rock poured me out rivers of oil;

9/27/23 HIS SWEET ANOINTING TO BE POURED OUT

I looked up at the clouds and saw Aunt Jemimah smiling at me. It was a surprise because this was not a vision, she was actually alive. Her eyes were moving and watching me, her smile became huge and I felt a little sparkle in her eye when she saw that I saw her. Her head was so big, it filled almost my entire vision. I immediately remembered Ann Golls Word from many years ago about Him pouring syrup out upon our meals.

I love you dear one. Such treasures await. For your finding. Joy in relationship. Ours. Seek and you shall find. I rejoice in watching over you. I listen to you. Thank You for trusting Me.

WORD TO PONDER: MY UNIQUE LOVE FOR YOU 10/20/10

My precious children, how I love you! You are forever sealed upon My heart and I AM always thinking of you! I want you to know, feel and experience My love first hand. So many of you know about Me and believe in Me, but simply cannot grasp that truly I AM in love with you! Even as I have asked you to love Me with your whole heart, soul, mind and strength, **can you understand reciprocal love?** Yes, precious ones, that is I how I love you. The love I have for you, is created just for you. Even as I created no one else to be like you, and you are uniquely you, so is My love for you. I love you in a way that I love no other! I AM truly in love with you, My precious child.

Song 4:7,9-15 NKJV

You are all fair, my love, And there is no spot in you..... You have ravished my heart, My sister, my spouse; You have ravished my heart With one look of your eyes, With one link of your necklace. How fair is your love, My sister, my spouse! How much better than wine is your love, And the scent of your perfumes Than all spices! Your lips, O my spouse, Drip as the honeycomb; Honey and milk are under your tongue; And the fragrance of your garments Is like the fragrance of Lebanon. A garden enclosed Is my sister, my spouse, A spring shut up, A fountain sealed. Your plants are an orchard of pomegranates With pleasant fruits, Fragrant henna with spikenard, Spikenard and saffron, Calamus and cinnamon, With all trees of frankincense, Myrrh and aloes, With all the chief spices -- A fountain of gardens, A well of living waters, And streams from Lebanon.

Mr 12:29-31 NKJV

Jesus answered him, "The first of all the commandments is: 'Hear, O Israel, the Lord our God, the Lord is one. And you shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, with all your soul, with all your mind, and with all your strength.' This is the first commandment. And the second, like it, is this: 'You shall love your neighbor as yourself.' There is no other commandment greater than these."

12/01/23 HIS PROMISE OF JOY

I drove past an apartment balcony yesterday and it made me laugh! Someone stuffed a blowup ornament on their tiny balcony. The blowup totally stuffed that space to bulging. It was the word JOY! It was such a lovely Sign to me of His wonderful promise.

Lord You are bringing back our joy and it will be stuffed in every available space in our hearts and lives! Fill us Lord with Your JOY - to total compacity, then increase our capacity!!!

HEARD: *She's My daughter. I delight in her. Joy is coming dear one.*

Isaiah 35:10 And the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their heads: they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

You will show me the path of life; in Your presence is fullness of joy; in Your right hand there are pleasures forevermore. [Ps 16:11](#) AMP

[Isa 35:8-10](#) And an highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it; but it [shall be] for those: the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err [therein]. 9 No lion shall be there, nor [any] ravenous beast shall go up thereon, it shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk [there]: 10 And the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their heads: they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

11/15/23 PRESSING THROUGH

HEARD: *I am with you. A work in progress. We'll get through this.*

[Tongues] Don't worry child. It is Me. I will help you. One on one. You are My chosen one. I am working with you. We'll get through this. I promise. There is joy on the other side. Much joy is coming.

WORD TO PONDER: GOOD JOB! ENTER INTO MY JOY 1/01/22

Precious stewards of My heart, for many years you have carried My burden and labored in fields of My calling. Parents, intercessors, prophets, pastors, teachers, evangelists, civil servants, leaders, workers and more – you have earnestly labored in your prayers, your tasks, your sacrifices, your time, your energy, your health, your emotions, your money and every available resource I gave. You were accountable with what I gave and invested into the field that I put into your care.

I am coming dear ones, to give you your reward! I gladly receive the multiplication of what I gave to you to steward. Great joy is coming as you witness the fruit and multiplication of your labors. A harvest so big, you could not even imagine. You will be completely and totally satisfied when you see what your labors have brought forth. And the joy I receive in receiving the harvest shall be imparted to you.

I have opened a new door for you, a door that says, Well done thou faith-filled servant! Enter into the joy of the Lord. Your promotion of having been proven worthy and accountable has come. You were faithful over what I gave you to steward. It is time to walk into your promotion where your authority and power will increase as you are given a new portion to steward. I will pour out upon you My great reward and recompense!

Mt 25:19-21 After a long time the lord of those servants came, and settled accounts with them. 20 And so he that had received five talents came and brought five other talents, saying, Lord, you delivered unto me five talents: behold, I have gained beside them five talents more. 21 His lord said unto him, Well done, you good and faithful servant: you have been faithful over a few things, I will make you ruler over many things: enter into the joy of your lord.

12/14/23 SEEING BOTH SIDES BY SEEING WHAT HE SEES

I had a quickened eye glance to my little 6" ruler and remembered yesterday's vision.

12/13/23 RIGHTFULLY DIVIDING THE WORD OF TRUTH
Rightfully dividing the Word of truth. To separate what does not belong. We will get through this beloved one. The right to know. My beloved. I saw a ruler on a page that showed the exact middle of the page with a ruler line. Then I saw a banner graphic box that was being centered exactly on the center line. I saw the clicking of the graphic and heard, And THEN the understanding.

Proverbs 16:11 A just weight and balance are the LORD's: all the weights in the bag are his work.

(Lord what did that mean?) To bring balance. Line up My Word. See the whole. Highlight the truth of both sides. Bringing into alignment.

2 Timothy 2:15 Study to show yourself approved unto God, a workman that needs not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth.

RIGHTLY DIVIDE

Strong's Greek Dictionary

3718. ὀρθοτομέω orthotomeo (orthotoméō)

Search for G3718 in KJVSL; in KJV; load in ESI.

ὀρθοτομέω orthotoméō, or-thot-om-eh'-o

from a compound of G3717 and the base of G5114, **to make a straight cut**, i.e. (figuratively) to dissect (expound) correctly (the divine message):—rightly divide.

8/28/13 EXTENDED GRACE TO FINISH THE COURSE

Budget. I saw a ruler being pulled out and extending to a certain length. A huge amount of grace to finish the course. Triple, I might add. Grace, grace, grace!

11/03/16 THE CUP OF PROTECTING THE KIDS

I was praying about my sensitive conscience and saw my head tip back to swallow a cup. I was watching the grandkids playing on teeder toddlers. They went up and down on a ruler(like the kind you draw with.) I heard: Ruler. Stand until those prayers are sealed. Your faith is important sweetheart.

WORD TO PONDER: ONE CLOUD, TWO PERSPECTIVES

5/10/14

Beloveds, you are moving into the day of strong meat. Supernatural visions and experiences are pouring out and it is important to chew everything carefully as you go through the process of discernment. Yes you will vacillate between 2 opinions as you carefully weigh each side of the same coin. On one side you will see dark plans and on the other you will see how My goodness overcomes evil.

As you wait upon Me for wisdom and understanding, you will learn to chew strong meat and separate both and to spit out the bones. **You will learn how to discern between what is from Me and what is not. The strong meat of the supernatural does reveal 2 sides and can be interpreted 2 ways.** Remember on the night of Passover, the death angel passed over those who had the blood on their doors but those who did not were destroyed. Remember when I judged Egypt with darkness, the children of Israel had light in their dwellings. Remember that I hide Myself in a dark cloud and My cloud protects you.

On one side is My goodness, My good plans to cover My own and redeem man from destruction. The wicked one kills, steals and destroys. I disclose what is evil so it may be destroyed. Learn to know Me and My intent in the earth. Learn about My kingdom coming to earth where the works of the devil will be destroyed and

paradise rebuilt in the Millennium. Choose Me, choose life, and keep your focus on My goodness. I will give you keys to know how to separate and receive strong meat that will strengthen you for the days to come.

Heb 5:14 AMP

But solid food is for full- grown men, for those whose senses and mental faculties are trained by practice to discriminate and distinguish between what is morally good and noble and what is evil and contrary either to divine or human law.

De 4:11-12 *And you came near and stood at the foot of the mountain; and the mountain burned with fire unto the midst of heaven, with darkness, clouds, and thick darkness. 12 And the LORD spoke unto you out of the midst of the fire: you heard the voice of the words, but saw no form; only you heard a voice.*

Ex 20:18-21 *And all the people saw the thunderings, and the lightnings, and the noise of the trumpet, and the mountain smoking: and when the people saw it, they moved, and stood far off. 19 And they said unto Moses, Speak you with us, and we will hear: but let not God speak with us, lest we die. 20 And Moses said unto the people, Fear not: for God has come to prove you, and that his fear may be before your faces, that you sin not. 21 And the people stood far off, and **Moses drew near unto the thick darkness where God was.***

PRAYER: Lord truth has fallen in the streets. We continue to pray that truth will be rightfully divided so that justice, equity, fairness, and liberty will release those who are captive to believing falsehood.

Help us to see both sides of what is presented and help us to choose Your perspective so that wicked plans will fall and no longer rule over Your people.

Lord on behalf of those who are falsely accused, help them overcome by the word of their testimony and by Your blood. When they die to self and yield their life to Your desire, let the falsehoods fall and let truth prevail.

Revelation 12:10-11 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, who accused them before our God day and night. 11 And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto death.

12/15/23 CONFIRM YOUR VICTORY WITH TANGIBLE EVIDENCE

HEARD: *Watching you follow through. Making good choices. Don't be anxious. A righteous one. Keep going.*

ANOINTED HANDS IN ART BIBLE: *Esther 2:22-23 And the thing was known to Mordecai, who told it unto Esther the queen; and Esther informed the king of it in Mordecai's name. 23 And when inquiry was made into the matter, it was confirmed; therefore they were both hanged on a tree: and it was written in the book of the chronicles before the king.*

In the margin of that page it says:

VALIDATED

- Approve
- Certify
- Endorse
- Justify
- Legalize
- Verify
- Authenticate
- Sanction
- Stamp of approval
- Green light
- Seal upon

PRAYER: *Father let the truth of Your Words stand. May the enemy's plots fail. Let the righteous rise with JOY and VICTORY for all You have done to defeat the wicked plots to destroy Your people's faith and freedom.*

Our hearts pant after You oh Lord, to see Yourself strong on behalf of those whose hearts are partnering with You in reciprocal love.

CONFIRMATION AH SLIDER FROM RHEMA VAULT/ WEBSITE!

Sometimes I feel led to go to the [QW Vault](#) and scroll down that long page with the slider on the right. I don't look at the titles of the Words, I just stop sliding when my heart feels quickened to stop, and then click on a post to its left. Here is where He led me:

10/05/09 YOUR HAMAN HAS FALLEN

Today Wayne and I were discussing how the enemy plans to murder our faith and we prayed against it. Then a friend called me and said she was given a word today: "Your Haman has fallen."

In the book of Esther, Haman was an enemy of the Jews and he plotted to take out Mordecai. When the king found out, all that Haman plotted against Mordecai came upon himself and Mordecai received a promotion.

I was encouraged by this, not only because whatever plots against us are falling, but because I am constantly praying for justice. It is just and right that those who intend to do harm, that it come against their own selves. I am reminded of the scripture, he who lives by the sword, dies by the sword. The demonic plots will die and not prosper! (Rev 13:10)

Esther 7:10 KJV

So they hanged Haman on the gallows that he had prepared for Mordecai. Then was the king's wrath pacified.

Ps 7:14-17 NKJV

Behold, the wicked brings forth iniquity; Yes, he conceives trouble and brings forth falsehood. He made a pit and dug it out, and has fallen into the ditch which he made. His trouble shall return upon his own head, and his violent dealing shall come down on his own crown. I will praise the LORD according to His righteousness, and will sing praise to the name of the LORD Most High.

PRAYER: Lord I pray that all Your Words to and through us will be confirmed. And that the enemy's plots to steal, kill and destroy will fall null and void and not prosper. Let our faith be victorious and let us see the tangible evidence of what You have said.

WE'RE BACKING YOU WITH TANGIBLE EVIDENCE

Precious ones, you have stood on My Word for so long. You have been declaring things that are not as though they were. You have persisted in speaking the truth of the Spirit, even though not visible in your circumstances. I know you have longed for literal signs to show forth and you have longed for tangible evidence to support you. Lean back upon Me, I AM behind you dear ones. I am strongly supporting and showing Myself strong for those whose hearts are perfect towards Me.

I AM stating today, that is time to manifest the tangible evidence of My spoken Word. When you speak My Word, you are going to experience supernatural backing to what you hear, see, then declare. Be BOLD. Do not holdback. Be STRONG. Declare the kingdom of God has come near to you.

2 Chronicles 16:9A NLT

The eyes of the Lord search the whole earth in order to strengthen those whose hearts are fully committed to Him.

Luke 10:9 And heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come near unto you.

**12/16/23 SET YOUR PACE TO KEEP YOUR
BALANCED LIFE**

The results are in. Destiny. It's in your horizon. A good future, one with hope. You shall be satisfied. Where are the children? From all over the world, they are scattered in many places.

I promised you, I will not leave or abandon you. (Holy Spirit, is this the way I will hear You in heaven?) Forever and ever. We walk together hand in hand. Road companion. Where the rubber meets the road.

John 14:16 And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you forever;

Hebrews 13:5 Let your conduct be without covetousness; and be content with such things as you have: for he has said, I will never leave you, nor forsake you.



PLOT YOUR PACE

Comfort My Beloved. I am keeping you dear one. Your projects. A wild goose chase. (I am remembering talking to a lady last week about her geese and wondered if they all came wildly running out of the pen in the mornings when it came time to feed them. I had seen this many times on the YouTube farm show I watch. We both laughed as that was true of hers as well.) Yes Beloved. It's better to pace yourself. Set some time aside. Accomplish chunks. This will help you balance and not burn out.

Enjoy your order. You CAN enjoy this dear one. It's within you. Plot it out.



WORD TO PONDER PACE YOURSELF IN A FRESH NEW SEASON 10/05/21

Precious children, you will notice I am lighting the flame of passion to move you once again. It is My joy and desire to bring you into new places of freedom, influence and productivity as you trust Me to move you to new assignments.

Remember to keep your boundaries protected. These are the priorities I have set for you through scripture, through following your conscience and through walking in wisdom in how to live your life in freedom and health. I want you to walk in this new kindled season, not run. I want you to walk together with those whom I have grafted you to walk with. And I want to be Your friend as you learn the joy of stretching and returning, stretching and returning.

Yes stretch. Consider this season like a 3 fold triangle made of bungee cords. It will be a unique blend of you, Myself and others walking together where each has a part to play. There will be days and times where you feel STRETCHED as you spend yourself. Yes I DO stretch you but I don't want you to live there. Those are times when I stretch your faith, your emotions, your time and energy, but I will also quickly call you back to keep your boundaries of BALANCE. In this season, you will learn how to juggle many balls and pass them on. Your one main constant is leaning on Me as I move you into a new season of recovery and restoration. Enjoy your adventure!

[Le 26:12](#) And I will walk among you, and will be your God, and you shall be my people.

[Eph 5:15-17](#) See then that you walk carefully, not as fools, but as wise, 16 Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. 17 Therefore be not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is.



PRAYER: Lord help me to schedule myself out to set only a certain amount of time on it each day so I can keep the boundaries You have prescribed for my walk in life. I don't want to lose my boundaries of keeping my lifestyle and habits intact so I don't burn out.

